1880 ROLLS, CHEROKEE NATION, FLINT DISTRICT: (p 12, Bunch Fam Record)

No.	Name	Nativity	Age	Sex
	BUNCH			
112	Alexander	Native Cherokee	20	M
113	Nancy Nelly	"	25	F
114	Jug	"	23	M
115	Aniwaki	"	20	F
116	Jenny	"	5/12	F
192	Rabbit	"	37	M
193	Jenny	"	20	F
194	Callot	~~17~~ "	17	F
195	Rebecca	"	30	F
196	Charles	"	11	M
197	Ollie	"	7	F
198	Sanders	"	6	M
199	Bettie	"	2	F
237	John	"	24	M
238	Ollie	"	25	F
239	Eliza	"	6	F
240	Christie	"	1	M

- -

1890 Census, Cherokee Nation, Flint District, Oklahoma Territory: (p.12 Bunch Fam Rec)

Name	Native/Adopted	Race	Age	Sex	Occupation
BUNCH, Rabbit	Native	Cherokee	48	M	Senator
Jane	"	"	32	F	Housekeeper
Noah	"	"	16	M	--
George	"	"	16	M	--
Lizzie	"	"	5	F	--
Dick	"	"	3	M	--
Rebecca	"	"	10/12	F	--
Charlie	"	"	20	M	
Bettie	"	"	12	F	
Thomas	"	"	26	M	Farmer
Arley	"	"	33	F	Housekeeper
Donney	"	"	17	F	
Ju-go-lo-do	"	"	11	M	
Levi	"	"	9	M	
Dicey	"	"	3	F	
Ellick	"	"	30	M	Farmer
Eliza	"	"	24	F	
Mary	"	"	3	F	
Arley	"	"	1	F	

- -

(Rabbit Bunch died 1891)

OKLAHOMA
BUNCH
OHS, Oct. 1961

CHEROKEE PIONEERS, E94 C5C32

Page 7. Outstanding citizen of Cherokee Nation...... Official delegates to Washington..... Chief Rabbit Bunch.... list covers main delegates after 1839, date Act of Union signed.....

Page 20. Gen. Joseph Martin,(Vet of Am RW) father of Judge John Martin (b. Oct. 29, 1781), Chief Justice, Supreme Ct., Cherokee Nation. Judge Martin came to Cherokee Nation West, settled south of Salinas, Mayes Co., d. 1840 on trip to and at Ft. Gibson , Oct. 17, 1840. His father, Gen. Joseph Martin, buried Martinsville, Va., now W. Va. Masonic & Military honors burial 1808. Mother of Judge John Martin was Susannah Emory of Martinsville, Henry Co., Va.

Gov. Montford Stokes b. Wilkes Co., N.C., 1760. Vet Am. Rev. died near Fort Gibson Nov. 4, 1842, grave nearby Judge John Martin.

- -

Records - Court Clerks Office, Rogers Co. Claremore (10-3-68)

~~Bunce, Leah Irene~~	Mar.	~~12-172~~	Russell Abbott Stewart
~~Bunch, Arthur~~	Mar	~~16-612~~	Grace Grayson
~~Bunch Eula~~	Mar	~~7-415~~	Harry G. Fitzer
~~Bunch, F.B.~~	Mar	~~5-67~~	Emma Zumstein
~~✓ Bennett Glenn~~	Mar	~~11-286~~	Glenn Gamble
~~✓ Catharine~~	Mar	~~11-235~~	Charles Buckmaster
~~✓ Leslie R.~~	Mar	~~3-244~~	Hazel May Husband
✓ Margaret Lois	Mar	~~12-430~~	J.H. Wheatley Jr
~~✓ Nellie~~	✓	~~2-127~~	Lon. S. Barham
✓ Oran Beumin	✓	~~21-505~~	Thelma Lillian Campbell
~~✓ Ruth~~	✓	~~13-48~~	A.E. Leutsch

1914
19
1895

1919
25
1894

1968
1895
73

1924
30
1894

			Mar	
①	J. B. Bunch of Tulsa 25 b. Fairfield Ill	Emma Zunstein 19 of Tulsa (b. Mo)	m. Claremore 4 Jan 1919	5-67
②	Miss Eula Bunch 30 of Newton b. Mo	Harry G. Fitzger 59 ~~#~~ of Joplin (b. Wis)	Claremore 28 Dec. 1924	6-45
③	Chas Backmeister 22 (b Okla) of Tulsa	Katherine Bunch age 18 (3rd Dec 1929) b. Ark of Red ~~Fork~~	m. 22 Nov 1930 at Catoosa	
④	Glenn Gamble 22 of Brandon (b. Ind)	Garnett Bunch 19 (b. Mo) of Sapulpa	m. 26 Dec. 1931 at Claremore	
⑤	Russell Abbott Stewart 31 (b Minn) of Sherman Minn	Leah Irene Bunch age 29 (b. W. Va) of Gary, Blaine Co Okla	m. 15 Jan 1932 at Claremore	
⑥	J H Wheatley Jr W 26 (b Okla) of Tulsa	Margaret Lois Bunch 19 (b Ark) of Tulsa	m. 27 Aug 1932 at Claremore	
⑦	Wm J. Gorham 26 (b Okla) of Collinsville	Nellie Bunch 18 (b. Kans) of Pleasant Linn Co Kans	m. 7 June 1911 Claremore	
⑧	~~D. P. Bunch~~ Leslie R. Bunch 19 (b. Mo) of Collinsville Consent of S.P. Bunch Father	Miss Hazel May Husband 19 (b Ind) of Collinsville	22 Nov 1914 at Collinsville by W.P. Armot, Min G. Saints of God Assemble	
⑨	A.E Leutsch 25 of Tulsa (b. Texas)	Ruth Bunch 18 (July 4 1932) of Tulsa (b Ark)	2 Feb 1933 at Claremore	
⑩	Arthur Bunch 53 of Sapulpa (Creek Co) (b. Mo)	Mrs Grace Grayson 30 of Sapulpa (b. Texas)	24 Apr 1938 at Claremore	
⑪	Oran Beaman Bunch 44 of Tulsa	Thelma Lillian Campbell 37 of Tulsa	23 June 192^3 at Claremore	

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS: (Copied by G. King at the Court Clerk's Office, in June, 1960).

Bunch, Mandy, 23, and Frank Dresser, 31, both of Sallisaw, Okla.
Married Sept. 3. 1902, Book A, page 212.

Bunch, Lizzie, 19 and John R. Smith, 30, both of Vian.
Married Oct. 11, 1904, Book C., page 354.

Bunch, Ada, 20, and Dennis Hick, Jr., 21, both of Vinita.
Married July 23, 1905, Book S., page 329.

Oklahoma
- - - - - - -
Craig County

Obituary from the Tulsa Daily Workd, Issue of Sunday, June 7, 1959.

RETIRED RURAL MAIL CARRIER DIES AT VINITA.

ViNita, June 6. LUKE MONTGOMERY, 80, retired rural mail carrier, died Saturday morning (June 6) in ahospital here. Mr. Montgomery served as mail carrier in the Grove area 26 years before retiring in 1943.

Born at Rocky Comfort, Mo., he lived at Grove from 1901 to 1939 when he moved to Vinita. He was a member of First Christian church here.

Survivors include the widow, Lillie; two sons, Lee Montgomery, 107 N. Columbia ave., Tulsa, and Dennis Montgomery, Vinita; two sisters, Mrs. Frances Taylor, Albuquerque, N.M., and Mrs. E.E. Slinkard, Grand Junction, Colo.; six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Services will be held at 2 p.m. Monday in the Burckhalter funeral chapel here. Interment will be in Fairview cemetery.

Note from Geneva King: Mrs. Lillie Montgomery died a few years after her husband, and I am sure I saved the obit, but I have misplaced it. Her maiden name was BUNCH, and Garland Bunch of Bernice, Okla., once told me that he thought her father was a James Bunch, a descendant of the Charles Bunch who married Katie Carlock - this Charles the brother of Nathaniel Bunch of Arkansas, ancestor of Garland Bunch. I wrote Mrs. Montgomery, in 1958 I think, but received no answer.

1890 Census, Okla. Terr. (Card Index in Lib. of Okla. Hist. Soc.)
Copied by G. King, 1961

Name	Status	Age	Born	In Territory
Bunch, Frank M.	Hired Hand	22	Missouri	30 days
Bunch, Hillrey	Head of family	47	Tennessee	12 months
Bunch, William	Head of family	40	Kentucky	13 months
Martha	Wife	--	Arkansas	13 months
Lizzie M.	Dau.	9	Texas	13 months
Wm. A.	Son	12	Texas	13 months
Bunch, James C.	Military Service; Co. G., Mo., Cav. Regt.	54	Missouri	4 months
Bunch, Sam. P.	Boarder	26	Missouri	1 month

- -

1890 Census, Okla. Territory, Veterans (& Widow of Beterans), etc.
from Okla. Gen. Soc. Qtr., Issue of June, 1965,

Page 20 Hellary C. Bunch; address - Okla. City;
State served - Tennessee.

- -

Oklahoma

Indian Territory

FINAL ROLL OF THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES, 1902.

Roll #	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
Chickasaws by blood: (ages calculated to Sept. 1, 1902)					
1115	Bunch, Emma	37	Female	1/4	369
1116	Bunch, Thomas P.	11	Male	1/8	369
1117	Bunch, Maudie M.	10	Female	1/8	369
1118	Bunch, Albert C.	8	Male	1/8	369
Chickasaws by Intermarriage:					
IW 92	Bunch, Joseph S.	45	Male	I.W. *	369
Choctaws by blood (ages calculated to Sept. 25, 1902)					
1866	Bunce, Jerry	52	Male	Full	753
1867	Bunce, Aly	14	Male	Full	753
1869	Bunce, Bond	7	Female	Full	753
1870	Bunce, Vicey	6	Female	Full	753
2327	Bunce, Susan	33	Female	Full	884
2329	Bunce, Dyer	1	Male	Full	884
	Tonihka, Chas.	8	Male	Full	884
Minor Choctaws by blood:					
1	Bunch, Verda (see sketch on this family)	1	Female	1/4	1

Cherokees:

For record of the Cherokees, see pages 12 and 13 of the Bunch Family Record, by DeWitt Bunch, article contributed by GenevaKing.

FINAL ROLL OF C HICKASAW BY MARRIAGE
From "Final Rolls--Five Civilized Tribes
age calculated to Sept 25, 1902

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No
p 201	Bunch, Joseph S.	45	M	1 - W	369

- - - - - -

FINAL ROLL CHEROKEES BY BLOOD
From "Final Rolls--Five Civilized Tribes"
age calculated to Sept 1, 1902
p 239

No	Name		Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No
17825	Bunch,	Eli	8	M	Bull	7538
18011	"	Alex	43	M	Full	7633
18012	"	Eliza	34	F	"	"
18013	"	Mary	16	F	"	"
18014	"	Ollie	13	F	"	"
18015	"	Lizzie	11	F	"	"
18016	"	Jessie	9	M	"	"
18017	"	Nancy	8	F	"	"
18018	"	Jack	6	M	"	"
18019	"	Samuel	2	M	"	"
18373	"	Noah	27	M	"	7833
18374	"	Ollie	27	F	"	"
18923	"	Rebecca	60	F	"	8106
19014	"	Charles	33	M	"	8156
19015	"	Nannie	32	F	"	"
19016	"	James	11	M	"	"
19017	"	Jack	6	M	"	"
19018	"	Mary	4	F	"	"
190~~22~~ 19	"	Adaline	2	F	"	"
1902~~1~~ 0	"	Lee	1	M	"	"
19~~021~~ 117	"	Tom	46	M	"	8202
19118	"	Ollie	46	F	"	"
19119	"	Levi	19	M	"	"
19120	"	Dicie	11	F	"	"
19121	"	Tunie	8	F	"	"
19122	"	Jennie	6	F	"	"
20155	"	Jennie	44	F	"	8702
20156	"	Lizzie	17	F	"	"
20157	"	Richard	15	M	"	"
20158	"	Peggie	13	F	"	"
20159	"	John	10	M	"	"
20160	"	Jud	48	M	"	8703
20161	"	Annie	48	F	"	"
2016~~1~~ 2	"	John	17	M	"	"
2016~~2~~ 3	"	Betsy	14	F	"	"
~~2016x~~20164	"	Etta	12	F	"	"
20165	"	Jack	9	M	"	"
20166	"	Susie	7	F	"	"
20167	"	Nancy	1	F	"	"
25733	"	Henry	24	M	"	8296
25734	"	Missouri	50	M	"	8297
25735	"	Jennie	50	M	"	"
25736	"	Sarah	16	F	"	"
25737	"	Bird	8	M	"	"

- - - - - -

--Marie Merritt,Mch 196
OHS--INDIAN ARCHIVES

BUNCH

OKAHOMA
- - - - - - - -
Chickasaw Ind.
Cherokee Ind.

FINAL ROLL CHEROKEES BY BLOOD - MINOR CHILDREN
From "Final Rolls--Five Civilized Tribes"
Act of Congres approved April 26, 1906 (34Stat L.137)
age calculated to March 4, 1906

p 438

No	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No
1355	Bunch, Betsey	1	F	Full	1187
4851	" Richard	1	M	"	2064
1737	" Samuel	1	M	"	1712

- - - - - - - - - -

—Marie Merritt
Mch 4, 1966
OHS

FINAL ROLL OF CHICKASAWS BY BLOOD

(Ages calculated to Sept. 1. 1902)

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
1115	Bunch, Emma	37	Female	1/4	369
1116	Bunch, Thomas P.	11	Male	1/8	369
1117	Bunch, Maudie M.	10	Female	1/8	369
1118	Bunch, Albert C.	8	Male	1/8	369
594	Love, Slone	47	Male	1/4	184
596	Love, Edmon P.	18	Male	1/8	184
597	Love, Grace	15	Female	1/8	184
598	Love, Claude	12	Female	1/8	184
599	Love, Eunice	10	Female	1/8	184
600	Love, Addie (Also "Dawkins" on 184)	7	Female	1/8	184
1315	Love, Sallie G.	41	Female	1/16	448
1316	Love, Buck (or Burk)	21	Male	1/32	448
1317	Love, Frank C.	19	Male	1/32	448
1318	Love, Robert B.	17	Male	1/32	448
1319	Love, Grace E.	15	Female	1/32	448
1320	Love, Pearl G.	13	Female	1/32	448
1321	Love, George C.	11	Male	1/32	448
1322	Love, Joe	8	Male	1/32	448
1324	Love, R. J. Jr.	4	Male	1/32	448
1350	Love, Sam	27	Male	1/16	460
1352	Love, Ruby Jewel	2	Female	1/32	460
1353	Love, Lizzie Melvina	1	Female	1/32	460
1355	Love, Lauta Overton	20	Male	1/8	461
1356	Love, Annie	17	Female	1/8	461
1357	Love, George	13	Male	1/8	461
1684	Love, Will E.	29	Male	1/16	561
168~~4~~5	Love, Alvia	6	Male	1/32	561
1686	Love, Frank	4	Male	1/32	561
1751	Love, Thomas B.	40	Male	3/4	580
1752	Love, Leva (Leva) Belle	11	Female	3/8	580
1753	Love, Robert Howard	10	Male	3/8	580
1754	Love, Clara Maude	9	Female	3/8	580
1755	Love, Mary Hazel	7	Female	3/8	580
2842	Love, Clifton Nathaniel	38	Male	1/4	957
2843	Love, Mary Olena	8	Female	1/8	957
2845	Love, Ruby	3	Female	1/8	957

FINAL ROLL OF CHICKASAWS BY BLOOD

Oklahoma
- - - - -
Chickasaw
Ind.

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
3101.	Love, Overton	79	Male	1/8	1033
3102	Love, Harriett	60	Female	1/16	1033
3103	Love, Ruby Belle	22	Female	3/32	1033
3104	Love, Hattie ~~Byrd~~Byrd	20	Female	3/32	1033
3105	Love, Jodie Jessie Mehota	17	Female	3/32	1033
3106	Love, Henry O.	31	Male	3/8	1033
3247	Love, Benjamin	5	Male	1/8	1095
3248	Love, Joseph Henry	3	Male	1/8	1095
3249	Love, Mary Adline	2	Female	1/8	1095
3346	Love, Isaac Newton	33	F Female?	Full	1127
3367	Love, Mart	26	Male	1/8	1132
3368	Love, Pierre Sparten	1	Male	1/16	1132
3609	Love, Edward Davis	42	Male	1/4	1239
3610	Love, Hercules Martin	17	Male	1/8	1239
3611	Love, Caryann Edna	15	Female	1/8	1239
3612	Love, Dalceny	13	Female	1/8	1239
3613	Love, Samuel	11	Male	1/8	1239
3614	Love, Ed. Davis, Jr.	9	Male	1/8	1239
3615	Love, Felix Theodore	7	Male	1/8	1239
3616	Love, Ula	5	Female	1/8	1239
3618	Love, Francis Marion	1	Male	1/8	1239
4113	Love, Lottie Lilliam	1	Female	1/32	561
4186	Love, Arthur	15	Male	1/8	1095
4857	Love, Joe N.	23	Male	?	1717

MINOR CHICKASAWS BY BLOOD

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
204	Love, Lindsey Spencer	1	Male	1/16	253

NEW BORN CHICKASAWS BY BLOOD

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
290	Love, Bernice Lee	1	Female	1/16	319
438	Love, John Dean	1	Male	1/64	59
466	Love, Geo. Edward Richmond	1	Male	1/32	314

CHICHASAWS BY INTERMARRIAGE

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
92	Bunch, Joseph S.	45	Male	IW	369
44	Love, Nellie	42	Female	IW	957
116	Love, Mary M.	31	Female	IW	580
160	Love, Minnie	22	Female	IW	1132
269	Love, Melvina	54	Female	IW	461 (461)
407	Love, Mary Carolina	33	Female	IW	1239
489	Love, Phoebe H.	73	Female	IW	1403
638	Love, Hattie Simpson	(17)37	Female	IW	448
397	Love, Mattie Newberry	37	Female	IW	1052

FINAL ROLL OF CHEROKEES BY BLOOD

(Ages Calculated to Sept.1, 1902) (p. 12 & 13, Bunch Fam Record)

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
17824	Ratler, Mary	28	Female	Full	7538
17825	Bunch, Eli	8	Male	Full	7538
18011	Bunch, Alex	43	Male	Full	7633
18012	Bunch, Eliza	34	Female	Full	7633
18013	Bunch, Mary	16	Female	Full	7633
18014	Bunch, Ollie	13	Female	Full	7633
18015	Bunch, Lizzie	11	Female	Full	7633
18016	Bunch, Jesse	9	Male	Full	7633
18017	Bunch, Nancy	8	Female	Full	7633
18018	Bunch, Jack	6	Male	Full	7633
18019	Bunch, Samuel	2	Male	Full	7633
18373	Bunch, Noah	27	Male	Full	7833
18374	Bunch, Ollie	27	Female	Full	7833
18923	Bunch, Rebecca	60	Female	Full	8106
19014	Bunch, Charles	33	Male	Full	8156
19015	Bunch, Nannie	32	Female	Full	8156
19016	Bunch, James	11	Male	Full	8156
19017	Bunch, Jack	6	Male	Full	8156
19018	Bunch, Mary	4	Female	Full	8156
19019	Bunch, Adaline	2	Female	Full	8156
19020	Bunch, Lee	1	Male	Full	8156
19117	Bunch, Tom	46	Male	Full	8202
19118	Bunch, Ollie	46	Female	Full	8202
19119	Bunch, Levi	19	Male	Full	8202
19120	Bunch, Dicie	11	Female	Full	8202
19121	Bunch, Teenie	8	Female	Full	8202
19122	Bunch, Jennie	6	Female	Full	8202
20155	Bunch, Jennie	44	Female	Full	8702
20156	Bunch, Lizzie	17	Female	Full	8702
20157	Bunch, Richard	15	Male	Full	8702
20158	Bunch, Peggie	13	Female	Full	8702
20159	Bunch, John	10	Male	Full	8702
~~20160~~	~~Bunch, Jug~~	~~48~~	~~Male~~	~~Full~~	~~8703~~
25733	Bunch, Henry	24	Male	Full	8296
25734	Bunch, Missouri	50	Male	Full	8297
25735	Bunch, Jennie	50	Female	Full	8297
25735	Bunch, Sarah	16	Female	Full	8297
25737	Bunch, Bird	8	Male	Full	8297

20160	Bunch, Jug	48	Male	Full	8703
20161	Bunch, Annie	48	Female	Full	8703
20162	Bunch, John	17	Male	Full	8703
20163	Bunch, Betsy	14	Female	Full	8703
20164	Bunch, Etta	12	Female	Full	8703
20165	Bunch, Jack	9	Male	Full	8703
20166	Bunch, Susie	7	Female	Full	8703
20167	Bunch, Nancy	1	Female	Full	8703
30116	Love, Alexander	23	Male	Full	2490
25445	Love, Elizabeth	14	Female	7/8	7119
25446	Love, Richard	12	Male	7/8	7119
	Also on 7119 are:				
25442	Haner, Lennie	37	Female	3/4	7119
25443	Haner, Lucenda	7	Female	3/8	7119
25444	Haner, Thomas W.	5	Male	3/8	7119
25447	Haner, Nancy	1	Female	3/8	7119
29154	Love, Ben	20	Male	Full	9383
31420	Love, Susan	17	Female	Full	10595
31421	Love, Maggie	13	Female	Full	10595
31538	Love, Benjamin J.	31	Male	Full	10634
31539	Love, Lorenze	7	Male	1/2	10634
31540	Love, Minnie	5	Female	1/2	10634
31541	Love, Carrie	1	Female	1/2	10634
31591	Love, Blanten D.	10	Male	3/8	10652
31643	Love, Charles H.	25	Male	3/8	10680

MINOR CHEROKEES BY BLOOD

(Ages calculated to March 4, 1906) (p. 13, Bunch Family Records)

1077	Love, Samuel Drake	2	Male	1/4	1038
4393	Love, John S.	2	Male	1/2	3932
1355	Bunch, Betsey	1	Female	Full	1187
4851	Bunch, Richard	1	Male	Full	2064
1737	Bunch, Samuel	1	Male	Full	1712

FINAL ROLL -- DELAWARE-CHEROKEES

Roll No.	Name	Age	Sex	Blood	Census Card No.
136	Love, Mary J.	54	Female	Full	130
175	Love, Simon	48	Male	3/4	165

FINAL ROLL CHOCTAWS BY BLOOD
(Sept. 25, 1902)

14458	Love, Robert M.	41	Male	1/8	5537
15559	Love, Elma E.	13	Female	1/16	5537
15560	Love, Arthur	10	Male	1/16	5537
15561	Love, Sidney	8	Male	1/16	5537
15562	Love, Harry	6	Male	1/16	5537
15563	Love, Robert M. Jr.	3	Male	1/16	5537

~~MINOR CHOCTAWS BY BLOOD~~

1866	Bunce, Jerry	52	Male	Full	753
1867	Bunce, Aly	14	Male	Full	753
1869	Bunce, Bond	7	Female	Full	753
1870	Bunce, Vicey	6	Female	Full	753
2327	Bunce, Susan	33	Female	Full	884
2329	Bunce, Dyer	1	Male	Full	884
	(Tenihka, Chas.	8	Male	Full	884)

MINOR CHOCTAWS BY BLOOD

1	Bunch, Verda	1	Female	1/4	1

Oklahoma
- - - - - - - - - -
Indian Territory

"SOUTH OF THE CANADIAN" , 3 Vols, (1925) by Roy M. Johnson of Ardmore, Okla.
(Marie Garland to Geneva King, Feb. 7, 1965)

p. 1079 Jesse Bunch, born near Chapel Hill, Sevier Co., Ark. on the 23rd of Oct. 1879, a son of David and Emily M. Bunch , the former a native of Grayson Co., Texas, and the latter of Nevada Co., Ark. Jesse attended school DeQueen; to McCurtain Co., Ind. Terro, 4 Nov., 1901. In 1905 married Ida Clay, a Choctaw. ~~4-children~~ 8 children: Verda, Victor, Howard, Norman, Vera, Dick, Davis, Robert Love.

(note: See Verda, the oldest child, in the Indian Records - Final Roll, Five Civilized Tribes, Choctaw records. GK)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Oklahoma
- - - - - - -
Cherokee Indians

1835 Census of the Cherokees, on file in the Indian Archives, in the Okla. Hist. Soc. Bldg., Okla. City. Checked by G. King in 1961.

This is a census of the Cherokees living in N.C., Tenn., Georgia, etc., at this time, and from the date, 1835 , could have been a census made prior to plans for the Removal. Following are a few that I copied. I believe I copied all by the name "Rabbit", because of our Okla. Rabbit Bunch.

Love, John, lived on Peach Creek, in North Carolina.
1 Full; 1 Half; 1 Qtr.; 1 farmer; 1 weaver.
The Rabbit, of Mauteyahalu, in North Carolina. (p. 121)
11 Full; 3 farmers; 1 weaver; 2 spinners.
Jack Rabbit,(also of Mauteyahalu?), in North Carolina (p. 127)
13 Fulls, 2 Farmers, 2 Spinners.

Sleeping Rabbit, lived on Covewhulla Creek, in Georgia.
5 Fulls; 1 Farmer; 2 Weavers, 2 Spinners.
Sleeping Rabbit, lived Annuchy Creek, Walker County, Georgia.
3 Cherokees; 1 farmer.

- -

The Walker County,Georgia angle interests me. See below:

William Bunch, born about 1787, enlisted in the War of XXXX 1812, in Clay County, Ky.; later moved to Walker Co., Georgia, where he served in 1838 "in the service of the U.S. in the removal of the Cherokee Indians".

There is a "History of Walker Co., Ga." in the Okla. Hist. Soc. Library at Oklahoma City - but it is not indexed. Glancing through it hurriddly it appeared to me that Walker Co., Ga., was where the government began the "Trail of Tears". The Chrokees were in a stockade there.

Thismay mean nothing. But - why did William Bunch go to Walker Co., Ga.? (Remember his wife was Ann Benge, daughter of David & Lucee - (a David Benge was a Rev. soldier from N.C.) Also I have seen the name "Chief Benge" among early Ky. records in dealings with the Cherokees.

Added note: The marriage record of Wm. Bunch & Ann Benge in Clay Co., Ky., alsomentions a brother, Joel Benge. In the 1850 census of Butler Co., Ky. is the following: WRONG! His name was Joel Berry.

97-97	~~Beng,~~ Berry, Joel	55	male	Born Va.,	Farmer
	Bunch, Wm. C.	32	"	Ky.	Farmer
	" Helen	32	female	Va.	
	" Edwin	2	male	Ky	

The Wm. C. referred to here is Wm. Callaway Bunch, a son of Charles Bunch (b. 1792/3 in Va). Charles not identified as yet.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Could "Benge" have been derived from a Cherokee pronunciation of "Bunch"?

- - - - - - -

1851 Census, Eastern Cherokees

On microfilm, OHS file, Library
Okla. Histo Soc. Bldg.
Okla. City, Okla.
Copied Mch 1969 by G. King

Roll contains Chapman Roll; Hester Roll; Old Settlers Roll; Drennen Roll, and some misc. notes.

This was the only BUNCH:

DRENNEN ROLL

Group	Name	District	Page
350	Bunch	Going Snake	92
	Keh-ta-kee	Going Snake	92

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"FINAL ROLL OF THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES", 1902.
Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory

Census Card No. 369, Joseph S. Bunch, po Johnson, Pontotoc County, I.T., 1897.

Dawes Roll #	Name		Age	Sex	Blood	Father	Mother
IW* 92	Bunch, Joseph S.	----	41	M	I.W.*	N.P. Bunch, dec'd. Non-citizen	Nancy M. Bunch,--, Non-citizen.
1115	Bunch, Emma	wife	33	F	1/4	T.B. Johnson, IW* (dec'd)	Elizabeth Johnston (dec'd)
1116	Bunch, Thomas P.	Son	7	M	1/8	Joseph S. Bunch	Emma Bunch
1117	Bunch, Maudie M.	Dau	6	F	1/8	Joseph S. Bunch	Emma Bunch
1118	Bunch, Albert C.	Son	4	M	1/8	Joseph S. Bunch	Emma Bunch
1119	Bunch, Joseph Douglas	"	3mo	M	1/8	Joseph S. Bunch	Emma Bunch

Notes on the Cencus Card:

(1) Enrollment of Nos. 2,3,4,5 & 6 hereon approved by the Sec.of Int. Dec. 12,1902.
(2) Enrollment of No. 1 hereon approved by the Sec. of Int., June 13, 1903.
(3) Evidence of divorce between No. 1 and his former wife Joannah Bunch filed Jany. 14, 1903.
(4) No. 6 died June 18, 1902. Enrollment cancelled by Department July 2, 1904.
(5) See affidavit of J. Brown filed Feby. 14, 1903.
(6) No. 2 is the wife of Joseph S. Bunch, white man.
No. ~~3~~ 2 on Chickasaw roll as Ema Bunch.
No. 3 on Chickasaw Roll as T.B. Bunch.
No. 4 on Chickasaw roll as M. M. Bunch
No. 5 on Chickasaw Roll as A.C. Bunch
No. 6, enrolled May 24, 1900.
(7) No. 6 died June 18, 1902; proof of death filed Nov. 13, 1902.
(8) Date of application for enrollment - Sept. 12, 1898.

From "INDIAN TERRITORY, DESCRIPTIVE BIOG. AND GEN. ETC", by D.C. Gideon, 1901.
Marie Garland owns book. Following copied by her for G. King. abt. 1958.

Page 822. "THOMAS B. JOHNSTON (died 26 July 1897) and wife Elizabeth Strickland (died June 1894) were natives of Mississippi, the latter of Chickasaw blood. Her parents were John and Mary Strickland who came to the Chickasaw Nation of the territory about 1834. Thomas B. was a farmer and stock-man and carried on a very extensive business having broad acres of cultivated fieldsand large pastures in which he kept extensive herds of cattle. He was also prominent in public affairs, filling a number of positions of honor and trust, including those of county judge and circuit judge. The town of Johnstonville which was established about 1873 was named in his honor. They had seven children: Lasrence L.; Joseph E., born 5 Aug. 1859; Lem.; Isaac W., Albert Sidney; Katie; and Emma, (b. about 1864). Joseph E. Johnston was a farmer and stock raiser. Owned two farms near Purcell. Married 6 Sept. 1881 to Kay White of Bentonville, Ark. They had: Emily, Viola, Naomi, Henry, Sidney, Jesse, Carry and Robt. E."

- - - - - - - - - - -

RESIDENCE: Pontotoc COUNTY.
POST OFFICE: Johnson

Chickasaw Nation. Chickasaw

(Not including Freedmen.)

CARD NO.
FIELD NO. 369

Dawes' Roll No.		NAME.	Relationship to Person first Named.	AGE.	SEX.	BLOOD.	TRIBAL ENROLLMENT.			TRIBAL ENROLLMENT OF PARENTS.					
							Year.	County.	Page	Name of Father.	Year.	County.	Name of Mother.	Year.	County.
I.W. 92	1	Bunch, Joseph S.		41	M	I.W.	1897	Pontotoc	91	N. P. Bunch	Dead	non citizen	Nancy M. Bunch		non citizen
1115	2	Bunch, Emma 37	wife	33	F.	1/4	1897	Pontotoc	61	T. B. Johnston (I.W)	Dead	Pontotoc	Elizabeth Johnston	Dead	Pontotoc
1116	3	" , Thomas B. 11	Son	7	M	1/8	1897	"	61	Joseph S. Bunch (I.W)	1897	" (No 1)	No 2		
1117	4	" , Maudie M. 10	Dau	6	F	1/8	1897	"	61	" " "	1897	" (No 1)	No 2		
1118	5	" , Albert C. 8	Son	4	M	1/8	1897	"	61	" " "	1897	" (No 1)	No 2		
~~1119~~	6	DIED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 25, 1902 ~~" , Joseph Douglas~~ 3	~~Son~~	~~3 mo.~~	~~M.~~	~~1/8~~				~~No. 1~~			~~No. 2.~~		

ENROLLMENT.
OF Nos. 2 3 4 5 & 6 HEREON
APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY
OF INTERIOR DEC 12 1902

ENROLLMENT.
OF Nos. 1 HEREON
APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY
OF INTERIOR JUN 13 1903

No 2 is the wife of Joseph S. Bunch, white man
No 2 on Chickasaw roll as Ema Bunch
No 3 " " " " T.B. "
No 4 " " " " M.M. "
No 5 " " " " A C "
No. 6 Enrolled May 24. 1900
No6 Died June 18.1902; proof of death filed Nov 13.1902.

Evidence of divorce between No 1 and his former wife Joannah Bunch filed Jany. 14 1903.

No. 6 died June 18, 1902: Enrollment cancelled by Department July 2, 1904

See affidavit of J. Brown filed Feby. 14. 1903.

Date of Application for Enrollment.
Sept 12/98

6—1044

Tulsa Daily "orld, June 23, 1959.

Cushing, Okla., June 23.

CHARLES R. BUNCH RITES AT CUSHING

Last rites for Charles Raymond Bunch, 67, retired refinery worker, were held Tuesday in the First Baptist church in Cushing. He died Sunday at his home here.

A native of Cedarvale, Kansas, Mr. Bunch came to Oklahoma with his parents. He had lived in Cushing for the past 50 years. He was married to Miss Jessie M. Hann in Missouri in 1918. She preceded him in death in 1943. He was married to Verna Mae Starnes in 1945 in Cushing.

Survivors include the wife of the home; two sons, Raymond and Royce Bunch of the home; four daughters, Mrs. Basil Miller, Mrs. Lewis Witt and Mrs. Carol Dobson, all of Cushing, and Mrs. Jack Emerson, Overland Park, Kansas.; two brothers, Clarence Bunch, Stillwater, and Carl Bunch, Perry; three sisters, Mrs. Stella Andrews and Mrs. Pearl Pricer, both of Perry, and Mrs. Bessie Brown, Buell, Idaho; two step-daughters and 15 grandchildren.

Interment was in the New Zion cemetery with the Davis funeral home in charge.

- - - - - - - - -

Tulsa Daily World, Oct. 27, 1959

Wagoner, Okla. Oct. 27. An article on "Providing Quality Seeds for Farms is Tough Job", by Herb Karner, Tulsa"orld Farm Editor. Meeting of the International Crop Improvement Assn, held at Nearby Western Hills lodge...

"Dean Bunch, a native Oklahoman, now supervisor of the Mississippi State university seed research laboratory, described pneumatic conveyors now being used. He said use of air to carry seed along is less damaging than older type conveyors. Bunch, an Oklahoma State university graduate, detailed tests made on various types of conveyors.".......

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Address - don't know where I got it - prob. from paper or magazine.

Clarence Bunch, O.S.U. Range Specialist, Oklahoma State University,
Stillwater, Oklahoma.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Believes Future May Hold More Tax Reductions

quirements of fiscal responsibility" and is explicitly aimed at achieving a balanced budget in a growing economy, providing opportunities for employment and investment and "giving the fullest possible play to the initiative and venturesomeness of the private sector of the economy."

He said the reduction will not perform miracles like ending poverty or even reducing unemployment immediately below 4 per cent, or ending balance-of-payments difficulties.

But he insisted it will "make possible a very substantial increase in the level of total economic activity . . . at the initiative of private consumers and business." The further results, he said, will be more profits, more jobs and increased attraction for investment in the United States.

(Published in the Tulsa Daily World, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Feb. 24, March 2, 9, 16 and 23, 1964).

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The Choctaw Nation,
Plaintiff,
vs.
Bee Askew, et al, all if living, and if deceased, their Heirs, known and unknown, their Administrators, Executors, Legatees, Devisees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote.
Defendants.

No. 5549 Civil

NOTICE BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA to the following named Members of the Choctaw Nation or Tribe of Indians, if living, and if deceased, to their Heirs, Administrators, Executors, Legatees, Devisees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote, namely:

NAME — ROLL NUMBER

Askew, Bee, 14273
Askew, Josephene, 1566 I. W.
Anderson, Margaret, 13064
Anderson, William, 13063
Anderson, Francis Billy, 3320
Ashford, Thomas, 1598 I. W.
Allen, Martha, 1141 I. W.
Anderson, Wm. B., 13593
Anderson, Maggie, 11391
Andrews, Marie, 11392
Anderson, Tom, 14842
Anderson, Jane, N. B. 812
Askew, Mollie, 1485 I. W.
Anderson, Levina, 5819
Anderson, Luella, 13065
Anderson, Buster, 765
Artice, Mary, 12583
Arndt, Myrtle M., 12799
Adams, Hugh W., 416
Adams, Wiley, 15027
Adams, Edward B., 12166
Anderson, Eden, 11695
Anderson, Jane, N. B. 812,
Anderson, Virgil, 5546
Adams, Jno. S., 15532
Allen, Jno. K., 7676
Allen, William, 7675
Anderson, Hickman, 538

Billy, Albert, 9550
Baker, Willie Alma, N. B. 164
Baker, Rosa, 7428
Baker, Davis, 1474
Baker, Gardner, 777 M
Bell, Thos. J., 676 I. W.
Baker, Emma, 1477
Bohanan, Wm. J., N. B. 888
Burns, Buckner, 1542 I. W.
Burris, W. Middleton, 12043
Breedlove, Thomas, 1265 I. W.
Benjamin, Mina, 2117
Barnett, Mary, 7239
Barnett, Susan, 7237
Billy, Lena, 3653
Bevill, Joe T., 1673
Briggs, Ernest, 15767
Brooks, William, 1038 M
Buckholts, Fannie Olive, 15212
Boatman, Abraham, 4687
Billy, Simon, 3645
Billy, Sissy, 7225
Beal, Andrew, 1473 M
Beal, Samantha, 15719
Barnett, Thos. M., 1181 M
Boyd, Jacob, 2837
Brashears, George, 4170
Brashears, Edward, 4172
Brashears, Marth, 1234 I. W.
Brennon, Thomas, 789 I. W.
Brooks, Susie, 11634
Brooks, G. W., 958 I. W.
Brown, Lou, 920 I. W.
Brown, Lorenzo, 11729
Brown, Eliza, 14128
Brady, Arthur, 1908
Brady, Clarence, 1907
Butter, Abel, 2945
Bohreer, John, 998 I. W.
Bowles, John, 54 I. W.
Beal, Wm. Albert, 15718
Beal, Sallie Cora, 1538 I. W.
Barnett, Charles, 7478
Beal, Bula, 15720
Ball, Salena, 12247
Bevill, Jay, 13039
Bingham, Jas. B., 1450 I. W.
Burrows, Alabama, 1326 I. W.
Bully, Sibbie, 10833
Briggs, Minnie, 1222 N. B.
Battiest, Turner, 10334
Benton, Elie, 8924
Beard, Mary Jane, 14512
Benn, Louis, 1986
Baker, Benjamin, 11806
Byington, Henry, 11850

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

Dodson, John W., 648 I. W.
Dorset, Emma, N. E.
Doyle, Jas. G., 57 I. W.
Dunney, Dora, 1287
Durant, Sophia, 10605
Dyer, David, 1625

Ellis, George, 12225
Ellis, Isabelle, 12226
England, George, 166 I. W.
Ervin, Ben F., 1158 I. W.
Evans, John, 1164 I. W.
Edwards, Kate, 15704
Ellis, Elizabeth, 1227
Ebahotubby, Aaron, 14602
Edwards, Henry, NE
Elliott, Amanda, 8979
Ellis, Elizabeth, 12227
Ellis, George, 12223
Emer, Charlico, 5167
Emeyabbi, Wesley, NE
Ellis, Lizzie, NE
Ellis, Habett, 38 Miss. Choc.

Fortner, Sam'l H., 245 I. W.
Freeman, Zona, 1515 I. W.
Franklin, John Anderson, 1654 I. W.
Franklin, Susan, 3094
Frazier, Caldwell, 9035
Frazier, Cordelia, 2584
Frazier, Lorig, 4802
Frazier, Ned, 9209
Frazier, Rebecca, 3536
Freeny, Ida M., 10627
Finley, Benj., 9526
Folsom, Charlotte, 7508
Folsom, Jane, 123 M
Flinchum, Julia A., 9488
Flinchum, Ruby L., 935 I. W.
Folsom, Czarina, 11825
Folsom, Noel, 6568
Freeny, Malina, 10624
Folsom, Alfred W., 13799
Folsom, Mary Elizabeth, 904 I. W.
Frazier, Martha, 9212
Fortson, Josiah R., 484 I. W.
Folsom, Walker, 8094
Folsom, Saul, 7052
Foster, Ephrian, 15075
Foster, Eliza Jane, 1560 I. W.
Foster, Thos., 1250 M.
Foucar, Ida L., 1438 M
Franklin, Allen, 3095
Folsom, Ben, 6597
Foster, Eliza Jane, 1560 I. W.
Flint, Robert, 12142
Folsom, Etta J., 1050 I. W.
Folsom, Myrtle Lee, 15632
Folsom, Starnes, 12915
Farve, Elizabeth, 1447 Miss. Choc.
Franklin, Homer Lee, 1180 Miss. Choc.
Farmer, Solomon, 842
Farve, Noah, NE, Miss. Choc.
Faulener, Wm. Aaron, NE, Miss. Choc.
Ferguson, Janie, NE
Fobb, Insey, 1199 NB
Fobb, Simeon, 2285
Folsom, Andrith, 606
Folsom, Charles, 605
Folsom, Isaac, 11901
Folsom, Jane, 123 I. W.
Folsom, Robt., 12674
Folsom, Starnes W., 12915
Foster, Ephrian, 15075
Frazier, Lina, 11201
Frazier, Sophia, 10639
Freeny, Ida M., 10627
Freeny, Ben, 15551
Freeny, Malina, 10624
Fry, Thos. W., 919 I. W.
Fulton, Eliza, 12887

Gordon, Haywood P., 1446 I. W.
Gooding, Fannie B., 4127
Garland, Mabel, 248 I. W.
Garvin, Simpson, 8805
Garland, Zona, 7200
Gazaway, Cornelia, 491
Gardner, Jessie J., 9753
Gardner, Zacharich, 148
Gardner, Alfred W., 10035
Gooding, Fannie, 4559
Gooding, Basil L., 4558
Gooding, Georgia A., 708
German, Rena, 7894
Griggs, Thomas L., 874
Gulley, Eugene A., 311
Gulley, Lillie Q., 9484
Grady, John M., 1472
Graham, Ellis, 6006
Gibson, Molly, 11291
Gipson, Henry, NE
Gipson, John, 11216

Hampton, Jackson, 12063
Hampton, Willie, 10959
Harris, Carl, 1833
Harris, J. Emmet, 2849
Harris, Jno. G., 1830
Harris, Mary F., 504 I. W.
Harrison, Robt. S., 436 I. W.
Harvey, Bicy, 11293
Harrison, Wm. H. Jr., 11530
Heath, Archibald, 5904
Heath, Aribella, 5906
Heath, Catherine, 5903
Heath, Ollive A., 136 M

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

King, Isaac, NE
King, Jackson, 264 I. W.
King, Jno. A., 319 I. W.
Karr, Nancy F., 1176 Miss.
King, Lowman, NE

LeFlore, Margaret, 7848
Lawrence, Dollie, 865
Lawrence, Canady, 10997
Loring, Lulie, 1616 I. W.
Lewis, Marie, 8905
Lewis, Rosa, 1003 I. W.
Lockey, L. Cornelius, 720 I. W.
Lockey, Sillin, 14748
Long, Charles Henry, 15708
Long, Ida, 15703
Lucas, Thos., 56 I. W.
Labor, Phoebe, 11003
Loman, Burt, 2901
Lacey, Frank, 15595
LeFlore, Carrie, 815 I. W.
LeFlore, Daniel, 2065
Lawrence, Betsy, 11001
Lawrence, J. R., 14500
Ledon, Jacob, 661
LeFlore, Campbell, 7545
LeFlore, Irene C., 15661
LeFlore, Margaret, 7843
LeFlore, Jincy, 13929
LeFlore, Louis, 15660
LeFlore, Myrtle, 7625
LeFlore, Ella, 1089 I. W.
Lewis, Howard, 8904
Lewis, Jno. M., 1440 I. W.
Lacey, Frank, 15595
Larvitaya, John, 3457
Lawrence, Dollie, 865 I. W.
LeFlore, Carrie, 865 I. W.
LeFlore, Charles, 815 I. W.
Lewis, Hattie, Miss. Choc. NE
Lewis, John, 1440 I. W.
Lewis, Leynie, NE
Lewis, Marie, 8905
Lockley, Cornelius, 720 I. W.
Loring, Lulie, 1616 I. W.
Lowe, Minnie, 15517
Ludlow, Evadene, NE
Ludlow, George, NE
Lewis, Frank, 1360 Miss.
Lewis, Lonie, 742 Miss.
Lehum, Willie Ann, 1208 Miss.
Lewis, John, 514 Miss.
Loman, Delvery, NE

McClure, Jesse W., 6627
McCullum, Clara L., 9586
McDaniel, Ida, 1126
McDaniel, Jennette, 526
McFadden, Mary E., 1154 I. W.
McGahey, Martha J., 1614 M.
McGee, Henry, 16209
McGee, Sophia, 766
McKenzie, Arnold, 14255
McKinney, Hulda, 10027
MsKinney, Richard T., 192
McKenzie, Mack, 5093
McLellan, Jno. F., 15307
McMenamin, Michael, 208
McGahey, Martha, 5073
McLellan, Robert D., 15309
McEvers, Newton, 1351 I. W.
McAfee, Frank, 2886
McAlvain, Bell, 1540 I. W.
McCann, Cornelius, 8695
McCann, Leona, 654 I. W.
McCann, Marie, 958 NB
McClure, Ben B., 13034
McClure, Henry E., 13032
McCann, Nealy, 9060
McCarty, Mary A., 7521
McClure, John H., 244 I. W.
McCullum, Orah, NE
McDonald, Jane, 1278 Miss.
McGee, Lizzie, 7113
McCasson, Emil C., 12563
McClosky, Charlie, 1172 Miss.
McKinney, Silas, 5547
Mathews, Sarah E., 10919
Murphy, Edna, 1525 I. W.
Murphy, Pat, 1580 I. W.
Magner, Eula H., 1061 I. W.
Marston, Addie, 1313 NB
Marston, Bulah, 12230
Martin, Rodgers, 4106
Martin, Willie, 14996
Mathews, Andrew J., 748 I. W. (?)
Matoy, Albert, 10888
Matoy, Mary A., 10884
Matoy, Ora, 10886
Matoy, Wm. M., 1419
Mayo, John, 11138
Mayo, Jno. B., 372 I. W.
Merryman, Frances, 8321
Moncrief, Margaret, 14548
Moore, Idummea, 1512 I. W. (?)
Moore, Nannie, 846
Moore, Oscar, 13006
Moran, Elizabeth, 10445
Morris, Arian, 7578
Morris, Robt., 7580
Morrison, Aleus, 1696
Morrison, Paul St., 1698
Moseley, Wilson, 10914
Muncrief, Sam, 267
Munkus, Beverly C., 689 I. W.
Murphy, Annie, 1422 I. W.
Naomantabbe, Adam, 4014

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

Smith, Emma, 92 Miss.
Sterling, Mary, 1301 I. W. (?)
Stewart, Jas. W., 1254 I. W.
Stidham, Pearley Ann, 996 NB
Stigler, Mary, 13641
Standley, Albert, 16210
Samples, Gussie Lee, 1015 NB
Seybold, Lola, 1503 I. W.
Simmons, Ellen, 1592 I. W.
Simpson, Edw., 781 I. W.
Smallwood, Ada, 11498
Smith, Albert, 1544 I. W.
Smith, Chas., 1140 I. W.
Smith, Clorie, 267 NB
Stanley, James W., 14334
Stewart, Bailey, 15021
Standley, Lizzie, 114 I. W.
Smith, Fred, 6580
Stidham, Walter Marion, 590
Salta, Henry J., 1098 I. W.
Stigler, Rupert Bernard, 618 NB
Strickland, Alfred, 10898
Sumpter, Lena Marie, 323 NB
Settle, Marrian W., 1062 I. W.
Swinney, Louis A., 494 I. W.
Samuel Annie, 11622
Sam, Abel, 6 Miss.
Sanguin, Wm. M., 4181
Scott, Phoebe, 7828
Self, Wm. D., 239 I. W.
Selsor, Joe A., 11558
Sexton, Jessie, NE
Sharkey, Louisa, 10890
Shotube, Dickson, 1650
Simpson, Arena, NE
Simpson, Martin, 546 Miss.
Skaggs, Jno., 795 I. W.
Slinker, Lizzie, 12162
Smith, Cloris, 267 NB
Smith, Jno., 4684
Simpson, Smith, Miss. Choc. NE
Spain, Louisa, 371 I. W.
Spradley, Davis, NE
Spring, Issac, 3858
Sterling, Doris Lee, NE
Stockton, Alice, NE
Sterling, Vantine, NE
Stowers, Lon, 519
Suttle, Merrion, 1052 I. W.

Taylor, Lilly, 14167
Taylor, Jas., 13386
Taylor, Frances, 13392
Taylor, Robt. H., 1086 I. W.
Taylor, Susan, 13387
Thomas, Hannah, 11751
Thomas, Oliver G., 12056
Thomas, Robt., 8666
Thompson, Allen W., 11080
Thompson, Callie, 15883
Thompson, Elizabeth, 8347
Thompson, Ellen, 9217
Thompson, Mary Ann, 1365
Thompson, Mary, 1370 I. W.
Thurlow, Sylvina E., 13871
Tims, Edw. W., 4009
Tims, Edmond, 4012
Tims, Benjamin W., 4013
Tims, Willie J., 635
Trahern, Loren, 7872
Trahern, Virginia P., 122 M
Treep, Josephene, 1391 I. W.
Trueblood, Mary J., 271
Turnbull, Turner B., 10785
Turner, Hattie, 4844
Turner, Myrtle L., 15370
Tyree, Adeline, 9774
Tyree, Robt. Franklin, 9775
Trueblood, Pauline, 294
Tucker, Jno. E. Jr., 700 NB
Tucker, John E., 12030
Tucker, Susan, 12031
Tucker, Leonidas, 12039
Tucker, Earnest, 12034
Tumbler, Maggie, 11923
Tumbler, Willie, 11922
Turnbull, Jane L., 10792
Turnbull, Timothy, 10788
Tanitubbi, Johnson, 3905
Tims, Columbus, 3355
Tanitubbi, Lucy, 3906
Taylor, Ella, 14265
Taylor, Frances, 14268
Taylor, Lucy, 14263
Taylor, Geo., 14266
Taylor, Henry, 14264
Taylor, Millie Jane, 3708
Taylor, Newcome B., 1074
Thomas, Cillin, NE
Thomas, Ella, NE
Thomas, Emma, NE
Thomas, Jas. J., NE
Thomas, Wilmon, NE
Thompson, Chas., NE
Thompson, Eliza, 4273
Thompson, Jas. E., 4387
Thompson, Lelia, NE
Tobly, Kitz, 1237
Tohokubbi, Soon, 1704
Tolbert, Rufus, 14966
Tims, Agnes, 2203

Underwood, May, 834 I. W.
Usray, Lizzie, 4591

Wade, Margaret, 1270 I. W.
Wade, Nancy, 2926

Believes Future May Hold More Tax Reductions

quirements of fiscal responsibility" and is explicitly aimed at achieving a balanced budget in a growing economy, providing opportunities for employment and investment and "giving the fullest possible play to the initiative and venturesomeness of the private sector of the economy."

He said the reduction will not perform miracles like ending poverty or even reducing unemployment immediately below 4 per cent, or ending balance-of-payments difficulties.

But he insisted it will "make possible a very substantial increase in the level of total economic activity . . . at the initiative of private consumers and business." The further results, he said, will be more profits, more jobs and increased attraction for investment in the United States.

(Published in the Tulsa Daily World, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Feb. 24, March 2, 9, 16 and 23, 1964).

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The Choctaw Nation,
Plaintiff,
vs.
Bee Askew, et al, all if living, and if deceased, their Heirs, known and unknown, their Administrators, Executors, Legatees, Devisees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote.
Defendants.
No. 5549 Civil

NOTICE BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA to the following named Members of the Choctaw Nation or Tribe of Indians, if living, and if deceased, to their Heirs, Administrators, Executors, Legatees, Devisees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote, namely:

NAME — ROLL NUMBER

Askew, Bee, 14273
Askew, Josephene, 1566 I. W.
Anderson, Margaret, 13064
Anderson, William, 13063
Anderson, Francis Billy, 3320
Ashford, Thomas, 1598 I. W.
Allen, Martha, 1141 I. W.
Anderson, Wm. B., 13593
Anderson, Maggie, 11391
Andrews, Marie, 11392
Anderson, Tom, 14842
Anderson, Jane, N. B. 812
Askew, Mollie, 1485 I. W.
Anderson, Levina, 5819
Anderson, Luella, 13065
Anderson, Buster, 765
Artice, Mary, 12583
Arndt, Myrtle M., 12799
Adams, Hugh W., 416
Adams, Wiley, 15027
Adams, Edward B., 12166
Anderson, Eden, 11695
Anderson, Jane, N. B. 812,
Anderson, Virgil, 5546
Adams, Jno. S., 15532
Allen, Jno. K., 7676
Allen, William, 7675
Anderson, Hickman, 538

Billy, Albert, 9550
Baker, Willie Alma, N. B. 164
Baker, Rosa, 7428
Baker, Davis, 1474
Baker, Gardner, 777 M
Bell, Thos. J., 676 I. W.
Baker, Emma, 1477
Bohanan, Wm. J., N. B. 888
Burns, Buckner, 1542 I. W.
Burris, W. Middleton, 12043
Breedlove, Thomas, 1265 I. W.
Benjamin, Mina, 2117
Barnett, Mary, 7239
Barnett, Susan, 7237
Billy, Lena, 3653
Bevill, Joe T., 1673
Briggs, Ernest, 15767
Brooks, William, 1038 M
Buckholts, Fannie Olive, 15212
Boatman, Abraham, 4687
Billy, Simon, 3645
Billy, Sissy, 7225
Beal, Andrew, 1473 M
Beal, Samantha, 15719
Barnett, Thos. M., 1181 M
Boyd, Jacob, 2837
Brashears, George, 4170
Brashears, Edward, 4172
Brashears, Marth, 1234 I. W.
Brennon, Thomas, 789 I. W.
Brooks, Susie, 11634
Brooks, G. W., 958 I. W.
Brown, Lou, 920 I. W.
Brown, Lorenzo, 11729
Brown, Eliza, 14128
Brady, Arthur, 1908
Brady, Clarence, 1907
Butter, Abel, 2945
Bohreer, John, 998 I. W.
Bowles, John, 54 I. W.
Beal, Wm. Albert, 15718
Beal, Sallie Cora, 1538 I. W.
Barnett, Charles, 7478
Beal, Bula, 15720
Ball, Salena, 12247
Bevill, Jay, 13039
Bingham, Jas. B., 1450 I. W.
Burrows, Alabama, 1326 I. W.
Bully, Sibbie, 10833
Briggs, Minnie, 1222 N. B.
Battiest, Turner, 10334
Benton, Elie, 8924
Beard, Mary Jane, 14512
Benn, Louis, 1986
Baker, Benjamin, 11806
Byington, Henry, 11850
Byington, Lorena, 11851
Byrne, Dalton, R. S., 5043
Burkes, Alice, V. R., 1272 M
Buell, Rosa L., 9770
Buckholtz, Frances R., 874 I. W.
Brewer, Frank, 1443 Miss. Choc.
Barr, Mary Ann, Miss. Choc.
Brokeshoulder, Minnie, 1144 Miss. Choc.
Bertis, Bill, 339 Miss. Choc.
Bertis, Noat, 346 Miss. Choc.
Baker, Amanda, N. E.
Baker, Selma, 11807
Barnett, Bessie, 11674
Barnett, Joseph A., 467 I. W.
Bascomb, Joana, 283 Minor
Baugher, Arthur, N. E.
Beams, Ephriam, 6399
Beard, William F., 547 I. W.
Belvin, Abel, 10359
Ben, Sillis, 5370
Betsey, William, 283 Miss. Choc.
Billy, Emily, 5239
Billy, Julius, N. E.
Billy, Siney, 5104
Black, Enos, N. E.
Bledsoe, May, 10171
Bob, Betsie, 510 Miss.
Bob, Edna, 1368 Miss.
Bond, David, 5359
Bond, Geo. M., 1037 I. W.
Bowles, Jno., 54 I. W.
Boyd, Jno. T., 15555
Brown, Jas., 1985
Brown, Jay G., 11727
Buckholtz, William, 15334
Buckholtz, George, 15188
Bullard, Andrew C., 653 I. W.
Byington, Eliza, 11268
Brewer, Frank, 1443 Miss. Choc.
Brooks, G. W., 958 I. W.
Burrows, Alabama, 1326 I. W.

Cooper, Emily, 13404 Choc.
Cooper, Thomas, 13403 Choc.
Calvin, Ellis, 1342
Crowley, Nanie, 7245
Coy, Oscar, 14850
Coone, Viney, 4001
Coone, Emma, 15782
Cotten, Maud, 1225 I. W.
Cole, Sissie, 5183
Cole, Joseph, 4601
Colbert, Thos., 8350
Coone, Charley, 4002
Cross, Geo. Washington, 423
Cogswell, Ida, 2836
Coffman, Sarah, E., 8965
Coffman, Elizabeth P., 8968
Cochrum, Samantha, 1463
Cochran, Elizabeth, 11191
Cobb, Agnes, 1635
Christie, Tennessee, 2159
Choate, Robert, 2005
Choate, Sophia, 2870
Case, Lee, 826 I. W.
Case, Addie, 227 NB
Camp, Waite, 4813
Carnes, Sinie, 282 NB
Crowder, Wm. E., 578 I. W.
Cochneuer, Nicholis F., 10078
Compelube, Martin, 12865
Colbert, Cornelis, 8351
Colbert, Susan, 1535 I. W.
Case, Lucy, 9471
Carpenter, Walter, 1152 I. W.
Camp, Helen, 14932
Case, Fayette Blaine, 364 M
Cabe, Rebecca W., 11126
Colbert, Joel, 1201
Cooker, Willis, 13374
Collins, Miles S., 8221
Cloud, H. D., 55 I. W.
Chubbee, Leanna, 213 Miss.
Charles, Bettie, 1462 Miss.
Clover, Joe Cole, 99 Miss.
Clover, Josiah, 1168 Miss.
Clover, Matilda, 1167 Miss.
Campbell, Susan Frances, 943 I. W.
Carney, Ella, 12461
Carney, Morris, 8581
Carpenter, Walter D., 1152 I. W.
Cass, Mellisa, 7021
Childs, F. H., 9 I. W.
Coates, Sophia, 2870
Clover, Mary F., 1522
Colbert, Clarence, 10041
Colbert, Winnie, 13339
Colbert, Nancy, 1199
Colbert, Cordelia, 8351
Cole, Joseph, 4601
Cole, Sissie, 5183
Cross, Ethel Lee, 428
Crowder, Jno. J., 3998
Crowder, Mary A., 3994
Crowley, Nannie, 7245
Cummings, Allen M., 187 I. W.

Daggs, James M., 1114 I. W.
Daggs, John C., 8139
Damron, Mary A., 1149 I. W.
Dailey, Belle, 1615 I. W.
Daniels, Green, 8110
Daugherty, Elvin H., 11127
Daniels, Turner, 7771
Daniels, Rebecca, 7773
Darneal, Ida M., 7864
Darneal, James, 7751
Davis, Joe, 15597
Davis, Charley L., 15600
Delaughter, George, 203 I. W.
Danenhour, George, 11764
Denny, Ida, 1395 I. W.
Dickson, Minerva, 3509
Dodson, Loise Louisa, 1984 NB
Duncan, Charlie, 10345
Durant, Dixon, 9811
Durant, Lon E., 9781
Durant, Jennie, 1511 I. W.
Durant, Maggie, 1411 I. W.
Durant, John K., 14857
Daniels, Thelma, 8112
Darneal, Frank, 7756
Davis, Sarah, 1109 I. W.
Dobson, Thos. M., 7395
Dobson, Laura, 7394
Durant, Levi, 5130
Davenport, Frances, 15358
Davis, Fronie, 1281 Miss.
Davis, Leanna, Miss. N. E.
Davis, Sherwood, 15863
Dills, Rosa, 15722

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

Dodson, John W., 648 I. W.
Dorset, Emma, N. E.
Doyle, Jas. G., 57 I. W.
Dunney, Dora, 1287
Durant, Sophia, 10605
Dyer, David, 1625

Ellis, George, 12225
Ellis, Isabelle, 12226
England, George, 166 I. W.
Ervin, Ben F., 1158 I. W.
Evans, John, 1164 I. W.
Edwards, Kate, 15704
Ellis, Elizabeth, 1227
Ebahotubby, Aaron, 14602
Edwards, Henry, NE
Elliott, Amanda, 8979
Ellis, Elizabeth, 12227
Ellis, George, 12223
Emer, Charlico, 5167
Emeyabbi, Wesley, NE
Ellis, Lizzie, NE
Ellis, Habett, 38 Miss. Choc.

Fortner, Sam'l H., 245 I. W.
Freeman, Zona, 1515 I. W.
Franklin, John Anderson, 1654 I. W.
Franklin, Susan, 3094
Frazier, Caldwell, 9035
Frazier, Cordelia, 2584
Frazier, Lorig, 4802
Frazier, Ned, 9209
Frazier, Rebecca, 3536
Freeny, Ida M., 10627
Finley, Benj., 9526
Folsom, Charlotte, 7508
Folsom, Jane, 123 M
Flinchum, Julia A., 9488
Flinchum, Ruby L., 935 I. W.
Folsom, Czarina, 11825
Folsom, Noel, 6568
Freeny, Malina, 10624
Folsom, Alfred W., 13799
Folsom, Mary Elizabeth, 904 I. W.
Frazier, Martha, 9212
Fortson, Josiah R., 484 I. W.
Folsom, Walker, 8094
Folsom, Saul, 7052
Foster, Ephrian, 15075
Foster, Eliza Jane, 1560 I. W.
Foster, Thos., 1250 M.
Foucar, Ida L., 1438 M
Franklin, Allen, 3095
Folsom, Ben, 6597
Foster, Eliza Jane, 1560 I. W.
Flint, Robert, 12142
Folsom, Etta J., 1050 I. W.
Folsom, Myrtle Lee, 15632
Folsom, Starnes, 12915
Farve, Elizabeth, 1447 Miss. Choc.
Franklin, Homer Lee, 1180 Miss. Choc.
Farmer, Solomon, 842
Farve, Noah, NE Miss. Choc.
Faulener, Wm. Aaron, NE, Miss. Choc.
Ferguson, Janie, NE
Fobb, Insey, 1199 NB
Fobb, Simeon, 2285
Folsom, Andrith, 606
Folsom, Charles, 605
Folsom, Isaac, 11901
Folsom, Jane, 123 I. W.
Folsom, Robt., 12674
Folsom, Starnes W., 12915
Foster, Ephrian, 15075
Frazier, Lina, 11201
Frazier, Sophia, 10639
Freeny, Ida M., 10627
Freeny, Ben, 15551
Freeny, Malina, 10624
Fry, Thos. W., 919 I. W.
Fulton, Eliza, 12887

Gordon, Haywood P., 1446 I. W.
Gooding, Fannie B., 4127
Garland, Mabel, 248 I. W.
Garvin, Simpson, 8805
Garland, Zona, 7200
Gazaway, Cornelia, 491
Gardner, Jessie J., 9753
Gardner, Zacharich, 148
Gardner, Alfred W., 10035
Gooding, Fannie, 4559
Gooding, Basil L., 4558
Gooding, Georgia A., 708
German, Rena, 7894
Griggs, Thomas L., 874
Gulley, Eugene A., 311
Gulley, Lillie Q., 9484
Grady, John M., 1472
Graham, Ellis, 6006
Gibson, Molly, 11291
Gipson, Henry, NE
Gipson, John, 11216

Hampton, Jackson, 12063
Hampton, Willie, 10959
Harris, Carl, 1833
Harris, J. Emmet, 2849
Harris, Jno. G., 1830
Harris, Mary F., 504 I. W.
Harrison, Robt. S., 436 I. W.
Harvey, Bicy, 11293
Harrison, Wm. H. Jr., 11530
Heath, Archibald, 5904
Heath, Aribella, 5906
Heath, Catherine, 5903
Heath, Ollive A., 136 M
Herbert, Alice, 12238
Hill, Chas., 356 I. W.
Haley, Nancy, 1435 I. W.
Hampton, Carnelius, 5420
Hagerman, Chas., 1186 I. W.
Hancock, Henry, 1236 I. W.
Hardin, Bettie, 1570 I. W.
Harkin, Wm., 4930
Harrison, Rosa, 1009 I. W.
Hatcher, Wm., 14931
Hewett, Wm. J., 1153 I. W.
Heath, Chester R., 713 I. W.
Heath, Aribella, 5905
Herbert, Czarina, 12239
Henderson, Martha, 1486
Haskett, Nettie, 688
Hensley, Robert L., 539 I. W.
Holman, Sallie, 2160
Holmes, Mina, 2918
Homma, Joe, 4451
Homma, Nancy, 4452
Howard, Rhoda, 4041
Howard, Wm. H., 236 I. W.
Hughart, Birdie E., 2895
Hunter, Cicilla, 9375
Hagewood, Mary J., 1509 I. W.
Hallmark, Henry, 9463
Hallmark, Ottie, 9462
Hallmark, Sarah, 9455
Impson, Wm. C., 4986
Hagewood, Mary J., 1509 I. W.
Haiakaubbi, Wellington, 3328
Hamblin, Henry C., 437 I. W.
Hammers, John, NE
Harris, Elisha, 12308
Harris, Gilbert, 5790
Harris, Jincy, 10180
Harrison, Elizabeth, 9724
Hilburn, Harrison, 9536
Henderson, Sarah, 1011
Hibbit, Annie, NE
Homer, Bessie, NE
Hopkins, Edw. H., 12232
Hotinlubbi, Lasin, 3387
Howell, Rhoda, 342
Hunter, Clayton W., 9378
Hunter, Junia, 9630
Himonubbe, Laben, 917, Miss. M

Impson, Wm. C., 4986
Impson, Louisa, 13726
Impson, LaFayette, 10625
Isaac, Margaret, 1379 I.W.
Isr, Wm. W., 953 I.W.

Jennings, Richard, 13144
Johnson, Levina, 8673
Johnson, Simon, 8672
Jones, Jno. W., 1549
Jones, Josephene, 14144
Jones, Keziah, 7477
Jones, Mary, 11964
Jones, Willis, 4803
Jacobs, Soffin, 2175
James, Elizabeth, 1354 I. W.
James, Eve, 7325
James, Jones, 3548
James, Mary M., 7669
James, Orlener, 806 I. W.
James, Silas W., 7667
Jones, Wm. F., 12854
Jones, Benj. F., 12853
Johnson, G. W., 959 I. W.
Johnson, Thomas, 9910
James, Willie D., 9279
James, Malinda, 7334
James, Lewis, 13896
James, Jesse, 9278
Jefferson, Benjamin, 5090
Jefferson, Frances, 13070
Jefferson, Hotey A., 1891
Jefferson, Mary, 5089
Jennings, Noah, 15769
Jack, Loman, 6775
Jackson, Henry, 6903
Jackson, Patsy, 5210
Jackson, Sissie, 5211
Jackson, Winnie, 966 Miss. Choc.
Jacobs, Isaac, 2238
James, Dallas, 2158
James, Jacob, 12655
James, Lottie, 2568
James, Orlander, 806 I. W.
James, Rhoda, 7963
James, Sampson, 11439
Jefferson, Ellis, 9476
Jefferson, Frances, 13070
Jefferson, Margaret W., 997
Johnson, Amos, 229 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, G. W., 959 I. W.
Johnson, Lelline, NE
Jones, Agnes, 1285
Jones, Billy, 9624
Jones, Eastman, 360 Choc. M.
Jones, Jasper, 11962
Jones, Mehaley, 1357
Jones, Roger, 5454
Jones, Sam, 11951
Joseph, Lottie, 1219
John, Emil, 1153 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, Isby, 229 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, Jimmie, 231 Miss. Choc.
Jackson, Elder, 429 Miss. Choc.
John, Bogie, Miss Choc. NE
Johnson, Leanna, NE
James, Jackson, 9200

Kellogg, Carlton S., 12827
Kayser, Elizabeth H., 728 I. W.
King, Jno. A., 319 I. W.
King, Jackson, W., 264 I. W.
King, Ida, 9392
Kellogg, Francis 526 M
Kemp, Joanna, 12137
Kincade, Alice, 8798
Kincade, Geo., 2718
Kincade, Tennessee, 12482
King, Anderson, 12483
King, Isaac, 9291
King, Mary, 930
Kirk, Gabriella, 15394
Kirk, J. W., 1399
Kirk, Sarah, 15393
Krieger, Catherine M., 12995
Krieger, Frederick C., 476 M
Krieger, Mattie E., 13001
Krieger, Rosa E., 12996
Kampelubbi, Rhoda, 11697
Kennedy, Nannie, NE
Kincade, Geo., 7868
King, Ada, 8971
King, Easton, 2632
King, Emma, 9292

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

King, Isaac, NE
King, Jackson, 264 I. W.
King, Jno. A., 319 I. W.
Karr, Nancy F., 1176 Miss.
King, Lowman, NE

LeFlore, Margaret, 7848
Lawrence, Dollie, 865
Lawrence, Canady, 10997
Loring, Lulie, 1616 I. W.
Lewis, Marie, 8905
Lewis, Rosa, 1003 I. W.
Lockey, L. Cornelius, 720 I. W.
Lockey, Sillin, 14748
Long, Charles Henry, 15708
Long, Ida, 15703
Lucas, Thos., 56 I. W.
Labor, Phoebe, 11003
Loman, Burt, 2901
Lacey, Frank, 15595
LeFlore, Carrie, 815 I. W.
LeFlore, Daniel, 2065
Lawrence, Betsy, 11001
Lawrence, J. R., 14500
Ledon, Jacob, 661
LeFlore, Campbell, 7545
LeFlore, Irene C., 15661
LeFlore, Margaret, 7843
LeFlore, Jincy, 13929
LeFlore, Louis, 15660
LeFlore, Myrtle, 7625
LeFlore, Ella, 1089 I. W.
Lewis, Howard, 8904
Lewis, Jno. M., 1440 I. W.
Lacey, Frank, 15595
Larvitaya, John, 3457
Lawrence, Dollie, 865 I. W.
LeFlore, Carrie, 865 I. W.
LeFlore, Charles, 815 I. W.
Lewis, Hattie, Miss. Choc. NE
Lewis, John, 1440 I. W.
Lewis, Leynie, NE
Lewis, Marie, 8905
Lockley, Cornelius, 720 I. W.
Loring, Lulie, 1616 I. W.
Lowe, Minnie, 15517
Ludlow, Evadene, NE
Ludlow, George, NE
Lewis, Frank, 1360 Miss.
Lewis, Lonie, 742 Miss.
Lehum, Willie Ann, 1208 Miss.
Lewis, John, 514 Miss.
Loman, Delvery, NE

McClure, Jesse W., 6627
McCullum, Clara L., 9586
McDaniel, Ida, 1126
McDaniel, Jennette, 526
McFadden, Mary E., 1154 I. W.
McGahey, Martha J., 1614 M.
McGee, Henry, 16209
McGee, Sophia, 766
McKenzie, Arnold, 14255
McKinney, Hulda, 10027
MsKinney, Richard T., 192
McKenzie, Mack, 5093
McLellan, Jno. F., 15307
McMenamin, Michael, 208
McGahey, Martha, 5073
McLellan, Robert D., 15309
McEvers, Newton, 1351 I. W.
McAfee, Frank, 2886
McAlvain, Bell, 1540 I. W.
McCann, Cornelius, 8695
McCann, Leona, 654 I. W.
McCann, Marie, 958 NB
McClure, Ben B., 13034
McClure, Henry E., 13032
McCann, Nealy, 9060
McCarty, Mary A., 7521
McClure, John H., 244 I. W.
McCullum, Orah, NE
McDonald, Jane, 1278 Miss.
McGee, Lizzie, 7113
McCasson, Emil C., 12563
McClosky, Charlie, 1172 Miss.
McKinney, Silas, 5547
Mathews, Sarah E., 10919
Murphy, Edna, 1525 I. W.
Murphy, Pat, 1580 I. W.
Magner, Eula H., 1061 I. W.
Marston, Addie, 1313 NB
Marston, Bulah, 12230
Martin, Rodgers, 4106
Martin, Willie, 14996
Mathews, Andrew J., 748 I. W. (?)
Matoy, Albert, 10888
Matoy, Mary A., 10884
Matoy, Ora, 10886
Matoy, Wm. M., 1419
Mayo, John, 11138
Mayo, Jno. B., 372 I. W.
Merryman, Frances, 8321
Moncrief, Margaret, 14548
Moore, Idummea, 1512 I. W. (?)
Moore, Nannie, 846
Moore, Oscar, 13006
Moran, Elizabeth, 10445
Morris, Arian, 7578
Morris, Robt., 7580
Morrison, Aleus, 1696
Morrison, Paul St., 1698
Moseley, Wilson, 10914
Muncrief, Sam, 267
Munkus, Beverly C., 689 I. W.
Murphy, Annie, 1422 I. W.
Naomantabbe, Adam, 4014
Marshal, Cornelia Susan, 1129 Miss.
Martin, Minnie, 771 Miss.
Moses, Annie, 718
Mingo, Lillie, NE
Mingo, Nettie, NE
Massie, William W., 14419
Merryman, Cordelia E., 915 I. W.
Merryman, David C., 8455
Merryman, Frances, 8321
Merryman, Ruth, 269 I. W.
Moore, Thomas, NE
Morris, Joel, 770
Morris, Rhoda S., 13504
Morris, Sissie, 5666
Motes, Jas. R., 246 I. W.
Murphy, Edna, 1525 I. W.
Murphy, Rebecca, 4397

Nelson, Della, 742 I. W.
Nelson, Harriet, 9705
Nelson, Jennie, 9700
Nelson, John Garrett, 9709
Nelson, Joseph E., 9699
Nelson, Joseph E. Jr., 9708
Nelson, Solomon, 9704
Newman, Julia, 1621
Noel, Mary, 852 I. W.
Nolen, Rhoda, 14664
Nail, Lou, 531 I. W.
Norman, Isaac M., 150 I. W.
Norman, Laura B., 7944
Neely, Mary, 10056
Norman, Laura B., 7944
Nelson, William, NE

Owens, Maggie, NE
Odell, Mary, 10731
Odell, W. B., 1417 I. W.
Omo, Julia, 1550 I. W.
Ormsby, James E., 624 I. W.

Page, Jane, 30 I. W.
Page, Nellie F., 6657
Parks, Nannie H., 1251 I. W.
Parrish, Lillie Josephene, 801
Payton, Amanda E., 1415 M
Paddock, Annie, 10929
Pebsworth, Vivian, 3512
Pebsworth, Willie A., 260 I. W.
Perkins, Elizabeth, 5013
Perkins, Lyman H., 12701
Perry, Nancy, 718 I. W. (?)
Phillips, George, 1585 I. W.
Piepgrass, Agnes 12796
Piepgrass, John H., 683 I. W.
Pitchlynn, Alexander, 6352
Porch, Mary, 7666
Powers, Wm. I., 1256 I. W.
Prola, John, 1199 I. W.
Push, Carslile, 5806
Purtle, Thos., 1290 M
Paddock, Annie, 10929
Paddock, Reuben, 1475 I. W.
Parsons, Daniel, 4565
Perkins, Maude, 10735
Phillips, Sallie, 620 Miss. Choc.
Pickens, Josephene, NE
Pischubbe, 3474
Potts, Willie, 14161
Powers, Wm. J., 1256, I. W.
Push, Myrtle Lucile, NE
Pelsworth, Zelma, Miss. Choc. NE
Postoak, Sarah, 212 Miss. Choc.
Polk, Jim, 253 Miss. Choc.
Postoak, Mallissa, 516 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Winston, 623 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Tom, 624 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Sallie, 826 Miss. Choc.

Quinch, Eramas, 664
Quincy, Fred Rose, 12687
Quincy, Jas. DeWitt, 1142 NB
Quincy, Jerome Ervin, 661
Quincy, Melvina, 660

Ramseyer, Gotlieb, 1048 I. W.
Reed, James H., 1347 I. W. (?)
Reichert, Josephene, 6812
Reid, Archie, 9822
Reid, Cadmus, 9824
Reid, Charles, 9823
Reed, Jack, 11094
Reynolds, Dora, 1545 I. W.
Reynolds, Iris U., 10278
Reese, Salina, 322 Miss.
Rubottom, Mabel, 14630
Roberts, John W., 992 I. W.
Robertson, David, 395
Rushing, Annie, 790 I. W.
Reese, Salina, 322 Miss.
Reynolds, Wm. Jackson, 15831
Richards, Cornelia, 10949
Riddle, Fannie, 1110 I. W.
Riddle, Clem T., 253 NB
Riley, Dora, 1669 I. W.
Robb, Czarina, 11143
Robb, David N., 373 I. W.
Roberts, Jno. W., 992 I. W.
Robinson, Amsiah, 5966
Robinson, Delaney, 15173
Robinson, Elsie, 5968
Robinson, Jno., 5972
Robinson, Jno. W., 660 I. W.
Robinson, Sam P., 1067
Robinson, Sylvester, 233 M
Robinson, Teresa, 14351
Rubottom, Ella Evelynn, 14627
Rubottom, Matilda E., 14620
Reagan, Phoebe A., 7455
Reed, Roy, 9826
Reynolds, Wilma, NE
Risener, Elmira, 10260
Roberts, Hattie, NE

Satterfield, Bennie, 15623
Scott, Phoebe, 7928
Selsor, Agnes, 11557
Selsor, Joe A., 11558
Selsor, John, 395 I. W.
Sharkey, Lula Bell, 772 M
Smallwood, Annie, 11497
Smallwood, Lorenza, 12248
Smith, Bird J., 614
Smith, Mary A., 6159
Spain, Elizabeth, 3 I. W.
Spain, Thos. G., 237
Spring, David, 3866
Spring, Levi, 3864
Spring, Sarah, 3867
Spring, Sophia, 3865
Stout, Usan, 1432 Miss. M.

MEMBER — ROLL NUMBER

Smith, Emma, 92 Miss.
Sterling, Mary, 1301 I. W. (?)
Stewart, Jas. W., 1254 I. W.
Stidham, Pearley Ann, 996 NB
Stigler, Mary, 13641
Standley, Albert, 16210
Samples, Gussie Lee, 1015 NB
Seybold, Lola, 1503 I. W.
Simmons, Ellen, 1592 I. W.
Simpson, Edw., 781 I. W.
Smallwood, Ada, 11498
Smith, Albert, 1544 I. W.
Smith, Chas., 1140 I. W.
Smith, Clorie, 267 NB
Stanley, James W., 14334
Stewart, Bailey, 15021
Standley, Lizzie, 114 I. W.
Smith, Fred, 6580
Stidham, Walter Marion, 590
Salta, Henry J., 1098 I. W.
Stigler, Rupert Bernard, 618 NB
Strickland, Alfred, 10898
Sumpter, Lena Marie, 323 NB
Settle, Marrian W., 1062 I. W.
Swinney, Louis A., 494 I. W.
Samuel Annie, 11622
Sam, Abel, 6 Miss.
Sanguin, Wm. M., 4181
Scott, Phoebe, 7828
Self, Wm. D., 239 I. W.
Selsor, Joe A., 11558
Sexton, Jessie, NE
Sharkey, Louisa, 10890
Shotube, Dickson, 1650
Simpson, Arena, NE
Simpson, Martin, 546 Miss.
Skaggs, Jno., 795 I. W.
Slinker, Lizzie, 12162
Smith, Cloris, 267 NB
Smith, Jno., 4684
Simpson, Smith, Miss. Choc. NE
Spain, Louisa, 371 I. W.
Spradley, Davis, NE
Spring, Issac, 3858
Sterling, Doris Lee, NE
Stockton, Alice, NE
Sterling, Vantine, NE
Stowers, Lon, 519
Suttle, Merrion, 1052 I. W.

Taylor, Lilly, 14167
Taylor, Jas., 13386
Taylor, Frances, 13392
Taylor, Robt. H., 1086 I. W.
Taylor, Susan, 13387
Thomas, Hannah, 11751
Thomas, Oliver G., 12056
Thomas, Robt., 8666
Thompson, Allen W., 11080
Thompson, Callie, 15883
Thompson, Elizabeth, 8347
Thompson, Ellen, 9217
Thompson, Mary Ann, 1365
Thompson, Mary, 1370 I. W.
Thurlow, Sylvina E., 13871
Tims, Edw. W., 4009
Tims, Edmond, 4012
Tims, Benjamin W., 4013
Tims, Willie J., 635
Trahern, Loren, 7872
Trahern, Virginia P., 122 M
Treep, Josephene, 1391 I. W.
Trueblood, Mary J., 271
Turnbull, Turner B., 10785
Turner, Hattie, 4844
Turner, Myrtle L., 15370
Tyree, Adeline, 9774
Tyree, Robt. Franklin, 9775
Trueblood, Pauline, 294
Tucker, Jno. E. Jr., 700 NB
Tucker, John E., 12030
Tucker, Susan, 12031
Tucker, Leonidas, 12039
Tucker, Earnest, 12034
Tumbler, Maggie, 11923
Tumbler, Willie, 11922
Turnbull, Jane L., 10792
Turnbull, Timothy, 10788
Tanitubbi, Johnson, 3905
Tims, Columbus, 3355
Tanitubbi, Lucy, 3906
Taylor, Ella, 14265
Taylor, Frances, 14268
Taylor, Lucy, 14263
Taylor, Geo., 14266
Taylor, Henry, 14264
Taylor, Millie Jane, 3708
Taylor, Newcome B., 1074
Thomas, Cillin, NE
Thomas, Ella, NE
Thomas, Emma, NE
Thomas, Jas. J., NE
Thomas, Wilmon, NE
Thompson, Chas., NE
Thompson, Eliza, 4273
Thompson, Jas. E., 4387
Thompson, Lella, NE
Tobly, Kitz, 1237
Tohokubbi, Soon, 1704
Tolbert, Rufus, 14966
Tims, Agnes, 2203

Underwood, May, 834 I. W.
Usray, Lizzie, 4591

Wade, Margaret, 1270 I. W.
Wade, Nancy, 2926
Wade, Sissie, 2927
Wade, Stanford, 6555
Wade, Vicey, 4363
Wade, Viola, 6556
Walls, Cassie R., 12377
Walls, Catherine, 437
Walls, Pearl, 12374
Walls, Thos. J. Jr., 12371
Ward, Alice, 7858
Ward, Charles, 11596
Ward, Cyrus B., 7851
Ward, David R., 7853
Ward, Edw. C., 7855
Ward, Sallie P., 1010 I. W.
Ward, Silas, 12774
Ward, Sophia, 1575
Washington, Allen, 566 NB
Watkins, Charlie, 7809
Watkins, Isadora, 7799
Watkins, Wingenon, 7798
Watson, Betsy, 3137
Watts, Lillie, 13653
Webster, Daniel, 8890
West, Nephas, Miss. Choc. NE
Webster, Wallen, 8888
Willis, Gola, Miss. Choc. NE
Wilson, William W., 1369 I. W.
Wilson, Willis, 3040
Winlock, Brazil, 8796
Winlock, Charlotte, 8179
Winship, Buddy, 1181
Wolf, Kochautubbi, 566
Wood, Thos. L., 468 I. W.
Woods, Elijah, 4971
Woods, Sam'l, 4972
Wright, Jackson, 5156
Wright, Emeline, 8674
Wright, John W., 227
Wright, Mary F., 15 I. W.
Wyatt, Ed. J., 776
Wyatt, Ernest M., 780
Wright, Victor, 5157
Womack, Geo., 7246
Wood, Edgar, 4523
Wood, Ellis, 4522
Walker, Martha, 1206 I. W.
Williams, Newt, 143
Whittenburg, Lorenzo, 357
Wood, Priscilla C., 12826
Workham, Dora, 1568 I. W.
Young, Eli D., 8866
Welch, Leamon, 1386
Whale, David, 5974
Whale, Elmira, 15414
Wheat, Agnes, 12511
Whitlock, Wm. P., 1631 I. W.
Whitten, Annie, 10343
Wiley, Robt., 13926
Williams, Jack, 5528
Wilson, Sillis, 3044
Wade, Eldred, NE
Wade, Gilbert, 3922
Wade, Sam, 10527
Wade, Vicey, 4363
Walker, Lucy, NE
Walker, Sarah, NE
Ward, Alfred, 1196
Washburn, Eugene, NE
Watkins, Aaron, 980 NB
Watkins, Allen, 4589
Watkins, Clara Mae, NE
Watkins, Florence, NE
Webster, Summie, 11610
Whitlock, Wm. P., 1631 I. W.
Wilkerson, Mary, 139 I. W.
Williams, Mary, 977 I. W.
Willis, Frances, 1497 I. W.
Willis, Isaac, 11612
Willis, Sillie, 45 Miss. Choc.
Wilson, Irene, NE
Wilson, Weldon, NE
Willis, Tishomingo, 1063 Miss. Choc.
Womack, Maggie, 1086 Miss.
Willis, Sola, NE

Yearley, Nancy, 1425 Miss.
York, Solomon, 540 Miss.

All, if living, and if deceased, their Heirs, Unknown Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Legatees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote,
Defendants.

GREETINGS:

YOU and each of you will take notice that you have been sued in this action to escheat to The Choctaw Nation, plaintiff herein, under the laws of the State of Oklahoma and the Acts of Congress of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. 137) and August 25, 1959 (73 Stat. 420), any and all unpaid per capita sums, commonly known as Per Capita Payments, and all other tribal funds, or securities, to which you would be entitled, as an enrolled member of The Choctaw Tribe of Indians, plaintiff herein, and accruing to you, if living, or your heirs or legatees, if deceased, including any such sums that may have been credited to individual Indian money accounts, without application having been made therefor by you or your heirs or legatees.

AND you must answer the complaint filed herein on or before the 27th day of April 1964, and failing so to do judgment will be rendered herein against you and/or your heirs or legatees, as prayed for, declaring an escheat to the plaintiff Nation or Tribe, of all such sums and tribal funds, or securities, including individual Indian money accounts, and forever barring you and each of you, from asserting any rights or claims therein or thereto.

For further particulars reference is made to the Complaint on file in this case.

DATED this the 19th day of February 1964.

/s/ RANDOLPH KIZZIRE
Clerk, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

W. F. Semple
Tribal Attorney
Atlas Life Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Byrne, Dalton, R. S., 5043
Burkes, Alice, V. R., 1272 M
Buell, Rosa L., 9770
Buckholtz, Frances R., 874 I. W.
Brewer, Frank, 1443 Miss. Choc.
Barr, Mary Ann, Miss. Choc.
Brokeshoulder, Minnie, 1144 Miss. Choc.
Bertis, Bill, 339 Miss. Choc.
Bertis, Noat, 346 Miss. Choc.
Baker, Amanda, N. E.
Baker, Selma, 11807
Barnett, Bessie, 11674
Barnett, Joseph A., 467 I. W.
Bascomb, Joana, 283 Minor
Baugher, Arthur, N. E.
Beams, Ephriam, 6399
Beard, William F., 547 I. W.
Belvin, Abel, 10359
Ben, Sillis, 5370
Betsey, William, 283 Miss. Choc.
Billy, Emily, 5239
Billy, Julius, N. E.
Billy, Siney, 5104
Black, Enos, N. E.
Bledsoe, May, 10171
Bob, Betsie, 510 Miss.
Bob, Edna, 1368 Miss.
Bond, David, 5359
Bond, Geo. M., 1037 I. W.
Bowles, Jno., 54 I. W.
Boyd, Jno. T., 15555
Brown, Jas., 1985
Brown, Jay G., 11727
Buckholtz, William, 15334
Buckholtz, George, 15188
Bullard, Andrew C., 653 I. W.
Byington, Eliza, 11268
Brewer, Frank, 1443 Miss. Choc.
Brooks, G. W., 958 I. W.
Burrows, Alabama, 1326 I. W.

Cooper, Emily, 13404 Choc.
Cooper, Thomas, 13403 Choc.
Calvin, Ellis, 1342
Crowley, Nanie, 7245
Coy, Oscar, 14850
Coone, Viney, 4001
Coone, Emma, 15782
Cotten, Maud, 1225 I. W.
Cole, Sissie, 5183
Cole, Joseph, 4601
Colbert, Thos., 8350
Coone, Charley, 4002
Cross, Geo. Washington, 423
Cogswell, Ida, 2836
Coffman, Sarah, E., 8965
Coffman, Elizabeth P., 8968
Cochrum, Samantha, 1463
Cochran, Elizabeth, 11191
Cobb, Agnes, 1635
Christie, Tennessee, 2159
Choate, Robert, 2005
Choate, Sophia, 2870
Case, Lee, 826 I. W.
Case, Addie, 227 NB
Camp, Waite, 4813
Carnes, Sinie, 282 NB
Crowder, Wm. E., 578 I. W.
Cochneuer, Nicholis F., 10078
Compelube, Martin, 12865
Colbert, Cornelis, 8351
Colbert, Susan, 1535 I. W.
Case, Lucy, 9471
Carpenter, Walter, 1152 I. W.
Camp, Helen, 14932
Case, Fayette Blaine, 364 M
Cabe, Rebecca W., 11126
Colbert, Joel, 1201
Cooker, Willis, 13374
Collins, Miles S., 8221
Cloud, H. D., 55 I. W.
Chubbee, Leanna, 213 Miss.
Charles, Bettie, 1462 Miss.
Clover, Joe Cole, 99 Miss.
Clover, Josiah, 1168 Miss.
Clover, Matilda, 1167 Miss.
Campbell, Susan Frances, 943 I. W.
Carney, Ella, 12461
Carney, Morris, 8581
Carpenter, Walter D., 1152 I. W.
Cass, Mellisa, 7021
Childs, F. H., 9 I. W.
Coates, Sophia, 2870
Clover, Mary F., 1522
Colbert, Clarence, 10041
Colbert, Winnie, 13339
Colbert, Nancy, 1199
Colbert, Cordelia, 8351
Cole, Joseph, 4601
Cole,, Sissie, 5183
Cross, Ethel Lee, 428
Crowder, Jno. J., 3998
Crowder, Mary A., 3994
Crowley, Nannie, 7245
Cummings, Allen M., 187 I. W.

Daggs, James M., 1114 I. W.
Daggs, John C., 8139
Damron, Mary A., 1149 I. W.
Dailey, Belle, 1615 I. W.
Daniels, Green, 8110
Daugherty, Elvin H., 11127
Daniels, Turner, 7771
Daniels, Rebecca, 7773
Darneal, Ida M., 7864
Darneal, James, 7751
Davis, Joe, 15597
Davis, Charley L., 15600
Delaughter, George, 203 I. W.
Danenhour, George, 11764
Denny, Ida, 1395 I. W.
Dickson, Minerva, 3509
Dodson, Loise Louisa, 1984 NB
Duncan, Charlie, 10345
Durant, Dixon, 9811
Durant, Lon E., 9781
Durant, Jennie, 1511 I. W.
Durant, Maggie, 1411 I. W.
Durant, John K., 14857
Daniels, Thelma, 8112
Darneal, Frank, 7756
Davis, Sarah, 1109 I. W.
Dobson, Thos. M., 7395
Dobson, Laura, 7394
Durant, Levi, 5130
Davenport, Frances, 15353
Davis, Fronie, 1281 Miss.
Davis, Leanna, Miss. N. E.
Davis, Sherwood, 15863
Dills, Rosa, 15722

Herbert, Alice, 12238
Hill, Chas., 356 I. W.
Haley, Nancy, 1435 I. W.
Hampton, Carnelius, 5420
Hagerman, Chas., 1186 I. W.
Hancock, Henry, 1236 I. W.
Hardin, Bettie, 1570 I. W.
Harkin, Wm., 4930
Harrison, Rosa, 1009 I. W.
Hatcher, Wm., 14931
Hewett, Wm. J., 1153 I. W.
Heath, Chester R., 713 I. W.
Heath, Aribella, 5905
Herbert, Czarina, 12239
Henderson, Martha, 1486
Haskett, Nettie, 688
Hensley, Robert L., 539 I. W.
Holman, Sallie, 2160
Holmes, Mina, 2918
Homma, Joe, 4451
Homma, Nancy, 4452
Howard, Rhoda, 4041
Howard, Wm. H., 236 I. W.
Hughart, Birdie E., 2895
Hunter, Cicilla, 9375
Hagewood, Mary J., 1509 I. W.
Hallmark, Henry, 9463
Hallmark, Ottie, 9462
Hallmark, Sarah, 9455
Impson, Wm. C., 4986
Hagewood, Mary J., 1509 I. W.
Haiakaubbi, Wellington, 3328
Hamblin, Henry C., 437 I. W.
Hammers, John, NE
Harris, Elisha, 12308
Harris, Gilbert, 5790
Harris, Jincy, 10180
Harrison, Elizabeth, 9724
Hilburn, Harrison, 9536
Henderson, Sarah, 1011
Hibbit, Annie, NE
Homer, Bessie, NE
Hopkins, Edw. H., 12232
Hotinlubbi, Lasin, 3387
Howell, Rhoda, 342
Hunter, Clayton W., 9378
Hunter, Junia, 9630
Himonubbe, Laben, 917, Miss. M

Impson, Wm. C., 4986
Impson, Louisa, 13726
Impson, LaFayette, 10625
Isaac, Margaret, 1379 I.W.
Isr, Wm. W., 953 I.W.

Jennings, Richard, 13144
Johnson, Levina, 8673
Johnson, Simon, 8672
Jones, Jno. W., 1549
Jones, Josephene, 14144
Jones, Keziah, 7477
Jones, Mary, 11964
Jones, Willis, 4803
Jacobs, Soffin, 2175
James, Elizabeth, 1354 I. W.
James, Eve, 7325
James, Jones, 3548
James, Mary M., 7669
James, Orlener, 806 I. W.
James, Silas W., 7667
Jones, Wm. F., 12854
Jones, Benj. F., 12853
Johnson, G. W., 959 I. W.
Johnson, Thomas, 9910
James, Willie D., 9279
James, Malinda, 7334
James, Lewis, 13896
James, Jesse, 9278
Jefferson, Benjamin, 5090
Jefferson, Frances, 13070
Jefferson, Hotey A., 1891
Jefferson, Mary, 5089
Jennings, Noah, 15769
Jack, Loman, 6775
Jackson, Henry, 6903
Jackson, Patsy, 5210
Jackson, Sissie, 5211
Jackson, Winnie, 966 Miss. Choc.
Jacobs, Isaac, 2238
James, Dallas, 2158
James, Jacob, 12655
James, Lottie, 2568
James, Orlander, 806 I. W.
James, Rhoda, 7963
James, Sampson, 11439
Jefferson, Ellis, 9476
Jefferson, Frances, 13070
Jefferson, Margaret W., 997
Johnson, Amos, 229 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, G. W., 959 I. W.
Johnson, Lelline, NE
Jones, Agnes, 1285
Jones, Billy, 9624
Jones, Eastman, 360 Choc. M.
Jones, Jasper, 11962
Jones, Mehaley, 1357
Jones, Roger, 5454
Jones, Sam, 11951
Joseph, Lottie, 1219
John, Emil, 1153 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, Isby, 229 Miss. Choc.
Johnson, Jimmie, 231 Miss. Choc.
Jackson, Elder, 429 Miss. Choc.
John, Bogie, Miss Choc. NE
Johnson, Leanna, NE
James, Jackson, 9200

Kellogg, Carlton S., 12827
Kayser, Elizabeth H., 728 I. W.
King, Jno. A., 319 I. W.
King, Jackson, W., 264 I. W.
King, Ida, 9392
Kellogg, Francis 526 M
Kemp, Joanna, 12137
Kincade, Alice, 8798
Kincade, Geo., 2718
Kincade, Tennessee, 12482
King, Anderson, 12483
King, Isaac, 9291
King, Mary, 930
Kirk, Gabriella, 15394
Kirk, J. W., 1399
Kirk, Sarah, 15393
Krieger, Catherine M., 12995
Krieger, Frederick C., 476 M
Krieger, Mattie E., 13001
Krieger, Rosa E., 12996
Kampelubbi, Rhoda, 11697
Kennedy, Nannie, NE
Kincade, Geo., 7868
King, Ada, 8971
King, Easton, 2632
King, Emma, 9292

Marshall, Cornelia Susan, 1129 Miss.
Martin, Minnie, 771 Miss.
Moses, Annie, 718
Mingo, Lillie, NE
Mingo, Nettie, NE
Massie, William W., 14419
Merryman, Cordelia E., 915 I. W.
Merryman, David C., 8455
Merryman, Frances, 8321
Merryman, Ruth, 269 I. W.
Moore, Thomas, NE
Morris, Joel, 770
Morris, Rhoda S., 13504
Morris, Sissie, 5666
Motes, Jas. R., 246 I. W.
Murphy, Edna, 1525 I. W.
Murphy, Rebecca, 4397

Nelson, Della, 742 I. W.
Nelson, Harriet, 9705
Nelson, Jennie, 9700
Nelson, John Garrett, 9709
Nelson, Joseph E., 9699
Nelson, Joseph E. Jr., 9708
Nelson, Solomon, 9704
Newman, Julia, 1621
Noel, Mary, 852 I. W.
Nolen, Rhoda, 14664
Nail, Lou, 531 I. W.
Norman, Isaac M., 150 I. W.
Norman, Laura B., 7944
Neely, Mary, 10056
Norman, Laura B., 7944
Nelson, William, NE

Owens, Maggie, NE
Odell, Mary, 10731
Odell, W. B., 1417 I. W.
Omo, Julia, 1550 I. W.
Ormsby, James E., 624 I. W.

Page, Jane, 30 I. W.
Page, Nellie F., 6657
Parks, Nannie H., 1251 I. W.
Parrish, Lillie Josephene, 801
Payton, Amanda E., 1415 M
Paddock, Annie, 10929
Pebsworth, Vivian, 3512
Pebsworth, Willie A., 260 I. W.
Perkins, Elizabeth, 5013
Perkins, Lyman H., 12701
Perry, Nancy, 718 I. W. (?)
Phillips, George, 1585 I. W.
Piepgrass, Agnes 12796
Piepgrass, John H., 683 I. W.
Pitchlynn, Alexander, 6352
Porch, Mary, 7666
Powers, Wm. I., 1256 I. W.
Prola, John, 1199 I. W.
Push, Carslile, 5806
Purtle, Thos., 1290 M
Paddock, Annie, 10929
Paddock, Reuben, 1475 I. W.
Parsons, Daniel, 4565
Perkins, Maude, 10735
Phillips, Sallie, 620 Miss. Choc.
Pickens, Josephene, NE
Pischubbe, 3474
Potts, Willie, 14161
Powers, Wm. J., 1256, I. W.
Push, Myrtle Lucile, NE
Pelsworth, Zelma, Miss. Choc. NE
Postoak, Sarah, 212 Miss. Choc.
Polk, Jim, 253 Miss. Choc.
Postoak, Mallissa, 516 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Winston, 623 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Tom, 624 Miss. Choc.
Phillips, Sallie, 826 Miss. Choc.

Quinch, Eramas, 664
Quincy, Fred Rose, 12687
Quincy, Jas. DeWitt, 1142 NB
Quincy, Jerome Ervin, 661
Quincy, Melvina, 660

Ramseyer, Gotlieb, 1048 I. W.
Reed, James H., 1347 I. W. (?)
Reichert, Josephene, 6812
Reid, Archie, 9822
Reid, Cadmus, 9824
Reid, Charles, 9823
Reed, Jack, 11094
Reynolds, Dora, 1545 I. W.
Reynolds, Iris U., 10278
Reese, Salina, 322 Miss.
Rubottom, Mabel, 14630
Roberts, John W., 992 I. W.
Robertson, David, 395
Rushing, Annie, 390 I. W.
Reese, Salina, 322 Miss.
Reynolds, Wm. Jackson, 15831
Richards, Cornelia, 10949
Riddle, Fannie, 1110 I. W.
Riddle, Clem T., 253 NB
Riley, Dora, 1669 I. W.
Robb, Czarina, 11143
Robb, David N., 373 I. W.
Roberts, Jno. W., 992 I. W.
Robinson, Amsiah, 5966
Robinson, Delaney, 15173
Robinson, Elsie, 5968
Robinson, Jno., 5972
Robinson, Jno. W., 660 I. W.
Robinson, Sam P., 1067
Robinson, Sylvester, 233 M
Robinson, Teresa, 14351
Rubottom, Ella Evelynn, 14627
Rubottom, Matilda E., 14620
Reagan, Phoebe A., 7455
Reed, Roy, 9826
Reynolds, Wilma, NE
Risener, Elmira, 10260
Roberts, Hattie, NE

Satterfield, Bennie, 15623
Scott, Phoebe, 7928
Selsor, Agnes, 11557
Selsor, Joe A., 11558
Selsor, John, 395 I. W.
Sharkey, Lula Bell, 772 M
Smallwood, Annie, 11497
Smallwood, Lorenza, 12248
Smith, Bird J., 614
Smith, Mary A., 6159
Spain, Elizabeth, 3 I. W.
Spain, Thos. G., 237
Spring, David, 3866
Spring, Levi, 3864
Spring, Sarah, 3867
Spring, Sophia, 3865
Stout, Usan, 1432 Miss. M.

Wade, Sissie, 2927
Wade, Stanford, 6555
Wade, Vicey, 4363
Wade, Viola, 6556
Walls, Cassie R., 12377
Walls, Catherine, 437
Walls, Pearl, 12374
Walls, Thos. J. Jr., 12371
Ward, Alice, 7858
Ward, Charles, 11596
Ward, Cyrus B., 7851
Ward, David R., 7853
Ward, Edw. C., 7855
Ward, Sallie P., 1010 I. W.
Ward, Silas, 12774
Ward, Sophia, 1575
Washington, Allen, 566 NB
Watkins, Charlie, 7809
Watkins, Isadora, 7799
Watkins, Wingenon, 7798
Watson, Betsy, 3137
Watts, Lillie, 13653
Webster, Daniel, 8890
West, Nephas, Miss. Choc. NE
Webster, Wallen, 8888
Willis, Gola, Miss. Choc. NE
Wilson, William W., 1369 I. W.
Wilson, Willis, 3040
Winlock, Brazil, 8796
Winlock, Charlotte, 8179
Winship, Buddy, 1181
Wolf, Kochautubbi, 566
Wood, Thos. L., 468 I. W.
Woods, Elijah, 4971
Woods, Sam'l, 4972
Wright, Jackson, 5156
Wright, Emeline, 8674
Wright, John W., 227
Wright, Mary F., 15 I. W.
Wyatt, Ed. J., 776
Wyatt, Ernest M., 780
Wright, Victor, 5157
Womack, Geo., 7246
Wood, Edgar, 4523
Wood, Ellis, 4522
Walker, Martha, 1206 I. W.
Williams, Newt, 143
Whittenburg, Lorenzo, 357
Wood, Priscilla C., 12826
Workham, Dora, 1568 I. W.
Young, Eli D., 8866
Welch, Leamon, 1386
Whale, David, 5974
Whale, Elmira, 15414
Wheat, Agnes, 12511
Whitlock, Wm. P., 1631 I. W.
Whitten, Annie, 10343
Wiley, Robt., 13926
Williams, Jack, 5528
Wilson, Sillis, 3044
Wade, Eldred, NE
Wade, Gilbert, 3922
Wade, Sam, 10527
Wade, Vicey, 4363
Walker, Lucy, NE
Walker, Sarah, NE
Ward, Alfred, 1196
Washburn, Eugene, NE
Watkins, Aaron, 980 NB
Watkins, Allen, 4589
Watkins, Clara Mae, NE
Watkins, Florence, NE
Webster, Summie, 11610
Whitlock, Wm. P., 1631 I. W.
Wilkerson, Mary, 139 I. W.
Williams, Mary, 977 I. W.
Willis, Frances, 1497 I. W.
Willis, Isaac, 11612
Willis, Sillie, 45 Miss. Choc.
Wilson, Irene, NE
Wilson, Weldon, NE
Willis, Tishomingo, 1063 Miss. Choc.
Womack, Maggie, 1086 Miss.
Willis, Sola, NE

Yearley, Nancy, 1425 Miss.
York, Solomon, 540 Miss.

All, if living, and if deceased, their Heirs, Unknown Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Legatees, Trustees and Assigns, immediate and remote,
Defendants.

GREETINGS:

YOU and each of you will take notice that you have been sued in this action to escheat to The Choctaw Nation, plaintiff herein, under the laws of the State of Oklahoma and the Acts of Congress of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. 137) and August 25, 1959 (73 Stat. 420), any and all unpaid per capita sums, commonly known as Per Capita Payments, and all other tribal funds, or securities, to which you would be entitled, as an enrolled member of The Choctaw Tribe of Indians, plaintiff herein, and accruing to you, if living, or your heirs or legatees, if deceased, including any such sums that may have been credited to individual Indian money accounts, without application having been made therefor by you or your heirs or legatees.

AND you must answer the complaint filed herein on or before the 27th day of April 1964, and failing so to do judgment will be rendered herein against you and/or your heirs or legatees, as prayed for, declaring an escheat to the plaintiff Nation or Tribe, of all such sums and tribal funds, or securities, including individual Indian money accounts, and forever barring you and each of you, from asserting any rights or claims therein or thereto.

For further particulars reference is made to the Complaint on file in this case.

DATED this the 19th day of February 1964.

/s/ RANDOLPH KIZZIRE
Clerk, United States District Court
for the Eastern District of
Oklahoma.

W. F. Semple
Tribal Attorney
Atlas Life Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Items from "The Tulsa Daily World", Tulsa, Okla.
Copied by Geneva King. Record as of Jan. 1, 1966.
Not sure this is all - might have missed some.

BIRTHS:

Issue of:	Baby:	To:
Thurs., 22 Oct. 1964	Girl	Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. Bunch 2840 E. 45th Place North, Tulsa, Okla.
Wed., 30 Dec. 1964	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie D. Bunch Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Fri. 13 Jan. 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. John Bunch, Rt. 1, Talala, Oklahoma
Thurs. 25 Mch. 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. David R. Bunch Collinsville, Oklahoma
Thurs. 29 July 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. George T. Bunch Sand Springs, Oklahoma
- - 18 Sept 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. Don I. Bunch, 3318 N. Garrison Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

MARRIAGE LICENSES:

Issue of:	To Whom Issued
22 Jan. 1965	Dale A. Cooley, 51, Tulsa, and Mable L. Bunch, 48, Tulsa.
30 Mch. 1965	Ronnie Mercer, 23, Glenpool, and Kathleen Bunch, 19, Sapulpa.
26 June 1965	Richard A. Bunch, 20, Tulsa, and Frances E. Jolly, 18, Tulsa.
22 Dec. 1965	James B. Bunch, 20, Sand Springs, and Janice C. Thomas, 17, Tulsa.

DIVORCES, Asked & Granted:

Issue of:		
Fri. Feb. 5, 1965	Asked	Linda Bunch vs Jimmie Bunch.
Tues Mch 16, 1965	Granted	Linda Bunch from Jimmie Bunch.

- - - - - - - -

PROBE LOOKS AT U.S. TIES WITH CHURCH

WASHINGTON (UPI)—A Senate subcommittee is investigating government relationships with religious institutions.

It wants to find out whether federal funds are going to church-related organizations in a manner contrary to the letter or spirit of the First Amendment to the Constitution, which forbids an "establishment of religion."

The investigation, which may culminate in public hearings later this year, is being conducted by the Senate's constitutional rights subcommittee, whose chairman is Sen. Samuel J. Ervin Jr., D-N.C.

Ervin is a Presbyterian who believes strongly in church-state separation.

Questionnaires Sent

The subcommittee sent out questionnaires last Nov. 4 to all federal departments and agencies. It asked them to submit detailed data on "any government program in which there is any kind of participation" by religious bodies.

Most of the replies are now in and the subcommittee staff has begun analyzing them, chief counsel William Creech told UPI.

Creech said it is "very probable" that the subcommittee will make public its findings about church-state financial relationships, whether or not it decides to proceed with public hearings.

A number of Protestant leaders have voiced concern in recent years about the variety and extent of government aid which is being accepted by U.S. religious bodies.

Property Sold Cheap

For example, more than 500 pieces of federal property with an original value of about $37 million have been turned over to church-related institutions at token prices under the government's surplus disposal program.

Church-related hospitals have received millions of dollars in federal aid under the Hill-Burton Act.

Church-related colleges have long received federal loans for dormitory construction, and are eligible for federal grants for classroom and laboratory construction under last year's education aid bill.

Church-related elementary and secondary schools receive aid under the federal school lunch program and the National Defense Education Act.

Flexibility Urged

Delegates from 24 major Protestant bodies met in Columbus, Ohio, earlier this month for a national conference on church-state relationships. They adopted a statement saying that Thomas Jefferson's concept of a "wall of separation" is too rigid and should be replaced by a more flexible view which recognizes that while church and state are indeed separate, they necessarily "interact" in many complex ways.

The Columbus conferees agreed that "under some well-defined circumstances, government may legitimately support specific programs of church-affiliated health and welfare agencies." But they said "the sole purpose" of any expenditure of government funds "must be the promotion of a clearly identifiable public interest" rather than support of a religious group or furtherance of a religious purpose.

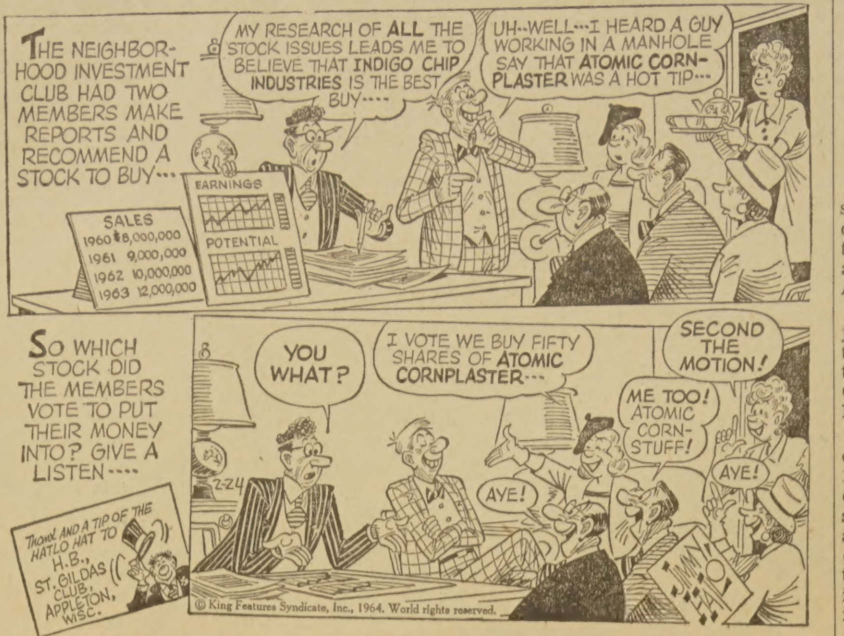
Some Protestants would not go that far in condoning government aid to church-sponsored activities. Many Roman Catholics go farther and endorse direct government aid to parochial schools and other church-related institutions performing a public service. Most Jews favor a very strict interpretation of the First Amendment which would forbid any use of tax funds for the direct or indirect support of any religious institution.

79th Birthday Today For Chester Nimitz

TREASURE ISLAND NAVY BASE, Calif. (AP)—Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz, living in retired seclusion on wooded Yerba Buena Island in San Francisco Bay, will quietly observe his 79th birthday Monday.

Nearly 20 years have passed since the Texas-born Nimitz' fast carrier task forces drove the beaten Japanese fleet from the Pacific.

THEY'LL DO IT EVERY TIME - - - - - - - - By Jimmy Hatlo


THE NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTMENT CLUB HAD TWO MEMBERS MAKE REPORTS AND RECOMMEND A STOCK TO BUY···
MY RESEARCH OF ALL THE STOCK ISSUES LEADS ME TO BELIEVE THAT INDIGO CHIP INDUSTRIES IS THE BEST BUY····
UH--WELL···I HEARD A GUY WORKING IN A MANHOLE SAY THAT ATOMIC CORN-PLASTER WAS A HOT TIP···
SALES
1960 $8,000,000
1961 9,000,000
1962 10,000,000
1963 12,000,000
EARNINGS
POTENTIAL
SO WHICH STOCK DID THE MEMBERS VOTE TO PUT THEIR MONEY INTO? GIVE A LISTEN····
YOU WHAT?
I VOTE WE BUY FIFTY SHARES OF ATOMIC CORNPLASTER···
SECOND THE MOTION!
ME TOO! ATOMIC CORN-STUFF!
AYE!
AYE!
2-24
THANX AND A TIP OF THE HATLO HAT TO H.B., ST. GILDAS CLUB, APPLETON, WISC.
JIMMY HATLO

© King Features Syndicate, Inc., 1964. World rights reserved.

SCOUT EVENT HERE FRIDAY

Management Clubs Seek Camp Funds

Four management clubs in Tulsa will make a concerted effort Friday to tell the story of the value of youth groups and, at the same time, to raise funds for the Indian Nations Council's Boy Scout campsite on Keystone Lake near New Mannford.

Hoping for as many as 5,000 spectators, the four groups have set a meeting in the Tulsa Fairgrounds Educational Building, at 8 p.m. Friday the final day in Boy Scout Week.

The four clubs are American Airlines Administrative Association, Douglas Management Club, North American Administrative Management Club and Tulsa Management Club. Together, they comprise the Indian Nations National Management Council.

Speaker for the event will be Dr. Walter Kerr, of Tyler, Tex., who has gained international fame for his dedicated work for Scouts and Scouting. His topic will be "The Role of American Youth."

Officials said the program will also include representatives from the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, YWCA and the Edison High School choir, offering educational and entertainment features.

The program is open to the public. Admission is 50 cents per person. Tickets are available through Carson Attractions at Vandever's Department store or at the Educational Building boxoffice on Friday.

Kerr, a former minister and a holder of the Silver Antelope Award for outstanding service to scouting, has spoken at mass youth rallies at Stuttgart, Oslo, Stockholm, Copenhagen, London and Helsinki. He defended Christianity and democracy in an address before a Communist youth group in Moscow.

He has been a consultant on several religious movies, including "The Ten Commandments."

Congress Urged To Clear Way for Political Debates

BOISE, Idaho (UPI)—The chairman of the Republican Governors Association urged Congress Sunday to clear the way for televised debates between the two major presidential candidates this fall.

Idaho Gov. Robert E. Smylie asked Rep. Oren Harris, D-Ark., chairman of the House Commerce Committee, to turn loose legislation bottled up since Oct. 2, 1963.

The measure would suspend the "equal time" provision of the Federal Communications Act. This would permit the television networks to present debates between major party candidates without being compelled to give equal time to candidates of the many "splinter parties."

Businessman Dies

PORTLAND (AP)—One of Oregon's wealthiest businessmen—Truman Wesley Collins, died of a heart attack Sunday. He was 61. Collins, had business interests ranging from lumber, insurance and banking to dam construction in Pakistan.

Controversy on Prayer At Grid Games Grows

NORMAN (UPI)—Oklahomans continued to choose sides Sunday in a controversy over prayers preceding college football games.

Stewart Harral, director of public relations at the University of Oklahoma, defended the practice.

He disagreed with a petition circulated last week at Oklahoma State University in Stillwater, opposing pre-game prayers at OSU games.

"The idea started at OU in September 1960, when a friend of President George Cross made the suggestion that a prayer be given," Harral said.

"At that time, President Cross and I realized it would be impossible to use a prayer which would harmonize religious beliefs of 60,000 persons, not to mention the radio and sometimes the television audience who represent most of the major faiths of the world."

It was decided to use a nonsectarian prayer at the games which asks divine blessing on the players, spectators and universities involved, Harral said mail response indicated the prayers were popular.

The pre-game prayer practice eventually spread to OSU without fanfare until the petition was circulated last week.

The prayer ban had the support of 10 campus ministers at Oklahoma State University, but pastors of most Stillwater churches favored keeping the prayers.

"The prayer is more directed to the audience than to God," said William Ross, director of the OU Catholic Students Association.

The Rev. Irving Smith, pastor of Stillwater's First Methodist Church, said the Stillwater Pastors' Association refused to endorse the statement by the Association of University Ministers calling for elimination of the prayers.

The Rev. Carl Kaskey, minister for the Oklahoma State University Wesley Foundation, said a statement signed by 10 campus ministers opposing pre-game prayers was attached to a student petition without the ministers' knowledge.

Methodist Bishop W. Angie Smith and Dr. T. B. Lackey, secretary-treasurer of the State Baptists Convention, both opposed the petition asking for a ban on pre-game prayers.

Goren on Bridge

By CHARLES H. GOREN

By CHARLES H. GOREN

ANSWERS TO BRIDGE QUIZ

Q. 1—As South you hold:

♠AQJ94 ♥K ♦K962 ♣K32

The bidding has proceeded:

North	East	South	West
1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
4 ♥	Pass	?	

What do you bid now?

A.—Our recommended call is a bid of four no trump which under the circumstances must be construed as Blackwood. If our partner shows up with three aces, it is our intention to contract for a grand slam. If he has only two, naturally, we shall have to be content with a little slam and, if he has only one, we shall feel constrained to send him to the local teacher for a refresher course.

—0—

Q. 2—As South you hold:

♠AK984 ♥AKQ95 ♦A ♣52

The bidding has proceeded:

West	North	East	South
1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦	?

What do you bid?

A.—Something is rotten in whatever state you happen to be reading this. There is scarcely enough outstanding strength to piece together an opening bid, but to combine that with a jump shift suggests a mere fantasy. Surely you will not wish to retire from the contest at less than the level of five in one or the other of your major suits and, in order to be sure that the bidding does not sudenly subside, a game forcing cue bid of three diamonds is recommended.

—0—

Q. 3—East, West vulnerable. As South you hold:

♠QJ92 ♥A5 ♦763 ♣QJ64

The bidding has proceeded:

East	South	West	North
Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♦
1 ♠	?		

What do you bid now?

A.—Double. Your hand has a reasonable expectancy of developing four tricks in the play and if partner can do as well you should score a 500 point profit, which is more than you can do by going game, assuming that your side can do so, which is by no means established. All the evidence points to your partner having a good hand. First he opened in fourth position; secondly, West was unable to bid in third position, where greatest liberties are taken, and lastly, East has once passed.

—0—

Q. 4—As South you hold:

♠A73 ♥K765 ♦62 ♣K965

The bidding has proceeded:

West	North	East	South
1 ♦	Pass	Pass	?

What do you bid?

A.—While this is not very much of a hand, nevertheless, with two scattered tricks, you should be unwilling to sell out so cheaply. Partner is bound to have some cards and may even have been lying in wait for the opponents to get into trouble. The proper procedure is to double. Partner should not take such action by you too seriously under these conditions and should test out the situation before making any drastic commitments. It is good practice to reopen the bididng in this situation with a hand that is average in high cards.

—0—

Q. 5—As South you hold:

♠KJ97 ♥Q93 ♦62 ♣J632

The bidding has proceeded:

North	East	South	West
1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
2 ♣	Pass	?	

What do you bid now?

A.—Two hearts, to give partner another chance without increasing the contract. The hand is not strong enough to warrant a raise to three clubs. There is a strong likelihood that partner has a five card heart suit since, with four hearts and four clubs, the normal opening bid is one club.

—0—

Q. 6—As South you hold:

♠AQ ♥J742 ♦Q10765 ♣A6

The bidding has proceeded:

West	North	East	South
1 ♣	1 ♦	Pass	?

What do you bid?

A.—We would not be inclined to settle for less than a game contract and in order to insure getting there the recommendation is for a cue bid of two clubs. From partner's next step it may become more evident whether the better course lies in a three no trump contract or a try for game in the minor suit. A jump to three diamonds would not be accepted as correct for this does not place partner under obligation to bid again. Remember he did not open the bidding.

—0—

Q. 7—East-West vulnerable. As South you hold:

♠AJ962 ♥4 ♦A1063 ♣1074

The bidding has proceeded:

North	East	South
1 ♥	2 ♣	?

What do you bid?

A.—A special demerit for bidding two spades. Your hand does not justify taking this dangerous action. A bid of two spades by you would be forcing for one round and would prove embarrassing if partner rebid his hearts. I think it is safe to assume that you can win three or four tricks against the club declaration which, added to the three that the opening bidder is expected to have, should produce a sizable profit.

—0—

Q. 8—As South you hold:

♠A102 ♥AJ753 ♦K3 ♣654

The bidding has proceeded:

North	East	South	West
1 ♦	1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass
4 ♥	Pass	?	

What do you bid now?

A.—This hand has enormous possibilities. While you only have three high cards, each one of them is the key to the safe. The king of diamonds is the equivalent of an ace so that you have a good opening bid facing a partner who has opened and jumped. Your proper bid is four spades, showing control of that suit and, if partner counters with five clubs, you might take the liberty of showing the king of diamonds.

How Mountain Valley Water Differs From Other Waters

1. NO ADDED CHEMICALS. Mountain Valley reaches the earth's surface pure.
2. CONSTANT LOW SODIUM. Ideal for Low-Salt Diet at all times.
3. EXPELS SYSTEMIC WASTE RAPIDLY. Famous for improving kidney action.
4. HELPS TO REDUCE EXCESS ACIDITY. Greater buffering strength than most waters.
5. HELPS TO IMPROVE DIGESTION, particularly of proteins and fats.
6. ALWAYS DELICIOUS—EASY TO DRINK. No unpleasant effect, no seasonal variance.
7. It comes to you from Hot Springs, Arkansas.

ASK YOUR DOCTOR
● Drink 6 to 8 glasses daily . . . and judge its beneficial effect personally.

Mountain Valley Water
from HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

FIZZ-O WATER CO.
912 Charles Page Blvd.

PH. LU 3-0106

Items from "The Tulsa Daily World", Tulsa, Okla.
Copied by Geneva King. Record as of Jan. 1, 1966.
Not sure this is all - might have missed some.

BIRTHS:	Issue of:	Baby:	To:
Thurs.,	22 Oct. 1964	Girl	Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. Bunch 2840 E. 45th Place North, Tulsa, Okla.
Wed.,	30 Dec. 1964	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie D. Bunch Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Fri.	13 Jan. 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. John Bunch, Rt. 1, Talala, Oklahoma
Thurs.	25 Mch. 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. David R. Bunch Collinsville, Oklahoma
Thurs.	29 July 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. George T. Bunch Sand Springs, Oklahoma
- -	18 Sept 1965	Boy	Mr. and Mrs. Don I. Bunch, 3318 N. Garrison Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

MARRIAGE LICENSES: Issue of:	To Whom Issued
22 Jan. 1965	Dale A. Cooley, 51, Tulsa, and Mable L. Bunch, 48, Tulsa.
30 Mch. 1965	Ronnie Mercer, 23, Glenpool, and Kathleen Bunch, 19, Sapulpa.
26 June 1965	Richard A. Bunch, 20, Tulsa, and Frances E. Jolly, 18, Tulsa.
22 Dec. 1965	James B. Bunch, 20, Sand Springs, and Janice C. Thomas, 17, Tulsa.

DIVORCES, Asked & Granted:

Issue of:		
Fri. Feb. 5, 1965	Asked	Linda Bunch vs Jimmie Bunch.
Tues Mch 16, 1965	Granted	Linda Bunch from Jimmie Bunch.

- - - - - - - -

OKLAHOMA, Misc

TULSA DAILY WORLD,
SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1960

* * *

MRS. THOMAS R. BUNCH, 2119 W. 45th pl., needs help. She and her father, Roy Morrison, Miami, have for 8 years been trying to remember the name for the board to which an Indian papoose was strapped.

Cradle board is one name for it, but her father recalls there was another name, apparently an Anglicized Indian word.

Anybody know?

* * *

World, ~~Wed.~~ Feb 26, 1964

Bunch S. Nelson

Services for Bunch Stuart Nelson, 56, of 1731 S. Boston Ave., who died Sunday in an Oklahoma City hospital, are pending with Tulsa-Whisenhunt Funeral Home.

He was born in Owasso, moved later to Eugene, Ore., with his parents and operated a hotel there. He was a World War II veteran.

Survivors include four brothers, William Nelson, Placerville, Calif., George Nelson, Dexter, Ore., Leonard Nelson, Lowell, Ore., Phillip Nelson, Culp Creek, Ore; three sisters, Mrs. Opal Renfro, Veneta, Ore., Mrs. Mildred Grossaint and Mrs. Bertha Pate both of Portland, Ore. His wife died nine years ago.

Calif

Nø. Star 8-31-70

PFC John Phillip Bunch, son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Bunch, Rt. 1 Talala, will leave Korea soon upon completion of his tour. Bunch has been reassigned to Germany and will report to his next duty station after visiting with his parents.

Bartlesville

11-7-81

Phillips Makes Changes

Four personnel changes were announced today by Phillips Petroleum Co. here.

R. L. "Dick" Clampitt, formerly manager of Drilling Specialties Co., a marketer of specialized drilling mud and oil well cement additives, has been promoted to manager of the newly-formed extractive chemicals branch of Phillips Chemical Company's petrochemicals division and Gary N. Schooler, most recently general manager of the Hopkinsville, Ky. Business Center of Phillips Products Co., a Phillips subsidiary, has been named to replace Clampitt in his former post.

Also, Daryl W. Bunch has been named manager of the new mining chemicals unit of Phillips' new extractive chemicals branch of Phillips Chemical Company's petrochemicals division and T. W. "Tom" Hall has been promoted to planning manager of Phillips Chemical Co., according to R. G. Rhodes, vice president, planning and development.

The extractive chemicals branch includes Drilling Specialties Co., a division of Phillips Chemical Co., Custom Oil Recovery Technology (CORT), a joint venture between Phillips Petroleum and Hercules, Inc., and a new business unit identified as mining chemicals branch.

Clampitt, who joined Phillips in 1959 after receiving a bachelor's degree in petroleum engineering at the University of Oklahoma, will direct the development and expansion of the new branch's worldwide product sales and service to the petroleum and mining industries.

Schooler, a native of Dewey and a chemical engineering graduate of Oklahoma State University, joined Phillips in 1959, soon after obtaining his degree. He has held various positions at Phillips.

Bunch joined the company in June, 1977, and holds a bachelor's degree in chemistry from the South Dakota School of Mines. On his previous assignment, he was operations resident manager of the Phillips Uranium Company Nose Rock Mine in western New Mexico.

As manager of the new unit, Bunch will be responsible for the development of markets in the mining industry for chemicals used in in-situ mining and in processes to separate ore from rock and other substances and to concentrate ore. These chemicals are manufactured by Phillips Chemical.

RUBY HANCOCK

Ruby Helen Hancock, 86, resident of Nowata, died Monday in Houston, TX.

She was born June 6, 1895, at Carlise, IN, to Henry and Ida (Bunch) Caughey. In 1919 she moved from Indiana to Nowata and taught in the school system.

She was a member of the Nowata First Presbyterian Church and the Margaret Moore Circle. She married George Barnes in 1920 at Nowata. He died on Oct. 8, 1939. She then married Frank Hancock in Bentville, AR, on Sept. 13, 1952. He preceded her in death on May 10, 1964.

Survivors include, one son, George Barnes, Houston, TX, and three grandchildren.

Funeral services are scheduled for 2 p.m. on Thursday at the Nowata First Presbyterian Church with Rev. Terrence Peterson, officiating. Interment will be in the Memorial Park Cemetery under the direction of the Benjamin Funeral Service.

10-14-81

NOWATA STAR
Mon, Apr 21, 1969

Area Deaths

Ex-Nowatan's Funeral Set

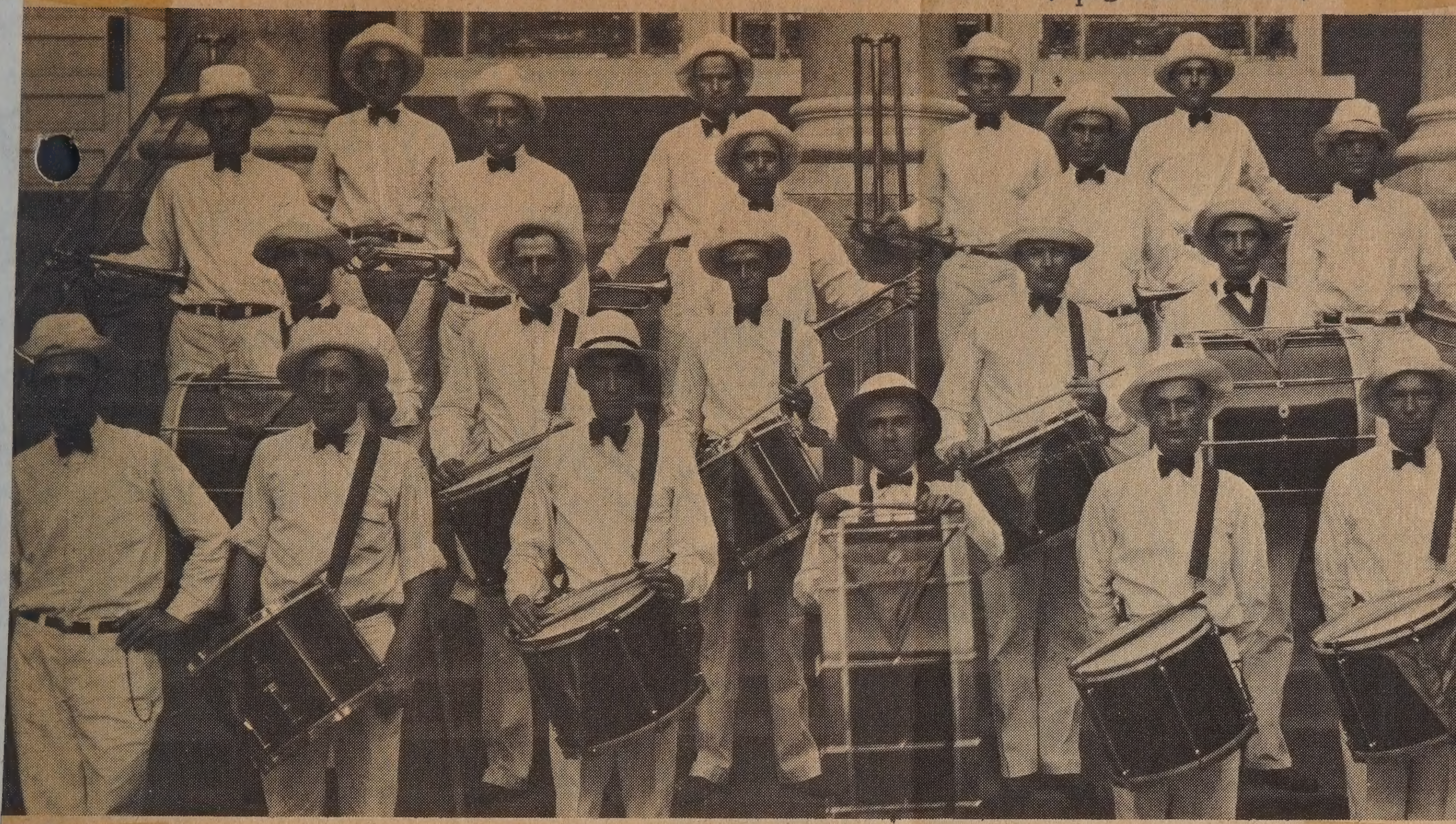
Graveside services for George H. Johnston, 85, of Cody, Wyo., who died Sunday in Cody, will be at 10 a.m. Friday in Nowata Memorial Park cemetery under the direction of the Benjamin Funeral Service. Rev. A. A. Davis, pastor of the First Baptist Church, will officiate.

Johnston was born in Carroll County, Ark., Feb. 4, 1884, to James and Louisa Hammer Johnston. He was married to Jennie Freeman in 1914 in Missouri. She died Jan. 17, 1950.

He moved from Nowata to Cody in 1951. He was a retail clerk and a member of the Southern Baptist Church.

Survivors include a step-son, Zeab Freeman, 523 N. Maple; three step-grandchildren, Mrs. Eunice Penny, of Salem, Ore., Mrs. John Carrol of Nowata, and Warren Cantrell of El Paso, Tex.; and a sister, Mrs. Nannie Bunch of Cody, Wyo.

BARTLESVILLE (OKLA.) EXAMINER, July 31, 1970 (Progress Edition)



This picture was taken on April 15, 1928.

Drum And Bugle Corps

The nationally-known Bartlesville American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps was active in the late 1920s. Shown here are, front row, left to right, Charles P. Hubler, A. A. "Gus" Rainey, James R. Meeks, Harry R. Jones, Sidney R. Rugh and Joe Butler. On the second row are Fred A. ◀ Mills, John V. Pocok, A. B. Crawford, George P. Gentry and W. D. Bunch. On the third row are George M. Curphey, Charles W. Levan, F. G. Donaldson, Dr. W. J. Bishop and N. Morton. On the back row are Herbert L. Gaskin, George E. Thompson, Orville Eicholtz and Lew M. Tidd.

Items from "The Tulsa Daily "World" Tulsa, Oklahoma
(Copied by Geneva King).

Issues Jan. 1, 1966 through April 30, 1966 (don't subscribe now)

BIRTHS

Issue of Tues., March 1, 1966 Mr. & Mrs. Ewel Bunch, Prior, a Girl.

DEATHS

Issue of Friday, March 25, 1966 Joel O. Bunch, of Cleveland, Oklahoma.
Age 88. Retired Farmer.
Died Thursday (Mch24, 1966).
Chapman Funeral Home.

DIVORCES ASKED

Issue of Sat., March 12, 1966 Don. I. Bunch vs Joan M. Bunch.
Incompatibility alleged.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

DAILY OKLAHOMAN, Issue of July 17, 1961

Died: John William Bunch, 87, "died here Friday".
Brown Funeral Home.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

TULSA WORLD, NEWS: Kiefer, Oklahoma. NANNIE M. BUNCH, 88, former Kiefer resident, died Dec. 11 (1977) at Cody, Wyo. Owen Funeral Home, Sapulpa. Burial was 15 Dec 1977.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

BARTLESVILLE, OK, EXAMINER, issue of 6 Sept 1975.
Divorces: Louvana Bunch from Seth Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Page

Oregon Census 1880

		RACE	SEX	age	born	COUNTY	PRECINCT OR CITY
	Amanda	W	F	29	Iowa	Linn	Center Point
(dau)	May	"	"	5	Ore	"	"

res with Saml Pickens "See James R"

		RACE	SEX	age	born	COUNTY	PRECINCT OR CITY
	David	W	M	41	Mo	Douglas	Looking Glass
(wife)	Isabel	"	F	35	Mo	"	"
dau	Mary A		F	14	Ore		
"	Nelly I		F	10	"		
"	Sarah A		F	6	"		
"	Melissa C		F	4	"		
"	Mary T		F	1	"		
"	Melvina		F	1 month	"		
Step ch:	Cup	Sarah D		17	Mo		
	Watson	Stacey E		13	Mo		
	"	Esther		9	Mo		

Note: Mary T & Melvina by ~~Leonora~~ ~~Maupin~~ Isabel
others by Leonora Maupin

Sarah A is also listed in 1880 Census as living with her step-father Ansel Langdon

880
19
61

		RACE	SEX	age	born	COUNTY	PRECINCT OR CITY
	Geo	W	M	29	Ore	Linn	Brush Creek
wife	Mary	W	F	19	"		
dau	Rosa	W	F	9 mo	"		

(son of James) Maupin
b. Tenn
S. Geo + Nancy

		RACE	SEX	age	born	COUNTY	PRECINCT OR CITY
	J ames C ~~Calvin~~ ? Callaway ?	W	M	53	Tenn	Coos	Coquille
	Mary A	W	F	54	"		
	Chas H	W	M	20	Kans		
	Alice			17	"		
	Frank S			14	"		
	May			12	"		
	Hattie			10	Mo		

to others
Relationship marked (N)
G A 10 b Mo
Belinda 8 b Mo

Page 2

Pg 376 B
Super 110
Enum 31
Pg 2

9-9

James R ^Farmer	W	M	33	Mo	KY Coos	KY North Coos River
Amanda	W	F	29	Iowa	IA(?)	" " "
Walter S			9	Mo	(Mo son of	Iowa Les + Phebe)
Jasper			6	Ore	Mo	Iowa
Livonia			5	"	Mo	Ia

James W	W	M	49	Tenn	Linn mine	Brush Creek
Charlotte J			10	Oreg		
Elmira J			7	"		
Adadelle			5	"		

Wife not listed
: res with Childrens grandfather
Thos S Woodfin

Martha	W	F	20	Iowa	Coos	Coquille City
Lillian			1	Ore		
Kath	W	F	76	Tenn		

marked mother
ages questionable

The above are the only ones that I haven't been able to place

Rufus B	W	M	46	Tenn	Baker	North Powder
Priscilla	W	F	46	Ohio		
Saml			7	Ore		
Mary			4	"		
Rufus			2	"		

sam
Samuel 8 b
Granger

Several Stepch by name of Shepherd: Wallace 20, Delbert 16, May 14, Edwin 12, Donald 8
all b Oregon

Page 3

pg 376B
Suppr 110
31
Enum 2
pg 17-17

Stoke Farmer	W M	45	Mo	(Coos North Coos River) KY	KY
Sarah	WF	37	Ind	OH	PA
Wm		15	Oreg	MO	KY (sic)
Howard		11	"	✓	✓
Lydia		9	"	✓	✓
John		5	"	✓	✓
Roscoe		2	"	✓	✓

Wm M	WM	31	Ore Josephine Kerbyvil
Mary F	WF	28	"
Geo H		10	
Martha F		7	
Florence E		5	
Phoebe L		3	

also res with them Net Clark Step dau
John & Geo W Parks 26 & 21 brother-in-laws

OREGON
* * * * * *
Coos County

The following newspaper article was given to Mrs. Geneva King of Nowata, Okla., by J.B. Bunch of Huntsville, Ark, in June, 1966. It is headed "The World, March 12, 1962". No location is given, but grocery store ads on the back give prices for the "Empire" and "Coos Bay" stores - which are in Coos County, Oregon.

There is a very nice picture of an old lady looking down the sights of a gun, and under it this: "Mrs. Amanda Noah of Allegany is a southpaw, but that doesn't interfere with her aim. This pioneer has trapped, hunted, fished and worked hard almost all of her 94 years. World photo by Grace Thill."

"WELL, I HAD TO KILL THE BEAR AFORE IT KILLED ME", relates hardy Pioneer."

by Grace Thill, Women's Editor, The World

In a cozy home perched on a hillside at the end of the road on the East Fork of Millicoma River lives a tiny mite of a woman who typifies the old saying, "Dynamite comes in small packages."

Mrs. Amanda Noah, a native of Josephine County who celebrated her 94th birthday anniversary in January, has been an expert marksman, trapper and hunter throughout her busy life of rearing a large family under the difficulties imposed by a pioneer life.

One of the favorite tales of her family is the one in which Mrs. Noah was out in the woods hunting. As she came to a log chute, used by loggers to move logs down hill, she rested a moment with her chin resting on crossed arms atop the chute. To her surprise, a bear's snout reared up on the opposite side. She brought her gun up, shoved it over the chute and fired.

KILL IT FIRST

" Well, I was right on top of that bear, and I had to kill it afore it killed me", she casually dismisses the incident.

The nearly a century-old story of Mrs. Noah begins Jan. 16, 1868, when she was born in Josephine County about 14 miles from Grants Pass near the Oregon Caves. She was the daughter of George W. Bunch and Phoebe Fox Bunch, who came by wagon train across the plains to the Oregon Territory in 1852.

She married Theodore Devoe at the age of 16 years. To them were born four children, Mrs. Maud Cook, now living in Arcata, Calif.; Mrs. Emma Sylvester, Coos Bay; Walter Devoe, Allegany; and Pearl, deceased. She was left a widow with four small children when her husband died in an epidemic in the East, where he had gone to find work.

MAIL DRIVER

During the years that followed, she andher children lived with her mother. Mrs. Noah helped her step-father drive the mail team from Jacksonville to the Coquille Valley.

She came to Coos County in 1896 and two years later married Fred Noah, who died four years ago. The four children of this union are Mrs. Hattie Johnson, Bridge; Fred A. Noah, Lakeside; Lewis J. Noah, Millicoma River; and Mrs. Amanda E. Bellington, Empire.

Mrs. Noah was a good hunter and trapper, taking many furbearing animals and several bears while her husband was logging. She hauled all supplies for the log camp and loaded hay for the log teams. She ran a string of traps and raised a large garden each year to provide the family's winter supply of food.

ZULA IS FAVORITE

Her keen hunting eye never lost its sharpness. At the age of 85, picnicking along the Millicoma with her family, she fired at leaves drifting on the surface

of the water and hit three out of four. Her favorite gun is an old 38-40 that she affectionately calls "Zula".

Four years ago she still was making her own way by peeling chittum back. On one trip to town to sell her wares at Farr's, she was noticed by a customer. Amazed to find a woman of her years actively engaged in such hard work, he paid $10 for the packet of bark which was worth only a fraction of the price.

TRUNK IS HIDING PLACE

A memento of her family's trip across the plains, an old trunk which had been in her possession, now rests in the Coos-Curry Pioneer Museum, Simpson Park, North Bend. The trunk was handmade, covered with buffalo hide and lined with paper. It belonged to Mrs. Noah's Grandmother Fox, who died near the Snake River in Idaho, en route to Oregon. When fearful of Indian attack, Mrs. Noah's mother would hide her younger children in the trunk.

Mrs. Noah's father was captain of the wagon train, which did not make the trip unscathed. She retains a vivid memory of her father's tales of the journey, including an attack on the train by Indians.

GRACEFUL RETIREMENT

Now retired from her active physical life, Amanda Noah greets her guests with a gracious welcome. The beauty of face displayed in her wedding picture has not been entirely lost to the years, and her humorous wit still twinkles in her eyes. A dainty woman, she wears her hair in a upsweep coiffure, held in place with rhinestone adorned combs, and circlet earrings sparkle on her ears.

A warm invitation to return is given the departing visitor, as Mrs. Noah waves farewell from her porch.

The sound of wind sweeping through the tree tops and the roistering Millicoma River with its rain-swollen current form a perfect backdrop for this pioneer woman who is part of the history of Southern Oregon.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Carbon
Marie & DeWitt
Nov. 1966

Resident Bugs Buck In Hallway of Home

COQUILLE, Ore. (AP) — Levi Bunch and his wife were sitting in their living room on Lamp Mountain Road near here Sunday night when a three-point buck smashed through a large window, sailed over Bunch's head and landed in the hallway.

Bunch grabbed his rifle from a closet and shot the 150-pound animal.

---

24 Million Bees, 800 Hives Stolen

Yakima, Wash. (AP)—Yakima county sheriff's deputies have hit the trail in search of 24 million bees and 800 hives which disappeared over the weekend from the bee ranch run by Jim and Jess Bunch.

The hives are worth about $24,000. Each of the 800 hives contained about 30,000 bees and their value is one to be calculated only after the honey market is tasted.

This is the second time the Bunch apiary has been hit. Four years ago hundreds of hives were stolen from a Bunch apiary in California.

GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL IN OREGON DONATION
LAND CLAIMS. 3 Volumes and Supplement
Copied for Geneva King by Annette Hoffman
June 1967 (Annette works on WILDS, Clay Co, Ky)

No. 644 BUNCH (x) James W., Linn County, Oregon.
Born 1820 or 1828 in Washington County, Tenn.
Arrived Oregon 31 Aug 1852.
Settled claim 23 Sept. 1852
Married Nancy Jane, 13 July 1851, Macon County, Mo.
Affirmed: Geo. M.(orW.) Bunch, Ephriam Fox.

No. 646 BUNCH, George W. (or M.), Linn County, Oregon
Born 1816, Clay County, Ky.
Arrived Oregon, 31 August 1852.
Settled claim 23 Sept. 1852
Married Phebe 13 or 16 May, 1843, Macon Co., Mo.
Affirmed: John M.(X) Fox,;Ephriam Fox - (made affadavid that he had known Geo. Bunch since 1843); James W. Bunch.

No. 419 MILLER, James. Benton County, Oregon.
Born 1820, Ohio. Aff. by John Wilds, David Henderson, Wm. Carter, Casper Snook.

No. 665 COX, Jesse. Lane County, Oregon.
Born 1821 Fayette Co., Missouri.
Aff. by Levi Bunch, Franklin W. Richardson, Solomon Cox, John Cox.

No. 670 HILL, George M. Linn County, Oregon.
Born 1825 Monroe County, Ohio.
Aff, by James W. Bunch, Frederick M. Morriss, B.F. Kendall, J.B. Yarbrough.

No.2860 WILLIABOUGH (Willaby) (x) William W.; Linn County, Oregon.
Born 1831, Charitan County, Missouri
Arrived Oregon 10 October, 1852.
Settled Claim 22 Apr. 1853.
Married Sophia Pane (or Pawe), 27 July 1851, Charitan Co., Mo.
Signed oath of alleg. Mar. 1864.
Aff: George W. Bunch; Ephriam Fox; John (X) Fox; Wm. (X) Fox.

No. 672 FOX/, Ephriam, Linn County Oregon.
Born 1822 Knox County, Ky.
Arrived Oregon 31 Aug 1852.
Settled claim 23 Sept. 1852.
Married Louisa Frances 17 Sept 1846, Macon County, Mo.
Aff: George W. Bunch; James W. Bunch.

No.1348 WILD(S), Claiborne (Claybourne) W.; Lane County, Oregon
Born 1821 Clay County, Ky.
Arrived Oregon Sept., 1850.
Settled Claim 3 Dec 1854 to Feb. 23, 1857 - day of his death.
Parker (X) Bryan was Adm of Estate.
Howard Maupin (gave aff. that Clayborn W. Wild drowned 23 Feb 1857 & he helped take him from the water & bury him, 26 Feb 1857. Jeptha Gates gave same aff.)

cc/Marie only

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

OREGON

- - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1852) (from Umpqua) Douglass County

1860
~~1850~~ Census of Douglass Co., Oregon. (Copied by G. King, May, 1966)

Very faded and hard to read. The following COULD be "Bunch", but not sure:

Myrtle Creek Precinct, po Myrtle Creek

p.16, 133-133	B______, James	28	Tenn	Farmer	8000/3800
	Margaret	31	N.C.		
	Francis	12	Mo.		
	Martha	10	Mo		
	Mary	8	Oregon		
	(?Lydia?)	6	Oregon		
	Thomas	4	Oregon		
	Laura	2	Oregon		

Oakland Precinct, po Oakland

p. 77, 583-581	B______, Charles	23 ## or 25	Tenn	Farmer	120/1184
	Sarah	22	Indiana		
	William	1	Oregon		

1870 Census of Douglas Co., Oregon (Copied by G.King, July, 1966)

Elkton Precinct, po Elkton

p. 4, 27-21	Bunch, David	30	Mo	Farmer	600/300
	Leonora*	23	Ill		
	Mary Ann	4	Oregon		
	Nelly	1	Oregon		

*Leonora Maupin, the daughter of Garrett Maupin from Ray & Carroll Cos, Mo). She was born while her father, Garrett, was serving in Mexico during that War. I believe that Garrett Maupin was either a brother or 1st cousin of my great-grandmother, Hannah (Maupin) Bunch. G.K.)

P.S. The record I have of the family of Garrett Maupin states that Leonora married, 1st, James Bunch, and 2nd, Ansel Langdon.

Add to 1870 of Douglas Co., Oregon:
Cow Creek Prect, po Galesville

p. 4, 31-16	Burch, Susan	24	Ind	Keeps House	
	Hattie	2	Oregon		
	Amelia	$2^{4}12$	Oregon		
p.4, 34-17	Birch, Joseph	26	Kentucky	Farmer	1400/105

- - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1852 from Umpqua)

1860 Census, Jackson Co., Oregon (G. King, 1966)
No BUNCH

1870 Census (Copied by G.King, 1966)

---- ----Precinct, po Rock Point.

p. 13, 131-134	Hopwood, Sarah	4	Ind.	Keeps House	0/0
	Alla Bell	1/12	Calif.		
	Bunch, George A.	24	Ark	Lumberman	0/0
	Francis M.	22	Ark	Lumberman	0/0
	Angeline	17	Ark		
	William	12	Calif		
	Martinus M.	10	Calif (male)		
	Clara	8	Calif		
	Ida	6	Oregon		
	Highland, Lewis	41	Ohio	Workhand	0/0

- - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1856 from Jackson)

OREGON
* * * * * * * * *
Josephine County

1860 Census, (copied by G. King 1966)

no "BUNCH"

1870 Census, Josephine Co., Oregon (Copied by G. King, 1966)

_________ Precinct, po Kerby

p. 13, 131-127	Kendall, David	42	Pa.	Farmer	2000/6000
	Prudence M.	28	Pa		
	Maggie C.	6	Oregon		
	Bunch, Martha J.	16	"at home"		
p. 13, 134-130	Anderson, Andrew	45	Sweden	Farmer	1000/1000
	Phoebe	44	Kentucky		
	Bunch, Eliza A.	16	Oregon		
	Sarah J.	14	Oregon		
	John B.	12	Oregon		
	Andrew	10	Oregon		
	Richard M	6	Oregon		
	Amanda E.	2	Oregon		
p. 13, 135-131	Bunch, William M.	21	Missouri	Farmer	2000/300
	Frances	17	Oregon		
	George H.	8/12	"		
	Clark, Nettee	3	"		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

OREGON

- - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1847 from Champoeg) Linn County

1850 Census, Linn Co., Oregon (Copied 1966 by G. King)

No Bunch.

1860 Census, Linn Co., Oregon (Copied 1966 by G. King)

____________Precinct, po Harrisburg.

p. 19, 156-144	Bunch, James	31	Tenn	Farmer	2280/890
	Mary	26	Ky		
	George	8	Mo		
	Martha	6	Oregon		
	Sarah	4	"		
	Susan	2	"		
	Fox, John	24	Ky	Farm Lab	0/1000
	Fox, Nicholas	19	Ky	" "	0/200
p. 35, 270-252	Bunch, George	44	Ky	Farmer	4400/1532
	Phebe	34	Ky		
	David	21	Mo		
	James	13	Mo		
	William	11	Mo		
	Mary	9	Mo		
	Liza	7	Oregon		
	Sarah	5	Oregon		
	John	3	Oregon		
	Andrew	(1/12?)	Oregon		
p. ?, 643-589	Bunch, Stockley	25	Mo	Farmer	0/400
	Sarah	17	Ind		
	Sarah	3/12	Oregon		

1870 Census, Linn Co., Oregon (Copied by G. King, 1966)

Brush Creek Precinct, po Brownsville

p. 3, 21-21	Bunch, James W.	41	Tenn	Works in Sawmill	0/150
	Lydia P.	18	Oregon		
	Charlotte J.	6/12	Oregon		
	Wiley, James	45	Indiana	Drives Oxen	0/0

- - - - - - - - - -

OREGON
* * * * * * * * *
Polk County

(Formed 1845 from Yamhill)

1850 Census, Polk Co., Oregon (G. King, 1966)

I don't think ANY of the following are "Bunch" - but copied "in case".

72-72	Bound,	Jas. B.	51	Tenn	
		Thos. L.	26	Tenn	
		John A.	12	Mo	
		Eliza A.	10	Mo	
		Sarah E.	8	Mo	
		James M.	6	Mo	
108-108	Beech? Buck?,	Samuel	57	Md	
		Ellen ?	53	Va	
		John M.	30	Ky	
		Samuel	19	Mo	
		Mary E.	18	Mo	
		Thomas	15	Mo	
		Jacob	13	Mo	
		Benj-m	5	Mo	
		Lucy A.	3	Mo	
141-148	Bronk,	Harrison	36	Ky	Farmer
		Emily	29	Ill	
		Mary A.	9	Mo	
		Hugh	6	Mo	
		Wm. H.	6	Mo	
		Mary A.	4	Mo	
		Jas. W.	1	Oregon Territory	
62-62	Bound,	Jesse S.	22	Mo.	
80-80	Birch,	Benj. F.	24	Mo.	Farmer
		~~Elizabeth~~			
		Ellen A.	21	Ky	
		Mary E.	1	Oregon Territory	

(What made me question these, was the fact that quite a number of settlers in this area were from the Ray-Carroll Cos. area of Missouri, among them Garrett Maupin).

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census of Polk Co., Oregon (G. King, 1966)

Gold Precinct, po Gold

p. 13, 133-155	Burch? Bunch? Harrison?		47	Ky	Farmer	14--/1250
	E.C.	(f)	39	Ill		
	M.A.	"	19	Mo		
	H.M.N.	(m)	16	Mo		
	W.H.	"	16	Mo		
	M.A.	(f)	14	Mo		
	J. ~~#~~ ?	(m)	13	Mo		
	R.B.	"	11	Oregon		
	G. (T?F?		8	Oregon (male)		
	E.J.	(f)	6	"		
	M.A.	(f)	3	"		
	H.D.	(m)	3	"		
	T.W.	(m)	1	"		

Independence Prect., po Independence

p.73, 658-582	Burch, L.T.		39	Mo	Farmer	1660/1160
	L.E.	(f)	32	Mo		
	N.L.	(m)	3	Oregon		
	M.H.	(m)	2	Oregon		
	J.B.	(m)	5/12	Oregon		
p.73, 659-583	Burch, T.L.		24	Mo	Farmer	1060/1160
p.73, 660-584	Burch, E. L.	(f)	62	Virginia		
p.73, 661-585	Burch, J.T.		22	Mo	Farmer	1060/1060

Lane Precinct, po Luckamite

p. 79, 720-640	Bounds, J.B.		59	Tenn	Farmer	5000/1930
	M.A.	(f)	44	Mo		
	J.N.	(m)	16	Mo		
	Ellen		10	Oregon		
	Pleasant		8	Oregon		
	Louisa		4	Oregon		
	O.E.	(f)	7/12	Oregon		
	McBride, Mary		15	Mo		
	McBride, E. H.	(m)	12	Mo		
p.80, 721-641	Bounds, J.A.		23	Mo	Farmer	0/1075
	N.~~M~~.J.	(f)	19	Mo		
	L.V.	(m)	8/12	Oregon		
	Johnson, Wm.		24	Mo	Laborer	0/300
p.81, 731-651	Burch, L.F.		35	Mo	Farmer	6000/3553
	E.A.	(f)	32	Ill		
	R.B.	(m)	6	Oregon		
	Owen, E.H.	(m)	30	Wisconsin	Laborer	

(After checking these with the 1850 of this county, doubt very much if any of them are "Bunch". - G K.)

OREGON

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Union County

(Formed 1864 from Baker)

1870 Census, Union Co., Oregon (G. King, 1966)

_____ Precinct, po Summerville

p. 31, 300-302 (Bounct?) , J.J. 18 Virginia Farmhand 0/0

OREGON
- - - - - - - - - -
Washington County

(Formed 1843)

1850 Census, Washington Co., Oregon Territory (G. King, 1966)

354 Bench, James 28 Kentucky Laborer

1860 Census, Washington Co., Oregon (G King, 1966)

No BUNCH.

1870 Census, Washington Co., Oregon (G. King, 1966)

No BUNCH.

OREGON

(Formed 1843) Yamhill County

1850 Census, Yamhill County, Oregon Territory (G. King, 1966)

No BUNCH.

1860 Census, Yamhill County, Oregon. (G. King, 1966)

Amity Prect, po Amity
p. 470 4329-3709

Burch?)	C. N.	32	Mo.	Master Carpenter	2754/2325
Bunch?)	Phoebe	25	Ill		
Bench?)	Norman? Hiram?	7	Oregon		
	Sarah	6	Oregon		
	Henry	2	Oregon		
	Infant (m)	2/12	Oregon		

Believe this
is "Burch"
see 1870

1870 Census, Yamhill County, Oregon. (G. King, 1966)

Amity Prect, po Amity
p. 94, 750-652

Birch,	Charles	42	Mo	Carpenter	16000/2715
	Phebe	34	Ill		
	Hiram	17	Oregon		
	Sarah	15	Oregon		
	Henry	12	Oregon		
	Chas.	7	Oregon		
	Virginia	5	Oregon		
	Georganna	3	Oregon		
	Thomas	1	Oregon		

This was
very plain -
"Birch".

1790 Census (Federal) of South Carolina
(Copied by G.King)

Page 53	Georgetown Dist	Prince George Parish	BUN, Isham	1 M over 16
page 31	Berkley County	Charleston Dist St. Johns Parish	BUNCH, Ephraim	8 in column #4 "all other free.."
Page 31	" "	" (sic)	BUNCH, Ephraim	8 in column #4, "all other free..."
page 96	Orangeburg Dist	North Part	BUNCH, Gideon Jr	1 M over 16 1 M under 16 1 F
page 26	(forgot to write this down!)		BUNCH, Henry	1 M over 16 1 M under 16 2 F
page 99	Orangeburg Dist	North Part	BUNCH, Lovet	8 in column #4, "all other free...."
page 31	Berkley County	Charleston Dist. St. Johns Parish	BUNCH, William	6 in column #4, "all other free...."
page 31	" "	" "	BUNCH, William	7 in column #4, "all other free...."

- -

DeWitt seems to think these early Bunches in South Carolina were Indian. He mentions a few on page ~~65###~~ 25 of March 1965 issue. I think there is another mention of these early ones - but I can't find it right now. I don't know a thing about any of these, in 1790 census.

- -

"NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM COLONAIL DAYS TO CIVIL WAR", by Wm. Montgomery. (Sent to G.King by Annette Hoffman) She didn't give a more detailed location for the following - but I think it is in S.C.)

"BUNCH, Mrs. Sarah, married Hon. Robert Hunt, 1772. She was widow of Thomas Bunch. (a letter from New Providence tells of this marriage."

- -

INDEX TO WILLS OF CHARLESTON CO. S.C., 1671 to 1868.
(Sent to G.King by Nada Hoffman)

	Name	Book	Date	Page
BUNCH,	Dennis D.	51	(1862-68)	461
	Gidian	29	(1800-07)	629
	Isabella	46	(1851-56)	44
	John L.	49	(1856-62)	548
	Laford	39	(1826-34)	1188
	Mary	50	(1862-68)	280
	Peter	50	(1862-68)	52
	Warren	47	(1851-56)	614

- -

Park 72

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

13207 *(See reverse for explanation)*

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FILE DESIGNATION	RECEIPT NO.	DATE OF FORM NA-332	
S.17867	14680		
UNIT	NAME OF SEARCHER	DATE	PAGES
NGR	H. Jasper	3-1-60	3
NWC			

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME: Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS: Rt. 1, Box 70
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE: Nowata, Oklahoma

INSTRUCTIONS

Note

1. Fill out this form as fully as you can. As we often have files for several different veterans of the same name, the more information we have, the quicker and surer will be our recognition of the correct file.

2. Use a separate form for each veteran.

3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
The National Archives Building
Washington 25, D. C.

5. If you want us to send you more copies of this form, enter the number of copies desired in the box to the right. ☐

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME *(Full name, last name first)*: Jeremiah Bunch

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: ✓

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: Revolutionary

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*: Was with Sumter (Pension Record is in Drapers MSS, Univ. of Wis.?)

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)*: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)*: ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE. - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need NOT fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH

9. DATE OF BIRTH

10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH

11. DATE OF DEATH

12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD

13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE

14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*

15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

NA-288
FEBRUARY 1959

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Some years ago, in order to reduce the cost of our service and to decrease the likelihood of copying errors, we discontinued the practice of transcribing genealogical information from the records and adopted, instead, the practice of furnishing photocopies of the original documents for a fee. This practice has proved, on the whole, satisfactory to our patrons.

Now, in order to reduce the average amount of fees and to speed up our service, we have installed a flat fee system.

Please use the reverse of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States military service before World War I and Confederate military service;

b. United States (not Confederate or State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I; and

c. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856.

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a file for the person identified by your order, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If we do not find a file that we can identify with the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

GSA WASH DC 59-10209

23.696

South Carolina.—

Jeremiah Bunch
of Charleston in the State of S° Ca.
who was a Pr: in the commanded
by Captain ——— of the Regt commanded
by Lt. Marion in the S° Ca.
line for 16 months —

Inscribed on the Roll of S° Carolina
at the rate of 53 — Dollars 33 Cents per annum,
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 22d day of Mar 34
and sent Hon: James Blair — H.R.

Arrears to the 4th of Mar: 34	159.99
Semi-anl. allowance ending 4 Sept. "	26.67
	$186.66

{ Revolutionary Claim,
Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by Nath Rice — **Clerk.**
Book 6 **Vol.** 6 **Page** 63

South Carolina

We John Mo
and Joel Hen
we are well a
the declaration
years of age tha
he resides to he
Concur in thi
Sworn and su
thirteenth day

(

And I Thos Lee
matter and aft
that the above
he states and I
~~and Joel Henry~~
resident in Cha
is a resident a
Statement 1

(same as page 4)

South Carolina

We John Mood a Clergyman residing in Charleston
and Joel Henry also residing in Charleston do hereby certify that
we are well acquainted with Mr J Bunch who has subscribed & sworn to
the declaration on the other side that we believe him to be seventy two
years of age that he is reputed and believed in the neighbourhood where
he resides to have been a Soldier of the Revolution and that we
concur in that Opinion

Sworn and subscribed this
thirteenth day of Feby 1834

Thos Lee
Distt Judge
for So Carolina

John Mood
Joel Henry

And I Thos Lee do hereby declare my Opinion after the Investigation of the
matter and after putting the Interrogatories prescribed by the War department
that the above named Applicant was a revolutionary Soldier and Served as
he States and I further Certify that it appears to me that the Revd Mr Mood
~~and Joel Henry~~ who has Signed the preceding Certificate is a Clergyman
resident in Charleston and that Joel Henry who has also Signed the Same
is a resident also of Charleston and is a Credible Person and that their
Statement is entitled to Credit.

Thos Lee Distt Judge
So Carolina

South Carolina

paſsed June 7.1
On this thirtee
appeared in
Jeremiah B

in the State a
to Law doth on
the benefit of the
about the a
Colo Tate to
at least one
expiration of
at Orangebu
The Company
and he agai
third time to
actual Serv 6
with his Co

South Carolina

Declaration in order to obtain the Benefit of the Act of Congreſs passed June 7. 1832.

On this thirteenth day of February Anno Domini 1834 personally appeared in open Court before the federal district Court for this district
Jeremiah Bunch . . . a Resident of St George, Dorchester
in the State afd aged 72— Years who being first duly sworn According to Law doth on his Oath make the following declaration in Order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congreſs paſsed June 7. 1832. that he entered the Service about the age of Sixteen—and he marched under Capt. afterward Colo Tate to Orangeburgh Fort and remained in that Service—at least one Month before he got a furlough—that after the expiration of his furlough as he believes, he returned to the Fort at Orangeburg and remained there at least Another Month the Company to which he was then attached were relieved and he again went home on furlough—that he returned a third time to the Fort at Orangeburg and remained there in actual Service at least Six Months—that he was ordd with his Company to join Genl Marion at Georgetown &
i that he remained under Genl Marion for at least

actual Serv
with his Com
and that he
three Mo. th
the three Mo
american Tr
be then Sta
Genl. Marion
That after the
second furlou
for at least o
third furloug
and continue
that period a
and Captains

Sworn to an
Year above
every Claim t
the present a
pension roll

actual Service at what
with his Company to join Genl. Marion at Georgetown &
and that he remained under Genl. Marion for at least
three Months before he obtained a furlough. that during
the three Months just stated he was engaged with the
American Troops in the Battle at Watboo Bridge. That
he then obtained a furlough and afterwards returned to
Genl. Marion and continued in Service at least one Month
That after the expiration of the Month he obtained a
second furlough and after his return continued in Service
for at least one Month more. That he then obtained a
third furlough after which he again returned to Camp
and continued at least three Months. the Officers during
that period as well as he can recollect were Col. Baxter
and Captains Watts & Felder Jeremiah his X Bunch
mark

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court the day &
Year above Written the said J. Bunch relinquishes
every claim whatever to a pension or Annuity except
the present and declares that his name is not on the
pension roll of the Agency of any State

Tho. Lee Dist.
Judge S Carolina

(same

South Carolina

We John Moo
and Joel Hen
we are well a
the declaration
years of age—tha
he resides to ha
Concur in tha
Sworn and sub
thirteenth day

(B

And I Thos Le
matter and afte
that the above
he States and I
~~and Joel Henry~~
resident in Cha
is a resident a
Statement 1

-4-
(same as page 1)

South Carolina

We John Mood a Clergyman residing in Charleston
and Joel Henry also residing in Charleston do hereby certify that
we are well acquainted with Mr J Bunch who has subscribed & sworn to
the declaration on the other side that we believe him to be seventy two
years of age that he is reputed and believed in the neighbourhood where
he resides to have been a Soldier of the Revolution and that we
concur in that Opinion

Sworn and subscribed this
thirteenth day of Feb 1834
Thos Lee
Distr Judge
for So Carolina

John Mood
Joel Henry

And I Thos Lee do hereby declare my Opinion after the Investigation of the matter and after putting the Interrogatories prescribed by the War department that the above named Applicant was a revolutionary Soldier and served as he states and I further certify that it appears to me that the Revd Mr Mood ~~and Joel Henry~~ who has signed the preceding Certificate is a Clergyman resident in Charleston and that Joel Henry who has also signed the same is a resident also of Charleston and is a Credible Person and that their Statement is entitled to Credit.

Thos Lee Distt Judge
So Carolina

"KINFOLKS", by Harllee, Wm.Curry
(following copied for G.King by Marie Merritt)

p.2053 Clarence Fontaine Moore m. Vernon Stackhouse.
a. Mamie Vernon(Moore? Stackhouse?) b. 23 Nov. 1886, S.C., m. 25 Apr. 1916, S.C. Grotton McFarland, b. June 2, 1894.
b. Alexa Ernestine, b. 12 June, 1893, S.C., m. 29 Mch. 1916, Dr. George A. Bunch, b. 4 June 1892, Clark's Hill, son of Dr. George A. and McLona (Tillman) Bunch of Edgefield.

Vol. III, p. 2250. Bethen Section.
Major Charles C. Bunch of Charlotte, N.C., m. Mattie Hamer (dau of Elizabeth & Alfred Wilson Hamer. Mattie, dau. of Dr. Alfred Hamer, b. 1834, d. 1908.

p. 2731, Robertson Section.
Samuel Bunch, (Col. War of 1812-15) commended for gallantry at Battle of Horseshoe Bend, Creek Indian War, Congressman, m. Amanda _____, dau of Mary and Thomas ______, of Hawkins Co., Tenn.

p.2732 Samuel Bunch m. Amanda Anderson
1. Laura
2. Attilla
3. Irene
4. Mary, m. Asa Hopkins. Hopkins d____ Bunch (cemetery Inscription)

p.2802 George Bunch mar. Ann Jane Taylor (dau Charles A. Taylor)
a. Edward Bunch

Mary Jones Venable m. Samuel Saunders Taylor
1. John
2. Josiah Venable
3. Wm. Samuel
4. George Abraham
5. Edward Mercer
6. Charles A. Taylor
    a. Anna Jane Taylor m. George Bunch
        (1) Edward Bunch

INDEX:	BUNCH, Attilla	7M70baab
	Chalres C. (Major)	V6602b
	Irene	7M70baac
	Laura	7M70baaa
	Mary	7M70baad
	Samuel	m 7M70baa
	Edward	7MC70abbbal
	George	m 7MC70abBBa
	George A	m6666022ac3b,v-

- -

EARLY SETTLERS OF ALABAMA, by Saunders.
(Copied for G.King by Marie Merritt)

p.430 Lona Tillman (dau of Margaret & George Tillman) m. _____ Bunch. 4 sons and 2 daughters.
G.W. BUNCH m. Alice Tillman, dau of Martha & Oliver Tillman, and they had 4 children.

C Park 72 ✓

DAR Lineage Books. (Checked Vols 161,2,3,4,5,6 - which are not included in the 4 vols of Index).

Vol. 161, p. 226 (1920)

Mrs. Mattie Hamer Bunch # 160720

Born Marlboro County, S.C.

Wife of Chas. C. Bunch

Desc. of Capt. Henry Council, as follows:

1. Alfred W. Hamer (1834-1911) m. 1864 Elizabeth Douglas (1833-95).
2. Alfred Hamer (1806-5$\overset{5}{8}$) m. 1829 Martha Wallace (1811-1900).
3. John Hamer (1765-1842) m. 1791 Nancy Cochran (1772-1820).
4. Thomas Cochran (1746-1818) m. 1771 Lucretia Council (d. 1782).
5. Henry Council m. Elizabeth Pledger.

Henry Council (1712-92) commanded a company in the South Carolina militia. He was born and died in Marlboro District, South Carolina. (See also #158169)

- - - - - -

BUNCHES IN THE 1800 Census of South Carolina

A letter-friend of Geneva King has read 3 of the 4 Reels of 1800 South Carolina census. She copied off the Bunch records as follows:

Reel #47: Contains Abbeville, Barnwell, Chester, Chesterfield, Darlington, Edgefield, Fairfield, and Greenville Counties & Districts:

Edgefield District	BUNCH, Joseph	1 M 10-16 2 M 16-26 1 M 45+	1 F 0-10 2 F 10-16 1 F 26-45

Reel #48: Contains Beaufort, Charlestone & Colleton Districts.

Beauford County	BUNCH, Stephen (10 slaves)	1 M 16-26 1 M 26-45	1 F 26-45
Charleston District Gosse Creek St. James	BUNCH, James	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45 1 M 45+	1 F 10-16 1 F 45+
(Goose Creed alloted to Peter Broughton)	BUNCH, DANIEL (3 slaves)	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45 1 M 45+	2 F 0-10 3 F 10-16 1 F 16-26 1 F 26-45
	BUNCH, ANDREW (5 slaves)	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45 1 M 45+	1 F 16-26 1 F 26-45
	BUNCH, MARY	1 M 10-16	3 F 0-10 1 F 45+
	BUNCH, SELAH	1 M 0-10 1 F 10-16	1 F 45+
	BUNCH, Jacob	1 M 45+	1 F 16-26
	BUNCH, JOHN	1 M 10-16 1 M 45+	1 F 16-26
	BUNCH, Gideon	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45	1 F 0-10 1 F 26-45

Reel #49 This is the real that she did not read. It contains Georgetown, Winyaw, Waccamaw, Kingston, Kershaw, Marion, Liberty, Williamsburg, Orangeburg, Lexington, Orange, Lexington (additinal), Sumter, Claremont, Clarendon, Salem, & York Counties and Districts.

Reel #50; contains Lancaster, L aurens, Marlboro, Newberry, Pendleton, Spartanburg, and Union Districts.

Newberry District	BUNCH, Henry	1 M 45+	1 F 16-26
Union District	BUNCH, PAUL	6 in the column "all other free persons except Indians not taxed"	
St. Johns Parish Berkley County (don't know where this is!)	BUNCH, CADGE	1 M 0-10 1 M 16-26	1 F 0-10 1 F 16=26 1 F 26-45

BUNCH in the 1800 Census

(Mary Cox, a letter-friend, read 3 of the 4 reels of 1800 S.C. Census, and copied off the Bunch records for Geneva King, as follows:)

REEL
~~BOOK~~ #47 - Contains Abbeville, Barnwell, Chester, Chesterfield, Darlington, Edgefield, Fairfield, and Greenville Counties and Districts, contains the fol. BUNCH:

EDGEFIELD DISTRICT	BUNCH, Joseph	1 M 10-16 2 M 16-26 1 M 45 plus	1 F 0-10 2 F 10-16 1 F 26-45	

Reel # 48 - Containa Beaufort, Charleston and Colleton Districts.

BEAUFORT BEAUFORD COUNTY		BUNCH, Stephen	1 M 16-26 1 M 26-45	1 F 26-45	10 slaves

CHARLESTON DISTRICT

Goose Creek St. James (Goose Creek alloted to Peter Broughton)		BUNCH, James	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45 1 M 45 plus	1 F 10-16 1 F 45 plus	
""	p.60	BUNCH, Daniel	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45 1 M 45 plus	2 F 0-10 3 F 10-16 1 F 16-26 1 F 26-45	3 slaves
""	""	BUNCH, Andrew	1 M 0-10 1 M 26θ45 1 M 45 plus	XXXXXXXX 1 F 16-26 1 F 26-45	5 slaves
""	""	BUNCH, Mary	1 M 10-16	3 F 0-10 1 F 45 plus	
""	""	BUNCH, Selah	1 M 0-10 1 M 10-16	1 F 45 plus	
""	""	BUNCH, Jacob	1 M 45 plus	1 F 16-26	
""	""	BUNCH, John	1 M 10-16 1 M 45 plus	1 F 16-26	
""	p.61	BUNCH, Gideon	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45	1 F 0-10 1 F 26-45	

REEL #49, NO BUNCH RECORDS FROM THIS REEL (but contains: Georgetown, Winyaw, Waccamaw, Kingston, Kershaw, Marion, Liberty, Williamsburg, Orangeburg, Lexington, Orange, Lexington (additional schedules), Sumter, Claremont, Clarendon, Selem, & York Counties and Districts.)

REEL #50 - contains: Lancaster, Laurens, Marlboro, Newberry, Pendleton, Spartanburg, and Union Districts.

~~Lancaster District~~	~~BUNCH#~~ no Bunch.		
Newberry District	BUNCH, Henry	1 M 45 plus	1 F 16-26
Union District	BUNCH Paul	6 in the column that says all other free persons except Indians not taxed.	
Where is This? ~~St. Johns Parish~~ Berkley County	BUNCH, Cadge	1 M 0-10 1 M 16-26	1 F 0-10 1 F 16-26 1 F 26-45

G. Park 72
Irene Keller. Feb 81

SOUTH CAROLINA

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Charleston County

INDEX TO WILL OF CHARLESTON CO, S.C. 1671 to 1868.
(Copied for G. King by Nada Noffman)

Name	Book	Date	Page
Bunch, Dennis D.	51	(1862-68)	461
Bunch, Gidian	29	(1800-07)	629
Bunch, Isabella	46	(1851-56)	44
Bunch, John L.	49	(1856-62)	548
Bunch, Laford	39	(1826-34)	1188
Bunch, Mary	50	(1862-68)	280
Bunch, Peter	50	(1862-68)	52
Bunch, Warren	47	(1851-56)	614

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Park. 7✓
Irene Reeler 2-81

COPY

Mrs. John H. Wachter
550 Clark St.
Westfield, New Jersey

June 7, 1956

B-9107 - (6) V.S.T. - May 26, 1956

I don't know of anyone working on the Bunch family, as requested in your letter of May 26, 1956, to the "Hartford Times". However, may I suggest you communicate with my second cousin, Tillman Tenney Bunch, "Ivanhoe," Cockeysville, Maryland? If he does not have genealogical information on his paternal ancestors, he may be able to refer you to some of his Bunch relatives now living in Georgia.

Very truly yours,

Evelyn S. Wachter.

Dew 68
Park 72

COPY

Paper Mill Road
Cockeysville, Md.
October 30, 1956.

Mrs. Vira Steere Thomas
1871 S. 6th
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

In reply to your inquiry of August 26, relative to the Bunch family history, we wish to set forth below what information we have pertaining to the Bunch family that have and now live in and around Columbia, S.C., and from whom my husband is a direct descendant.

David Bunch (from Wales) m. Winifred Pierce.
Their children:
Mary Ann~~e~~ m. Crawford
Louisa m. Freeman Curry
Elizabeth m. Traylor
Jerusha m. Whitcomb
Austin --- (d. of Yellow fever)
John Frederick m. Anne Elizabeth Mealing
Jerimiah Jackson m. Sallie Usher
Fannie m. James Lark

John Frederick Bunch m. Anne Elizabeth Mealing
Their children:
David (d. when 16 years of age)
John William m. Alice Tillman
Dr. George Austin Bunch m. Margaret Malona Tillman
Henry Edgar m. Laura Olivia Holstein
James Francis m. Birdie Getzen (Florida)
Joseph Frederick
Evan Mealing m. Ollie Nixon
Anna Elizabeth m. Evan J. Barker
Louise Inez m. Milton Barker

George Austin Bunch m. Margaret MalonaTillman
Their children:
Tillman Mealing m. Aleda Tenny (Mr. Bunch's parents)
Margaret m. George Coffield
George Austin m.
Elizabeth
John m.
Benjamin m. Alice
Rena m. John Calhoun Tolbert Addy

I find that on October 11, 1950, a Mrs.Corrie Lynne Bunch of Black Hawk, Miss., wrote to Dr. George Henry Bunch of Columbia, S. Carolina relative to information regarding the Bunch family. Perhaps you might write her for further information. I do not know anything about her or if she is still living. I happened to run across the letter that she had written which apparently was given my husband. She said her great grandfather, Joseph Bunch was reputed to have come from Spartanburg C., S.C. and that her Grandfather Andrew Jackson Bunch was born in 1853 in Miss. and died in 1937. The Courthouse records for that time were destroyed.

You might also write the Edgefield County Historical Society, Edgefield, S.C., for further information.

If we ever visit Sullivan's Island, S.C. we shall make an attempt to locate the daughter of the late William Boone in connection with the Bunch data which you say is stored there.

I am from Lebanon, Kentucky and it was a surprise to me to hear that the Bunch family settled in Kentucky.

I am sorry that we do not have any information concerning Zachariah Harrison Bunch.

I regret that we have not been able to answer your letter sooner, but vacation, school, business, etc., keeps us busy.

Very truly yours,

Virginia Hamilton Bunch

Detroit 65

Park 72

JEREMIAH BUNCH - REVOLUTIONARY WAR

SOUTH CAROLINA

Pension Application Record (S 17867)

SOUTH CAROLINA:

We, John (Mood?) Wood, a Clergyman residing in Charleston, and Joel Henry, also residing in Charleston, do hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Mr. J. Bunch who has ~~pre~~Subscribed and sworn to the declaration on the other side that we believe him to be seventy-two years of age, that he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a Soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Sworn and ~~pre~~Subscribed this the tenth day of Febr., 1834.

Signed: "John Mood" "Joel Henry"
"Wm(?) Lee, Dist. Judge for So. Carolina"

And I, Wm/Thos (?) Lee do hereby declare my opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatorees prescribed by the War Department that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states and I further certify that it appears to me that the Rev. Jno. Wood (Mood?) who has signed the preceding certificate is a Clergyman resident in Charleston and that Joel Henry who has also signed the same is a resident also of Charleston and is a credible person and that their statement is entitled to credit.

Signed: "Wm./Thos. Lee, District Judge, South Carolina".

- - - - - - - - - - -

SOUTH CAROLINA: Declaration in order to obtain the Benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

On this 13th day of February, A.D. 1834, personally appeared in open court before the federal district court for this district JEREMIAH BUNCH, a resident of St. George, Dorchester, in the State of S(Carolina), aged 72 years who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his Oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7 1832. That he entered the Service about the age of 16, and he marched under Capt. afterwards Col. Tate to Orangeburgh Fort and remained in that Service at least one month before he got a furlough - That after the expiration of this furlough as he believes he returned to the Fort at Orangeburg and remained there at least another month. The Company to which he was then attached were relieved and he again went home on furlough - That he returned a third time to the Fort at Orangeburg and remained there in actual service at least Six Months - That he was ordered with his Company to join Gen. Marion at Georgetown and that he remained under Gen. Marion for at least three months before he obtained a furlough. That during the three months just stated he was engaged with the American Troops in the Battle of Watboo (?) Bridge. That he then obtained a furlough and afterward returned to Genl. Marion and continued in Service at least one month - that after the expiration of the month he obtained a second furlough and after his return continued in Service for at least one month more - that he then obtained a third furlough after which he again returned to Camp and continued at least three months. The Officers during that period as well as he can recollect were Col. Baxter and Captains Watts (?) and Felder.

Signed: Jeremiah (x) Bunch

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court the day and year above written the said J. Bunch relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or Annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the Agency of any State.

Signed: Wm/Thos. Lee, Dist. Judge, South Carolina.

- - - - - - - - - - -

SOUTHCAROLINA - 23,696.

JEREMIAH BUNCH, of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, who was a Pvt. of the Regt. commanded by Gen. Marion in the South Carolina line for 16 months.

Inscribed on the Roll of South Carolina at the rate of ~~$55.00~~ $53.33 per annum, to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 22nd day of March, 1834, (and such Hon. claimes). "Blair - H.R.".

Arrears to the 4th of March, 1834.	~~$135.00~~ $159.99
Semi-anl. allowance ending 4 Sept, 1834	26.~~66~~ 67
Total	$186.66

Revolutionary Claim, act. June 7, 1832.
Recorded by Nath. Rice, Clerk. Book "E", Vol. 6, page 63.

- - - - - - - - - -

Return to normal view

Entries: 18148 **Updated:** 2005-12-12 17:29:06 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Judith M. Llamas [redacted]

- *ID:* I7638
- *Name:* Benjamin Bunch
- *Surname:* Bunch
- *Given Name:* Benjamin
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1770 in NC
- *_UID:* 10D8849D9405DB48856D2F8401CB858843DE
- *Note:* Had siblings Paul and Rachel. Might be from Bertie or Chowan Co., NC or possibly SC. Went to Grayson Co., VA from 1805-1828, then Hawkins, Hancock Cos., TN
- *Change Date:* 25 Oct 1999 at 15:44:41

Marriage 1 Mary (Polly) Dotson b: ABT 1774 in VA

Children

1. Lambert Bunch
2. William Bunch
3. John Bunch
4. George Bunch
5. Celia Bunch b: ABT 1812
6. Hannah Bunch
7. Mary (Polly) Bunch b: 15 Jul 1819
8. Rachel Bunch
9. Frankie Bunch

WILL OF JAMES ROSE

Page 420

Dated: June 1, 1831

In the Name of God, Amen

I **James Rose** of the County of Hawkins and State of Tennessee, now being well striken in years, considering the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, do at this time feel myself possessed of sound mind and memory and being possessed with a small portion of worldly affairs, I am desirous to dispose of the same as hereunder written, and I do avow and own this my last Will & Testament. revoking all former Wills & Testaments by me heretofore made or acknowledged as I wish to dispose of my property as her described.
First, I bequeath my soul to God and secondly, after my death, if I should be indebted, all my just debts to be paid. After my funeral expenses is paid if anything is required, then the balance I will and bequeath to **Benjamin Bunch** my trusty friend consisting of a tract of land lying and being in the County of Grayson and State of Virginia on the waters of New River, estimated at 140 acres of land being the same I purchased from **John Welch, Senr**., and also a variety of notes and accounts due me in said County of Grayson and in the County of Hawkins, State of Tennessee, and all and singular my worldly affairs that I now possessed of with the exception of a pension allowed me for my services as a soldier in the Revolution War which I will and bequeath to my trusty friend **Benjamin Bunch,** and acknowledge this my last Will and decree. Witness my hand and seal. Sealed signed dated and delivered in presence of This the first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

NB The pension above described I reserve for my own use free from this will. Witness my hand and seal.

James x Rose (seal) (his mark)

Test: **William x Goodman**, (his mark)

Neill x Goodman (his mark)

WILL OF RICHARD ROBERTSON

Page 421

Bunch, Lively	Gowin, George	5-Aug	5 Aug 1839

Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Rachel Bunch deceased
County Court Record
Page 494 and 495

State of Tennessee

Hancock County

Be it remembered that at a county court began and held for the county of Hancock on the first Monday of April being the 6th day there of 1896 present and presiding the worshipful court and **J. B. Southern** chairman, the following proceedings were had to wit.

Boyd Stewart and wife **Emaline Stewart**, make application to set up and supply the record of the last will and testament of **Rachal Bunch** deceased the record of which having been burned in the Court House at Sneedville and the original lost out of the file of wills in the Court House at Sneedville and in the County Clerks Office where it was kept and the same destroyed so it can not be produced and the said Boyd Stewart and Emaline Stewart having proved in open court an attested copy of said Rachal Bunch's will made and copied by the County Court Clerk and the original having been proven destroyed and the record of the same proven burnt up and ~~the same~~ the proof of the same in open court this day; the said attested and proven copy is hereby ordered to be recorded in the book of wills as the true will of Rachal Bunch deceased. Said will being in the word and figures following to wit.

I Rachal Bunch of Hancock County State of Tennessee do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all other wills by me at anytime made

1st I direct that my funeral expenses and all my debts be paid as soon after my death as possible out my money I may die possessed of, or may first come into the hands of my Executors

2nd Secondly: I give and bequeath to my eldest grand daughter **Emaline Stewart** one half of my lands lying in the gap of Neuman's Ridge where the said Emaline now lives; one half of my stock of hogs, one half of my bedding, bed clothes and weaving clothes, also my table and cupboard and also one half of my pots or iron vessels.

3rdly I give and bequeath to my other grand daughter **Martha Jane Bunch** the other half of my lands in the said gap where on the said Martha Jane Bunch now lives; one half of my stock of hogs, one half of my bedding, bed clothes, one half of my weaving clothes, also my chest, one half of my pot and iron vessels; one smoothing iron, one chestnut Sorrel mare and colt and Sorrel mare with a blased face which I bought of **Joseph Bunch** and as I hold a note on **George Goins** and **Lively Goins** for seventy five dollars and the payment secured by deed of trust. Now when this payment is made, and collected my desire is for Martha

Jane to have thirty dollars of that money and the residue to be given “Viz” to **Jesse Goins, William H. H. Goins, Burton McKinney Goins** and **Absolom K. Goins** and to be equally divided between them – I also further give and bequeath the said Jesse Goins, William H. H. Goins, Burton McKinney Goins and Absolom K. Goins my tract of land containing forty two acres known by the name of **Bolen tract on Neuman’s Ridge** and to be disposed of in no other way, but for their own proper use.

4thly I give and bequeath to **Jesse Bunch Lively Goins Francis Bunch, Samuel Bunch** and Joseph Bunch the sum of my daughter Lively one dollar cash to be equally paid by Emaline Stewart and Martha Jane Bunch out of their share of the estate or to be raised and paid by them. Last I do hereby nominate and appoint **William Babb** my executor in witness where of I do this my will set my hand and seal this 19th day of May 1848.

Signed sealed and published in our presents and we have subscribed our names hereto in the presents of the testator this 19 May 1848.

Rachal her mark X Bunch

F? M Burke
James his mark X Moore
B. G. Sullivan

State of Tennessee

Hancock County

I Richard Mitchell clerk of the county court of said county do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the last will and testament of Rachal Bunch deceased as found on record in my office given under my hand at office in Sneedville 27 day of January 1858.

Richard Mitchell Clerk
By A. Campbell D. Clerk

State of Tennessee

Hancock County

I B. J. Drinnon Clerk of the County Court of said county do hereby certify that the foregojng is a true and correct transcript of the record in the foregoing case as appears of record on file in my office in the matter of Rachal Bunch’s last will and

testament and the same is hereby certified given under my hand and the seal of the county court at office in Sneedville the 4 day of April 1898 and of American Independence the 121 year

B. J. Drinnon Clerk
By L. M. Jarvis Deputy Clerk

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in 33rd Subdivision E 27 in the County of Hancock State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the 19th day of Nov 1850. Wm H Rose Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
72	72	James Johnson	28	M		Farmer		Tenn			1	
		Lydia "	19	F				Do				
		Wilia Ann "	2	F				Do				
73	73	Levy Byrd	57	M		Carpinter	250	✓ Pennsylvania	✓		1a	
		Sarah "	50	F				N.C.	✓		1	
		James "	22	M				Tenn	1		1	
		Vina "	21	F				Do			1a	
74	74	Carter Leevasy	26	M		Farmer	100	Do				
		Debha "	25	F				Do			1a	
		Sarah "	3	F				Do				
		Richard M. "	1	M				Do				
75	75	Robert Burchett	38	M		Farmer	635	✓ Va	✓			
		Lavina "	28	F				Tenn			1a	
		Thurzey "	11	F				✓ Va	✓			
		Durvey "	9	M				Do	✓			
		Dorchus Jane "	6	F				Tenn				
		Sarah E. "	5	F				Do				
		Richard M. "	2	M				Do				
		Thomas "	½	M				Do				
76	76	Jacob G. Davalt	53	M		B Smith	1500	Do				
		Dorchus "	50	F				Do			1a	
		Wm Davalt "	22	M		Farmer		Do	1			
		Eliza "	20	F				Do	1		1	
		Elbridge L. "	18	M		Do		Do		1		
		Stokeley J. "	13	M				Do		1		
		Jacob M. "	11	M				Do		1		
77	77	Lesley Bunch	50	F		Cake Baker	400	✓ Va	✓		1	
		Jule "	19	F				Tenn	1			
		Jesse "	12	M				Do		1		
		William H. "	10	M				Do		1		
		Burtwell	8	M				Do		1		
		Absolum "	6	M				Do				
		Wm Collins "	18	M		Hireland		Do				
78	78	Jesse Goodman	46	M		Farmer	500	Do				
		Hanah "	40	F				Va	✓		1	
		Jane "	17	F				Tenn				
		Mahala "	14	F				Do				
		Manson "	11	M				Do				
		James E. "	9	M				Do				
		Anderson "	7	M				Do				
		Coloman "	3	M				Do				
79	79	Benjamin Bunch	50	M		Farmer		N.C.	✓		1	

Dn
177 M

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible] State

of [illegible] enumerated by me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in 33rd Subdivision Est in the County of Hancock State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the 19th day of Nov 1850. Wm H. Rose Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Mary Bunch	79	F				Virginia	✓		1	
90	90	Washington Prideman	40	M		Farmer	300	Tenn			1	
		Mary "	31	F				Via	✓		1	
		Jonathan "	16	M				Indiana	✓			
		Mary Ann "	15	F				Tenn				
		Nancy "	13	F				Do				
		Frankey "	11	F				Do				
		Milla "	9	F				Do				
		Hanah "	7	F				Do				
		Martha "	2	F				Do				
91	91	Wm Goodman	49	M		Farmer	150	Do			1	
		Rachel "	45	F				Via	✓		1	
		Joseph "	16	M				Indiana	✓			
		Mary "	19	F				Tenn				
		David "	13	M				Do				
		William H "	12	M				Do				
		Rebecca "	9	F				Do				
		Sally "	7	F				Do				
		Healey	4	F				Do				
		Catharine	2	F				Do				
92	92	Boyd Stuard	24	M		B Smith		Via	✓			
		Emily "	22	F				Tenn			1	
		Columbus "	2	M				Do				
93	93	Eliza Gowins	53	M		Chairmaker		Via	✓		1	
		Sarah "	56	F				Do	✓		1	
94	94	Solomon Collins	57	M		Farmer	350	N.C.	✓		1	
		Lincey "	57	F				Via	✓		1	
		Franklin "	25	M		Do		Tenn				
		Baley "	22	M		Do		Do				
		Enoc "	20	M		Do		Do			1	
		Solomon "	18	M		Do		Do				
		Luthe "	15	F				Do				
		Elizabeth "	13	F				Do				
		Sally "	11	F				Do				
		Milla Ann	7	F				Do				
95	95	Naoma Jones	39	F		Widdow		Do			1	
		Monrome "	17	M		Farmer		Do				
		Evans "	14	M				Do		1		
		Martha "	13	F				Do				
		Shepard "	12	M				Do		1		
		Sampson "	9	M				Do				
		Reba "	7	F				Do				

17
25

No. 4.) 77

1830

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Geor

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Hawkins County	Charles Gibson																										
	Andrew Gibson																										
	Michel Bunch		1	1	X														1			1					
	Charles Gibson																										
	Andrew Collins																										
	Isaac Gibson																										
	Martin Collins		1								1										1						
	John Collins																										
	Shered Gibson																										
	James Moore																										
	James Moore																										
	Joseph V. Gibson																										
	Farnal Mullens																										
	Solomon Collins																										
	Andrew Gibson																										
	Shepard Gibson				1	1									1					1							
	Lucinda Buck			1												2			2								
	Allen Collins																										
	Simeon Collins																										
	Jordan Gibson																										
	Polley Gibson																										
	Jordan Gibson																										
	Jonathan Gibson																										
	Selye Gibson																										
	James Lorend					1												1									
	Hardy Collins																										
			2	2	1	2					1				1	2		1	3	1	1	1					

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

MyFamily.com

N° 4.

76

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Geo

1850

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	FEMALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Hawkins County	Joseph Livesay	2	1			1													1								
	Eli Anderson	1				1												1									
	Stephen Bourn									1																	
	Peter Livesay	2	1	2	2			1							1		1				1						
	William Baker	1	1		2			1							1	2	1			1							
	Edmund Livesay	2	2				1												1				1				
	Lucy Bowling																										
	Abraham Bledsoe	1	1	1			1								2	1	2		1								
	Thomas Bledsoe									1													1				
	Moses Johnson	1	1	2	1			1										1		1			1				
	Milam Davis	1	1		1	×	1								1	1		1	1								
	John Macksey			×		1										1											
	Moses Johnson												1												1		
	Hiram Pedmore	1	1			1	1								1	1			1								
	John Fletcher		1	1	1				1						2	1	2			1							
	Betsy Lawson																	1				1					
	John Bowling																							1			
	Michael Bowling																										
	William Babb	2	1	1	1			1									1	1			1						
	James Weston				1														1								
	Benjamin Bunch									1							1	2				1					
	Jeſse Bunch	1		1			1								1	2			1								
	Lambert Bunch	2	1				1								1	2	1			1							
	Polly Nichols																	1		1			1				
	Whatt Collins																										
		17	12	8	9	4	6	4	1	3			1		10	11	9	8	7	5	2	2	4	1	1		

MyFamily.com

1830

No. 4. 79

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to George

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Hawkins County	James Bird					1				1								2			1						
	Moses Johnson		1		1					1					2				2			1					
	Abram Sargent	2				1													1								
	John Sargent				1										1		1										
	Henry Bird								1									1	1			1					
	Elias Stiel					1									2					1							
	Robert Campbell			1			1												1								
	John Bird	1				1									1			1									
	Josekh Campbell	1					1								2	1			1								
	Alexender Campbell			1	1			1												1							
	John Davis					1																					
	Jonas Loughmiller		1	2		1			1								1	2				1					
	Elizabeth Baldwin																							1			
	Andrew Baker		2			1									1	1			1								
	John Crumley					1									1				1								
	Paul Bunch	1		3		1		1							4	2	1				1						
	Owen Bunch	2				1						1							1								
	John Baldwin			1					1						1				1								
	Nicholas Baldwin		2					1							2					1							
	Rebecca Baldwin		1	1	1												1	1			1						
	John Frost					1									1				1								
	John Davis							1														1					
	Richard Mitchell					1												1									
	Jacob Carr	2	1			1														1							
	Joseph Furnie								1								1					1					
	James Barke	2			1	1		1							2	1	1	2			1						
		11	8	9	5	14	2	5	4	2		1			20	5	6	10	11	4	4	5		1			

MyFamily.com

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

Search Results Provided By Ancestry *The No. 1 Source for Family History*

Data Source: 1830 United States Federal Census

Friday, November 03, 2006 12:51:16 PM

View Record	Name	Residence (City,County,State)	View Image
View Record	**Benjamin Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	
View Record	**Green Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	
View Record	**Jesse Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	
View Record	**Lambert Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	
View Record	**Paul Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	
View Record	**Rachel Bunch** ✓	Not Stated, Hawkins, Tennessee	

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *1830 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifth Census of the United States, 1830.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1830. M19, 201 rolls.

Description:
This database details those persons enumerated in the 1830 United States Federal Census, the Fifth Census of the United States. In addition, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to the actual images of the 1830 Federal Census. Enumerators of the 1830 census were asked to include the following categories in the census: name of head of household, number of free white males and females, number of other free persons, names of slave owners and number of slaves, number of foreigners, and town or district and county of residence.

<< Return to Results Screen

56

(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Henry Watterson

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. MALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	FEMALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	FREE COLORED PERSONS. MALES. Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards.	FEMALES. Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards.
Hawkins County 1840.	brought forward	1025	807	632	512	74[illegible]	392	299	206	117	55	18	4		960	738	627	528	819	426	307	194	106	55	19	2	1	13	10	5	10	6		10	17	6	7	10	
	George Wilder					1												1																					
	Howel Brewer	1	1	1				1								1		1		1																			
	James Murrell	1	2	1	1				1							1	1		1																				
	Willie B. Johnson					1									1			1																					
	William Cope, of J.		1				1								2	2	1			1																			
	Moses Williams	1	1	3				1								1		1		1																			
	John Cope, Sen.		1				1								2	1				1		1																	
	George Brower					1									1			1																					
	Samuel Seals		1		1	1									2	1			1																				
	Zachariah Seals	2	1	1			1								—	2	1			1																			
	Sarah Brower		1		1											1	2	1		1																			
	James Cope, Jr.		1			1									2	1			1																				
	William Cope Jr.	2				1									1				1																				
	John Cope Jr.	2	1				1									2	2			1																			
	William D. Trent					1									3				1																				
	William Trent, Sr.		1							1													1																
	David A. Trent	1			1													1																					
	James Trent, Sr.	1	1	1				1							1	1	1	1	1	1																			
	Thomas Martin, Jr.		2	1			1								1		1		1																				
	Samuel Bunch	2				1													1																				
	Richard Greene	1	1	1	1	1		1								2					1																		
	Joel Greene		2	1	2		1								2	1				1																			
	Eli Greene			1	1			1										1			1																		
	William Tucker	1		1					1						1	1	3	2	1		1																		
	Barnet Cantwell	—					1								3	1			1				1																
	Nathan Davis	1	1	1			1								1			1		1																			
	John Cantwell	1	2	1		1		1							1		1		1																				
	David Cantwell	1				1									2				1																				
	Jacob Winkler			2	1	1			1							1		2				1																	
	Betsy Mason	1	1																	1																			
		1044	829	648	521	757	400	305	209	118	55	18	4		986	738	640	542	831	437	310	196	108	55	19	2	1	13	10	5	10	6		10	17	6	7	10	

7

(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Henry Watterson

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																										FREE COLORED PERSONS.											
		MALES.													FEMALES.													MALES.						FEMALES.					
		Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 a under 24	21 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards
Hawkins County - 1840.	Brought Forward	100	66	72	67	79	40	52	16	14	7	2			101	58	54	61	95	58	39	18	18	6	3				2	1	2			1	1	1	1		
	John Grady			1		2		1								1	1		2		1																		
	William H. Grady					1									1				1																				
	Amos Greene				1			1							2	2	1			1																			
	Nathaniel G. Holand	1				2									1				1																				
	Robt. Henry		1				1								3	1			1																				
	Henry H. Lewis		1	1			1								2					1																			
	William Hamilton	1	1	1	2	1		1								1	2		1	1	1																		
	Elizabeth Barnes		1													1	1	2	2		1																		
	Ephraim Mercer					1													1																				
	Michael Dickard	2	1	1			1								2	1				1																			
	William Mann	1		2		1			1						1	2		1	2		1																		
	James M. Belamy		1	2	1	2		1								1			1		1																		
	William Appleby	1	1				1								1		1			2																			
	John Trusler		1	1	2				1							1	1				1																		
	Elbert Hicks					1																																	
	Robt Mann			1		2		1										4	1			1																	
	John A. Bunch	1	1			1									2				2			1																	
	Hezekiah Emberson										1							1			1																		
	Elizabeth Clark		1	1	1											1	1	1	1	1	1																		
	Charles B. Clark	1				1												1																					
	Mary Cox	2				1	1														1																		
	Joseph Cloud	1		2			1								1	2				1																1			
	Elizabeth Mann	2	2		1											2	2	1	1	1																			
	John Wills		1	1	1				1											1	1																		
	William Crew Sen		1			1		1										2	2			1																	
	Malichi Parmer									1					1				2			1																	
	Asa Monroe	2	1	1	2			1								1	1				1																		
	David Sensabaugh	1					1													2																			
	Jacob Crew										1													1															
	Robert McMinn										1								1																				
		116	81	87	78	96	47	60	18	15	10	2			118	105	65	74	117	70	57	[illegible]	18	7	3				2	1	2			1	1	2	1		

42

(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Henry Watterson

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																										FREE COLORED PERSONS.											
		MALES.													FEMALES.													MALES.						FEMALES.					
		Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.
Hawkins County, 1840.	brought forward	746	578	474	392	581	289	237	154	90	41	13	2		698	541	474	396	626	346	236	143	83	38	16	1	1	11	9	3	9	6		10	14	6	6	9	
	Anderson Mullins					1													1																				
	Horach Lawson	2	2			1													1																				
	William Johnson, Sr	1		2	2				1						1	1			2		1																		
	Joseph Lovisy	1	1	2	1			1							1	1				1																			
	Jacob Davault	2	2	1	1			1								1		1		1																			
	Adam Neal					1	1				1								1	1																			
	Lewis Wilbourne			1		1									2	1			1																				
	Sarah Farmer					1	1																1																
	Elias Steel	2	1				1									2	2				1																		
	Milam Davis, Jr.					1									1	1			1																				
	John Bird	1	2	1			1										1		1																				
	Stephen Creech	1	1				1								1	1			1																				
	Preston Gipson	1				1												1																					
	Isaac Western	2				1													1																				
	James Western	1	2				1					1			1					1				1															
	William Babb			2	2				1										1			1																	
	Washington Ridemore		1				1								2				1																				
	Rachel Ridemore																							1															
	Benjn Bunch										1													1															
	Jesse Goodman	1					1									2			1																				
	Cornelius Goodman	2					1													1																			
	William Goodman	2	1				1									1			1																				
	Zachariah Jones	1	2				1								1	1				1																			
	Rachel Bunch				1																				1														
	Lively Bunch	1														1	1			1																			
	Edy Collins																								1														
	James Moore		1	1				1							2	2				1																			
	Charles Gipson, Sr		3							1	1				1		1		1	1			1																
	Charles Gipson Jr	1	1				1									1			1																				
	Jonathan Gipson		1		1				1						2	1		2	2		1																		
		768	579	484	400	589	301	240	157	91	44	14	2		718	556	479	400	644	355	239	144	85	41	18	1	1	11	9	3	9	6		10	14	6	6	9	

Nº. 4.

76

1830

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Geo

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Hawkins County	Joseph Livesay	2	1			1													1								
	Eli Anderson	1				1												1									
	Stephen Bourn									1																	
	Peter Livesay	2	1	2	2			1							1		1				1						
	William Baker	1	1		2			1							1	2	1			1							
	Edmund Livesay	2	2				1												1				1				
	King Bowling																										
	Abraham Bledsoe	1	1	1			1								2	1	2		1								
	Thomas Bledsoe									1													1				
	Moses Johnson	1	1	2	1			1										1		1			1				
	Milam Davis	1	1		1	×	1								1	1		1	1								
	John Macksey			×		1										1											
	Moses Johnson												1												1		
	Hiram Pedmore	1	1			1	1								1	1			1								
	John Fletcher		1	1	1				1						2	1	2			1							
	Betsy Lawson																	1				1					
	John Bowling																							1			
	Michael Bowling																										
	William Babb	2	1	1	1			1									1	1			1						
	James Weston				1														1								
	Benjamin Bunch									1							1	2				1					
	Jesse Bunch	1		1			1								1	2			1								
	Lambert Bunch	2	1				1								1	2	1			1							
	Polly Nichols																	1		1			1				
	Whitt Collins																										
		17	12	8	9	4	6	4	1	3			1		10	11	9	8	7	5	2	2	4	1	1		

MyFamily.com

Duff Green, Printer.

BUNCH

Ramseys "Annals of Tenn"
p. 589 Etowah Campaign - Gen Sevier
"Notice of the Paymaster, as pub. in the Gazette
1793 { of the ~~Tours~~ Payment of the troops in the service of the
Territory, furnishes the only list that can now be procured, of the captains who served in 1792 & 3. They are here given: Captains Hugh Beard, Lusk, Brown, Rains, Doherty, Briant, Henley, Tate, Christian, Gillespie, Samples, Crawford, Cooper, Grier, Milliken, Childers, White, Gregg, Allison, King, Marshall, BUNCH, Chisum, Richardson, Evans, Copeland, Cantrell, Murray, Shannon, Cordery, Nash, Parker, Edmonson, Frazier, Wm Blackmore, Johnston, Hoggat, G. D. Blackmore, Walker = Lts G. L. Davidson, Cornet Milligan.

1849
1784
65

Early E. Tenn Tax Lists by Mary Barnett Curtis (1964)
Copied Dec 1965 by GK at O.H.A.

1821 Tax List of Graingers

Coffman, David	1FP,	50a	Capt Combs Co
Bunch, David	1FP	100a	" McGinnis Co.
Ogan, John		242a	– – –
Boling, David	1FP		Capt Richards Co
Bunch Anderson	1FP,	125a	– – –
✓ Thomas		230	– – –
Crouse, William	1FP	80a	– – –
Poindexter John	1FP	145a	Capt Long Co
Brock Thomas	1FP		Capt Riggs Co
Coffman Andrew	1BP ·	280a	– – –
✓ ✓ Jr	1FP	–	– – –
Brock Charles	1FP		Capt Laceys Co.
Gordain Solomon	1FP		– – –
Brock George	1FP	120a	Capt Clarks Co.
✓ Jehue	✓	–	–
✓ James	✓	200a	–
Coffman George	✓	140a	–
✓ Reinhart	✓	41a	–
✓ William	✓		–
Anderson, John heirs of		13a a	Capt Chesneye
Brock Leonard	1FP	–	–
✓ Obadiah	✓	125a	–
Lane James	–	300a	–
John	1FP	–	–
William	✓	189a	–
Turner John	✓	—	Capt Haynes C
Bunch John ×	4BP	240a	Capt Gardenell Co by Josiah C Bun
✓ ✓ Jr	1FP 2BP	–	– – –
✓ Josiah C	1FP	122½a	–
✓ Samuel	1FP- 1BP-	280a	–
Clay William	✓	6BP- 500a	–
Craighead Benj.	✓	1 lot - 1 store	–
Crouse Matthias	✓	99 a	–
Hackey Joshua	✓	1BP 4 lots	

Jarnagin Asa 1FP ✓
Noah 1BP 500a ✓
Thomas 1FP ✓
Wm ✓ ✓
Jeremiah ✓ 8BP 16043a ✓
Lagin Benjamin ✓ ✓
Lewis Thomas ✓ 60a ✓
Martin Joel ✓ ✓
✓ Robert ✓ ✓
✓ William ✓ ✓
Ray Benjamin ✓ 90a ✓
Samuel ✓ 200a ✓
✓ Thomas ✓ 160a ✓
Sterley Balser ✓ 268a ✓
✓ John ✓ 1BP 20a ✓
Walker Benjamin ✓ 2BP 300a ✓
Wooldridge David ✓
Clerks
Cocke Sterling 1FP, 3BP, 160a 1 lot Return
~~Wm~~ Cocke Wm E. ✓ 1BP, 740a 1 lot ✓
Jarnagin Chesley – – 156a ✓
Mc Gill Wm ✓ 60a

1840 Tenn Census

PAGE	NAME	Free White Males 0-5 5-10 10-15 15-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60 60-70 70-80 80-90 90-100	Free White Females 0-5 5-10 10-15 15-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60 60-70 70-80 80-90 90-100
	Tenn 1840 Hawkins (from P.H. Bunch)		
	Bunch Samuel	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	✓ Benjamin	—— 1	—— 1
	✓ Rachel	- - - 1	—— 1
	✓ Lively	- 1	- 1 - 1 - 1
	1840 Maury Co Tenn (From Marie Garland)		
	Bunch Asa	—— 1	- 1 2 2 - - 1
	✓ Eli	- 1 1 1	1 2 - 1 - - 1
	✓ Solomon	- 3 2 - 1 - - 1	1 - 1 - - 1
	1840 Overton Co Tenn (From Marie Garland)		
	Bunch Nathaniel	- - 1 1 1 1 1	- - 1 - - 1 - - - 1
	1840 White Co Tenn (From Mary Cx)		
p89	Bunch Granberry	- 1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
	1840 Marion Co Tenn		
	Bunch, Wm.	Prob Wm^6 James^5 Samuel^4	
	1840 Hamilton Co Tenn		
	Bunch, David (? Son of Wm^6 Jas^5 Sam^4?)		

Copy 1860 Returns for Alice

Alice Park to Geneva King - 1972.

Counties numbers Census Bk. Tennessee 1840 Census

(64

Anderson	1	TN4	17	B520	JAMES	BUNCH
Claiborne	6	TN4	201	B520	JAMES	BUNCH
	6	TN4	214	B520	JOHN	BUNCH
Carroll	16	TN4	40	B520	THOMAS	BUNCH
Hardin	20	TN4	257	B520	RICHARD	BUNCH
Henry	24	TN4	461	B520	THOMAS	BUNCH
	24	TN4	482	B520	BRIANT B.	BUNCH
Giles	27	TN4	105	B520	MEREDITH	BUNCH
Humphreys	29	TN4	228	B520	WILLIAM	BUNCH
Grainger	32	TN4	104	B520	WM.	BUNCH
	32	TN4	110	B520	ARMSTED	BUNCH
	32	TN4	125	B520	WILLIAM	BUNCH
	32	TN4	126	B520	ALFRED	BUNCH
	32	TN4	142	B520	SAML.	BUNCH
Hamilton	33	TN4	147	B520	DAVID	BUNCH
Hawkins	34	TN4	196	B520	JOHN A.	BUNCH
	34	TN4	231	B520	BENJN.	BUNCH
	34	TN4	231	B520	RACHEL	BUNCH
	34	TN4	231	B520	LIVELY	BUNCH
	34	TN4	245	B520	SAMUEL	BUNCH
Jefferson	36	TN4	352	B520	DANIEL	BUNCH
McMinn	38	TN4	90	B520	JOS.	BUNCH
	38	TN4	90	B520	NANCY	BUNCH
	38	TN4	92	B520	MARTIN	BUNCH
Monroe	39	TN4	183	B520	THOS.	BUNCH
Marion	42	TN4	259	B520	WILLIAM	BUNCH*
Perry	47	TN4	154	B520	ANDERSON	BUNCH
	47	TN4	161	B520	WILLIAM	BUNCH
	47	TN4	161	B520	BETSY	BUNCH
	47	TN4	161	B520	J. D.	BUNCH
	47	TN4	161	B520	TORLTAN*	BUNCH - (Tarleto
	47	TN4	162	B520	NELSAN	BUNCH
	47	TN4	165	B520	JOHN	BUNCH
Shelby	48	TN4	198	B520	WILLIS	BUNCH
Maury	55	TN4	356	B520	ASA	BUNCH
	55	TN4	357	B520	ELI	BUNCH
	55	TN4	379	B520	SOLOMAN	BUNCH
Overton	56	TN4	9	B520	NATHANIEL	BUNCH
White	68	TN4	46	B520	GRANBERRY	BUNCH

Copy to Irene Keller - Feb 1980

PAGE County		NAME BUNCH;	Free White Males												Free White Females											
			0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
#5 GRAINGER		WILLIAM	1	2	-	1	-	-	1						1	2	-	1	1	-	1					
	✓ ,	BETSEY	+	1											-	-	-	1	-	1						
	✓	SAMUEL H	1	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	1								
	✓	PRYOR	2	1	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	1							
	✓	JOHN	2	-	-	1	-	-	1						-	1	2	-	-	1						
	/	SAMUEL	-	1	-	1	-	-	1						3	-	-	-	1							
#55 STEWART		WILLIAM	dont have																							

1820 Census of Tenn

PAGE COUNTY			NAME BUNCH	Free White Males 0-5 5-10 10-15 15-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60 60-70 70-80 80-90 90-100	Free White Females 0-5 5-10 10-15 15-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60 60-70 70-80 80-90 90-100	
#4	Dickson		Joseph Havent Read this One			
8	Monroe	88	Anderson	2 1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1	
8	✓	✓	Thomas	- 1 - 1 - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1	
9	Anderson		James	1 2 - 1 - 1	2 - - - 1	sent to Geneva by a letter-frien
17	Giles		Meredith	2 1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
17	✓		Elizabeth	1 2 1	1 - - - - 1	
20	Humphreys		Winny	— don't have		
24	Henry		Bryant B —	don't have		
✓	✓		Thomas			
29	Maury		Soloman	see separate page —		
29	✓		Asa			
✓	✓		Eli			
30	Hawkins	76	Benjamin	———— 1X	- - 1 2 - - - 1	
✓	✓	✓	Jesse	1 - 1 - - 1	1 2 - - 1	
✓	✓	✓	Lambert	2 1 - - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1	
✓	✓	77	Rachel	- 1 1	- - - - 1 - - 1	
✓	✓	79	~~Green~~ Paul	1 - 3 - 1 - 1	4 2 1 - - - 1	
✓	✓	✓	~~Paul~~ Green	2 - - - 1 - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
40	Overton		Nathaniel	someone send me this record of Charles - but did not include Nath'l —		
✓	✓		Charles	3 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1	
41	Perry		Talton	Geneva hasn't read - but has read 1820 - q.v.		
✓	✓		Walter			
✓	✓		John			
4	Claiborne		David	1 - 1 - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1	
	✓		Winslow	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
✓	✓		James	———— 1	2 - - 1 1 - - - 1	
✓	✓		John	1 - 1 - - - 1	1 2 1 1 - 1	

Computerized ~~1830~~ Copy to J. King 14 Jan

Tenn from A. Park

Tenn

	County	Town 1830	page no				
	59	TN3	141	B520		JAMES	BUMS*
	1	TN3	64	B520		DAVID	BOUNS*
	3	TN3	276	B520	PAUL	PAUL	BIANCHI
	24	TN3	7	B520	HOR	HORACE*	BONNES*
	27	TN3	230	B520	ETHE	ETHELDRED	BUNS*
Dickson	4	TN3	328	B520	JOS	JOSEPH	BUNCH
Monroe	8	TN3	88	B520	AND	ANDERSON	BUNCH
	8	TN3	88	B520	THS	THOMAS	BUNCH
	9	TN3	187	B520	JMS	JAS.	BUNCH
	17	TN3	163	B520	MER	MEREDITH	BUNCH
	17	TN3	164	B520	ELIZ	ELIZABETH	BUNCH
	20	TN3	328	B520	WIN	WINNY	BUNCH
	24	TN3	4	B520	BRY	BRYANT B.	BUNCH*
Henry	24	TN3	6	B520	THS	THOMAS	BUNCH*
	29	TN3	397	B520	SOL	SOLOMPN	BUNCH
	29	TN3	407	B520	ASA	ASA	BUNCH
	29	TN3	408	B520	ELI	ELI	BUNCH
Hawkins	30	TN3	76	B520	BENJ	BENJAMIN	BUNCH
	30	TN3	76	B520	JESS	JESSE	BUNCH
	30	TN3	76	B520	LAMB	LAMBERT	BUNCH
	30	TN3	77	B520	RACH	RACHEL	BUNCH
	30	TN3	79	B520	GRE	GREEN	BUNCH
	30	TN3	79	B520	PAUL	PAUL	BUNCH
Overton	40	TN3	208	B520	NATH	NATHANIEL	BUNCH
"	40	TN3	209	B520	CHS	CHARLES	BUNCH
	41	TN3	230	B520	TAL	TALTON	BUNCH
	41	TN3	243	B520	WALT	WALTER	BUNCH
	41	TN3	249	B520	JN	JOHN	BUNCH
Claiborne	47	TN3	113	B520	DAV	DAVID	BUNCH
	47	TN3	113	B520	WINS	WINSLOW	BUNCH
	47	TN3	113	B520	JMS	JAMES	BUNCH
	47	TN3	113	B520	JN	JOHN	BUNCH
	51	TN3	369	B520	WM	WILLIAM	BUNCH
	51	TN3	372	B520		BETSEY	BUNCH
	51	TN3	393	B520	SAML	SAMUEL H.	BUNCH
Grainger	51	TN3	394	B520	PRYO	PRYOR	BUNCH
	51	TN3	399	B520	JN	JOHN	BUNCH
	51	TN3	399	B520	SAML	SAMUEL	BUNCH
	55	TN3	230	B520	WM	WILLIAM	BUNCH

COUNTIES OF TENNESSEE

1830 Federal Census

Roll 174

1.	Bedford	(1-140)
2.	Carroll	(142-193)
3.	Davidson	(194-306)
4.	Dickson	(307-351)
5.	Dyer	(352-364)

Roll 175

6.	Carter	(1- 42)
7.	Marion	(43- 78)
8.	Monroe	(79-165)
9.	Anderson	(166-196)
10.	Washington	(198-263)
11.	Bledsoe	(264-292)
12.	Sullivan	(293-350)
13.	Rhea	(351-400)

Roll 176

14.	Fentress	(1- 19)
15.	Fayette	(20- 53)
16.	Franklin	(54-132)
17.	Giles	(133-219)
18.	Gibson	(220-251)
19.	Hickman	(252-298)
20.	Humphreys	(299-335)
21.	Hardeman	(336-390)
22.	Hardin	(391-420)
23.	Haywood	(421-445)

Roll 177

24.	Henry	(1- 67)
25.	Henderson	(69-116)
26.	Jackson	(117-175)
27.	Lincoln	(176-281)
28.	Lawrence	(282-315)
29.	Maury	(317-433)

Roll 178

30.	Hawkins	(1- 87)
31.	Sevier	(88-124)
32.	McMinn	(126-209)
33.	Campbell	(210-243)
34.	Blount	(245-313)
35.	Knox	(315-403)

Roll 179

36.	Montgomery	(1- 60)
37.	Madison	(61-115)
38.	McNairy	(116-152)
39.	Obion	(153-170)
40.	Overton	(171-217)
41.	Perry	(218-260)
42.	Rutherford	(261-366)
43.	Robertson	(368-435)

Roll 180

44.	Roane	(1- 71)
45.	Hamilton	(72- 86)
46.	Morgan	(87-102)
47.	Claiborne	(103-152)
48.	Greene	(153-239)
49.	Cocke	(242-275)
50.	Jefferson	(277-351)
51.	Grainger	(352-415)

Roll 181

52.	Shelby	(1- 27)
53.	Smith	(28-131)
54.	Sumner	(132-225)
55.	Stewart	(226-263)
56.	Tipton	(265-295)
57.	Warren	(296-382)

Roll 182

58.	White	(1- 59)
59.	Wilson	(60-160)
60.	Williamson	(161-279)
61.	Wayne	(280-317)
62.	Weakley	(318-345)

TENNESSEE COUSINS by Worth S. Ray
1950; reprint 1968
Copied by Geneva King

Index: BUNCH: 730; 778
BURCH: 62, 85, 473

Page 730: Crockett County, Tenn.
First Meeting of County Court, March, 1872
Cornelius Bunch, a first settler.
(not sure this is "Bunch" - printing blurred - but only thing I can find on this page that even looks like Bunch.)

Page 778: Old Cemetery, Paris, Tenn. (Henry County)

Major B.B. Bunch, CSA
Jane Bunch, wife of B.B. Bunch, born Apr 21, 1803; d. June 3, 1856.
Sarah M. Bunch, dau of B.B. & Jane Bunch (date illegible)

Page 62: BURCH: Some Early Mar in Carter Co., Tenn.

Jacob Thomas to Rhoda Burch, August 12, 1819.

Page 85: Early Taxpayers of Hawkins Co., Tenn, for the year 1792.

John Burch

Page 473: Hamilton Co., Tenn.

J.C. Burch, Senator, 1857.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

T. Park 6-7 ✓

TENNESSEE

- - - - - - - -

?

1890 Census, Oklahoma & Indian Territory, Union Veterans & Widows of; Copied by G. King from special publication running in the Okla.Gen.Soc. Qtr, 1965-66.

BUNCH, Hillary C., residing Oklahoma City, Okla.

Served from state of: TENNESSEE

- -

Park 6-7 ✓

TENNESSEE

INDEX TO CONFEDERATE PENSION APPLICATIONS (copied by GK)

Photostat copy of Pension Application $2.30 from Tennessee State Archives. Supporting papers 20¢ per page.

p.23	BUNCH,	Benjamin F.	8399	Hamilton Co.	1st Cav
		B. M.	3850	Giles	32nd Inf
		David	7530	Grainger	1st (Carters) Cav.
		F.M.	12501	Giles	3rd, Clacks, Inf.
		G.B.	3379	Davidson	48th Inf
		Martin	11441	Grainger	29th Inf
		Robert	13497	Hawkins	25th NC Inf
p.190	BUNCH,	Mary E.	564	Perry	BUNCH, George Dabney
		Mary Jane	18	Giles	Enoch Houston
		Mary Jones	4497	Davidson	George Burton
		Rebecca	10930	Grainger	David

- -

TENNESSEE
- - - - - - - - - -
All of state
Land Grants

"NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENN", 1778-1791
by Cartwright & Gardiner, 1958
(Copied by Geneva King)

Section 1, Page 20 — JOHN BUN, Grant No. 879,(1788 - year)
200 acres
Washington County
On the South side of Watanga

Section 1, Page 47 — JAMES BUNCH, Grant No. 2225,(1788- year)
200 acres
Greene County
On the North side Holstein River below Poor Valley Creek

Section 1, Page 55 — JOHN BUNN, Grant No. 2633,(1790- year)
200 acres
Hawkins County
On the South side of Holstein River

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"TENN GENEALOGICAL RECORDS", Vol. 7
Contains records taken from the Tenn State Archives, Nashville)
(from Eunice Bradbury Bunch, May, 1960)

Original Grants - loose papers filed alphabetically in the Tenn State Archives.

JNO. BUNCH, Grant No. 5172 (Dec. 9, 1797)
640 acres
(No location given)(could be Grainger Co?)
The heirs of Jno Bunch, a private, Raleigh, N.C.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

T. Park 6.72

TENNESSEE

- - - - - - - - - - -

?

"TENN ROSTER: TENN SOCIETY D.A.R."
from Marie Garland

p. 779 Blackstone Hardeman (son of Thomas)
b. 24 Mch. 1790; died 14 Sept 1867.
m. Anna Bunch, who died 1808 (?)

p. 1618 Joseph Williams, dur Rev. in Ohio
a descendant is Clarice Bunch (Mrs. H.C. Bunch)
D.A.R. # 389604
Southwest Point Chapter, Harriman, Tenn.
(On ~~Ro~~ Emory River in Roane Co)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Tennessee
- - - - - - - -
General

"HISTORICAL REGISTER & DICT. OF THE U.S. ARMY, 1789-1903.
By Heitman. Vol. 1. page 261.
(Copied by Marie Merritt, Dec. 1965)

BUNCH, McDonough J., Tenn. Tenn. Capt a c s vols 18 Aug 1846;
hon dischd 30 June 1847;
Capt 4 Tenn inf 28 Sept 1847;
maj 8 Nov 1847;
hon must out 2 Aug 1848.

- -

WEST TENN. HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Eunice Bradbury, 1960)

Source? p. 140 & 144 BUNCH, McConough J., Major

(no date listed)

- - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Anderson Co., Tenn
Copied by G. King

BUNCH, James	1 M 0-5	2 F 0-5
	2 M 5-10	1 F20-30
	1 M 15-20	
	1 M30-40	

- -

TENNESSEE

Carter County

Tennessee Marriage Records, Vol. 1 by Pollyanna Creekmore
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, Apr. 3, 1960)

Carter Co., 1796 - 1850

BUNCH, Radia (Rodi) to Jacob Thomas

No Date - prob. 1841)

Park 6-72

from Kenneth C. Wilde to G.King, 1 April, 1967

"Mildred Campbell Whitaker's book "Sheltons in England & America" mentioned That Ralph Shelton (son of Azariah son of Ralph son of my Ralph & Mary Crispen Shelton) of Claiborne Co., Tenn. - his 1st wife was a BUNCH, and is thought to be a daughter of Martin Bunch of Henry Co., Va."

- -

TENNESSEE

- - - - - - - - - -

Claiborne County

(Formed 1801 from Grainger and Hawkins

~~1840~~

1850 Census of Claiborne Co., Tenn

Copied by G. King 1966

119	BUNCH, James	51	Tenn	Farmer	800
	Isabel	40	Tenn		
	Jane	20	Tenn		
	Mourning	18	Tenn		
	Malissa	15	Tenn		
	Martin	13	Tenn		
	David	11	Tenn		
	Samuel	8	Tenn		
	James	5	Tenn		
	Martha	2	Tenn		
	Hopson, Jane	59	Tenn		
	" David	21	Tenn	Laborer	-
	" Untia (f)	15	Ala.		
	(Goin, William	19	N.C.	Laborer	--
(Under "Color"-B)--	(Goin, Mathew	19	N.C.	Laborer	--
691	BUNCH, John	65	Va.	Farmer	480
	Milly	45	Va		
	Letee? (f)	32	Tenn		
	Louiza	27	Tenn		
	Nancy	25	Tenn		
	Winny	21	Tenn		
	James	14	Tenn		
	Matilda?	11	Tenn		

(Lots and lots of "Orleany" in this county!)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

ADD TO 1850 Claiborne Co., Tenn

#118	SHELTON, Ralph	63	Va
	Anna	41	Tenn
	Louiza	24	"
	Leety(f)	22	"
	Mary A.	15	"
	Elizabeth	13	"
	Mark	10	"
	Anderson	7	"
	Jasper	6	"
	Penelope	5	"
	Melinda	3	"
	Houston	4	"
	Edmond	3/12	"
	Thury A.	6	" (f)
	Louiza	3	"
	Chrisly	?	" (m)

"SHELTON FAMILY IN AMERICA" ?
..wife of Ralph Shelton was Anna, the dau of "old Martin Bunch".

No exact - can't find original reference.

1830 Census of Claibourne Co., Tenn

Copied by Geneva King, Dec. 1966

p. 113, No. 9	BUNCH, David	1 male under 5 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female under 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 30-40
p. 113, No. 15	BUNCH, Winslow	1 male under 5 1 male 5-10 1 male ### 20-30	1 female under 5 1 female 20-30
p. 113, no.17	BUNCH, James	1 male 30-40	2 females under 5 1 female 15-20 1 female 20-30 1 female 60-70
p.113, no.21	BUNCH, John	1 male under 5 1 male 10-15 1 male #0##0# 40-50	1 female under 5 ~~1~~ 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40

- -

1860 Census, Claiborne Co., Tenn
(Copied by Geneva King

p.59, #177	CARPENTER,	George	22	Tenn
	(Bunch)	Malissa	27	"
		Sarah	2	"
	BUNCH,	Samuel	17	Tenn
p.59, #176	CARPENTER,	James	56	Tenn
	(Shelton)	Leta E.	36	"
		William	17	"
	SHELTON,	John	13	"
	"	Jasper	16	"
P.134, #860	BUNCH,	John	76	Va
		Milla	42	Tenn
		?Meleta?	42	Tenn
		Nancy	32	Tenn
		Winna	28	Tenn
		Matilda	20	Tenn
p.136, #866	BUNCH,	Martin	22	Tenn
		Mary	19	Tenn
		Malissa J.	4	Tenn
		Mildred M.	2	Tenn
p.136, #867	BUNCH,	David	21	Tenn
		Sarah	22	Tenn
		Mary M.	2	Tenn
p.165, #1060	BUNCH,	James	60	Tenn
		James	15	Tenn
		Martha A.	13	Tenn
	HURST,	Henley	40	Tenn
		Jane	24	Tenn
		Sarah	13	Tenn
		DeWit	10	Tenn
		Thomas W.	7	Tenn
		Henley	5	Tenn
		Archa	10/12	Tenn
p.189, #1222	BUNCH,	James J.	23	Tenn Clerk a Tavern

- -

I have no information from the 1870 of Claiborne Co., Tenn.

- -

1880 Census, Claiborne Co., Tenn (sent to G.King by a letter-friend), so don't know how accurate it is).

BUNCH,	Lillie	62	
	Nancy	60	sister
BUNCH,	Martin	43	
	Nancy	41	
	Richard	19	
	George	15	
	Josiah	12	
	Mary	8	
	Martha	7	
	Rhoda	5	
	Sarah	3	
BUNCH,	James	81	
	Cynthia	72	
BUNCH,	David	39	
	Sarah	40	
	James	15	
	John	12	
	C----	9	
	Samuel	7	
	Joseph	2	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

G. Park 6-72 ✓
De Witt ✓
Massie ✓

KANSAS CITY (MISSOURI) STAR
Issue of Jan. 22, 1968
(Copied by Geneva King)
Original clipping sent to DeWitt Bunch

JAMES P. BUNCH

James Pryor Bunch, 97, Pleasant Hill, died yesterday at a nursing home in Harrisonville. He was born in Tazewell, Tenn., and had lived in Pleasant Hill since 1895. Mr. Bunch was a retired farmer. He was a member of the Hickory Grove Baptist church near Pleasant Hill. Surviving are seven sons, Harold J. Bunch, Francis D. Bunch and Pryor D. Bunch, all of Pleasant Hill; James J. Bunch, 3103 East Seventh-third; Albert E. Bunch, 3205B Topping; Charley W. Bunch, 216 East Elm. Independence, and Earl E. Bunch, East Point, Ga; a daughter, Mrs. Viola J. Timberlake, LaCanada, Calif; 19 grandchildren; 18 great-grandchildren, and three great-great-grandchildren. Services will be held at 2 o'clock Wednesday at the First Baptist church, Pleasant Hill; burial in Pleasant Hill cemetery. Friends may call from 7 to 9 o'clock Tuesday night at the Stanley chapel there.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

A. Park - 6-7 ✓

465 Hart Road
Lexington, Kentucky
April 27, 1959

Office of the Adjutant General
Military Department
Frankfort, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

In order to obtain further information I would like to obtain the marriage certificate or a copy of it that is in the pension file of J. W. Bunch, Civil War, Confederate.

This certificate was issued to J. W. Bunch and Martha Adeline Bunch in Tennessee. My mother sent the certificate to Frankfort in connection with a pension for Mrs. Bunch after Mr. Bunch's death.

I would appreciate it very much if you would send me a copy of this document or the information from same.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,
Evelyn Littrell

Evelyn Littrell
465 Hart Road
Lexington, Kentucky

542

4601

Marriage Certificate
State of Tennessee
County of Claiborne
This Certifies that John Bunch /
and Adaline Bunch /
were united by Chesley J. Idol in the

Clau

Bunch, John W.
Nos. 542, 4601

29 April 1959

Miss Evelyn Littrell
465 Hart Road
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Miss Littrell:

Your letter of 27 April 1959 has been referred to the Kentucky Historical Society, Confederate Pensions Division, Frankfort, as this Department does not have the Civil War pension records.

All the information the Civil War (Confederate) files in this office reveal on J. W. Bunch, is as follows:

Rank: Private
Mustered in - Mustered out - Not shown
From Roll of Kentuckians who served with other Commands.
Remarks: Co. D, 26th Tennessee Cavalry.

Yours very truly,

cc: Ky Hist Soc

GERALD M. TUTTLE
Captain, Ky ANG
Records Custodian

Ans 5-13-59.
Form #5. Refer Bunch file
if certificate ordered.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

State of Tennessee

County of

CLAIBORNE

This Certifies that John Bunch

and Adaline Bunch

were united by Chesley J. Idol in the

HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY

on the 4th day of October

in the year of our Lord 1866 as appears of record in my office in

Marriage Record Book No. 3 page 143

(signed) J. W. Rose
Clerk of the County Court

(seal)

no date of copy.

On file with Widow's Indigent Pension No. 4601 of Mrs. Adaline Bunch, widow of John W. Bunch, filed Dec. 3rd 1929.

Application states that she was born in Tennessee in 1844, Adaline Bunch, "but not related to John Bunch at that time)

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

State of Tennessee

County of

CLAIBORNE

This Certifies that John Bunch

and Adaline Bunch

were united by Chesley J. Idol in the

HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY

on the 4th day of October

in the year of our Lord 1866 as appears of record in my office in

Marriage Record Book No. 3 page 143

(signed) J. W. Rose
Clerk of the County Court

(seal)

no date of copy.

On file with Widow's Indigent Pension No. 4601 of Mrs. Adaline Bunch, widow of John W. Bunch, filed Dec. 3rd 1929.

Application states that she was born in Tennessee in 1844, Adaline Bunch, "but not related to John Bunch at that time)

JAMES A. BUNCH, Pvt, Mexican War, 1846-47.
Was born about 1814 in Dixon Co., Tenn.
Applied for Bounty Land in 1847 in Pope County, Arkansas (which please see).

- - - - - - - - - -

T. Park 6.7 ✓
Irene Keller - 880

1820 Census of Giles County, Tenn

(Marie Garland to Geneva King 13 Apr 1966)

Name	Males	Females
BUNCH, David	1 male 16-26 1 male over 45	1 female 16-26
BUNCH, James	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 16-26

- - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Giles County, Tenn

(Marie Garland to Geneva King 13 Apr 1966)

Page	Name	Males	Females
p.163	**BUNCH, Meredith**	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female under 5 1 female 20-30
p.164	**BUNCH, Eliz.**	1 male under 5 2 males 5-10 1 male 10-15	1 female under 5 1 female 30-40

- - - - - - - - - - - -

G. Park 6-7

Copy of a letter sent to Sibyl Bunch Taylor:

Compton, California
Nov. 9, 1966

Sibyl C. Bunch Taylor
1218 15th Place
Des Moines 14, Iowa

Dear Sibyl:

Did you know that Sylvia M. Arrowsmith Park, 725 Bryan Ave., Salt Lake City,5, Utah, sent a sheet to Archives on Henry Bunch b. 1807 Clark Co., Ky. who md. Nancy Eperson 10 July 1827 in Clark Co., Ky. (that she was the dau. of John Epperson. (note in pencil from Sibyl:"I did know this as this record was sent to me from the Archives").

She has listed 5 children for this couple.

My mother-in-law's name is BUNCH. She Inez Virginia Bunch b. 6 Dec. 1875 in Pulaski, Giles, Tenn. She was the dau. of Enoch Houston Bunch who was b. 28 Feb. 1841 or 15 Nov. 1842 same place, md. 5 Dec. 1844 Mary Jane Smith, (dau of Pleasant Smith and Sally Odeniel.)

E. H. Bunch's parents were James Monroe Bunch b. abt. 1821 Pulaski, Giles Co. Tenn and his 1st wife CASHEN, Elizabeth, b. abt. 1823. The father of J.M. Bunch was James Bunch and Tabitha Reynolds.

Our Bunch lines may tie in together; I've quite a bit of Bunch data, but not my connecting link as yet.

May I hear from you?

Sincerely,

Mrs. Valdina (G.) Whitley
14624#### Cookacre St.
Compton, Calif. 90221

Added note from Sibyl to Geneva King:

"This came today, the 15 nov. Maybe this is the lead to birth place of your g. grand-father, James Bunch - I hope. Please return to me. Thank you".

- - - - - - - - - - -

TENNESSEE
* * * * * * * * *
Giles County

Exerpt from letter to Mrs. Garland King, Nowata, Okla., from the Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City, dated 30 April 1958:

"A check of our Master Index made in response to your request failed to reveal anything concerning the individuals about whom you made inquiry.* We did find record, however, of a James Bunch, born about 1800, probably of Pulaski, Giles County, Tennessee, who married Tabitha Reynolds. A sheet representing this family was placed on file in our Archives by Mrs. James D. Whitley, 711 Hearthstone Street, Prescott, Arizona. Since this represents the direct ancestry, it is suggested that you contact Mrs. Whitley for further details. There may be some connection with your family."

*Geneva King made inquiry about George and James Bunch of Carroll County, Missouri, and later for a George and James who were probably sons of Samuel Bunch the Quaker of Louisa Co., Va.

(Geneva King wrote to Mrs. James D. Whitley of Prescott, Arizona on 2 July 1958, but received no answer.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

FOX RIVER
Onion Skin
25% COTTON

TENNESSEE
- - - - - - - - - -
Giles County

Nov. 28, 1966

Compt on, Calif.

Mrs Garland King

Rt. $ 1

Nowata, Okla.

Dear Mrs. King;

I understand you have a BUNCH line; my mother-in-law's maiden name is BUNCH. She was the dau. of Enoch Houston Bunch and Mary Jane Smith; Inez Virginia Bunch was b. 6 Dec. 1875 in Pulaski, Giles Co. Tenn. (she will be 91 next mo.) Her grand parents were: James Bunch and Tabithia Reynolds.

Have you any data regarding these people? There is an old family bible which was in the family for a 100 yrs. or more bef. I came into the family 30 yrs. ago. I am borrowing this bible for a short time & hope to glean more from it than I now know.

In checking Census I find a Meridth Bunch in the 1820 etc. in same locality, & I wonder if it is possible he is father of James Bunch; James Bunch was b. abt. 1821; Meridith Bunch was b. abt. 1790.

Sincerly,

Mrs James D. Whitley

Vadena (Gifford) → Mrs James D. Whitley

14624 Cookacre St.

BUNCH FAMILY RECORD
35 COURT ST. ROOM 440
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14202

TENNESSEE
- - - - - - - - -
Giles County

Mrs. James D. Whitley
14624 Cookacre St.
Compton, Calif., 90221

Dear Mrs. Whitley,

Thank you for your letter of December 30th, telling me of your interest in the Bunch Family. I would be glad to help you as much as I can but sometimes it may be awhile before I get around to answering. I would appreciate any information on any line of the Bunch Family as we cover the entire group. After having compiled this information for so long, I have begin to appreciate the source of the information when possible. As for your group, you sent information back as far as James and his wife Tabitha (Reynolds). James, I have a partial record of but I did not have the wife's name. I believe that if you check back farther you will find that the father of this James was David.

Now, to go to the son of the James above, you have him listed as James Monroe Bunch. This I am sure is an inaccuracy. I say this because first, I have visited his grave and second I have a copy of the records from the family Bible kept by his son, Thomas.

James R. Bunch Born 8/22/1820 died 10/27/1873 married 10/7/1840 to Keziah Cashan born 11/18/1818 died in child birth 2/22/1858 buried next to her husband in the Pulaski Cemetery. The twins born to her 2/22/1858 were both boys. One died 2/11/1858 and the other died 5/13/1858. The last date could be inaccurate as apparently the child was not named and this would appear that the date may have been 2/13/1858. Other children of James R. and Keziah were: Francis Marion born 7/18/1841, Enoch Houston born 10/22/1842, Thomas Jefferson born 6/29/1844, Virginia A. born 4/24/1846, Indiana born 2/29/1848. William J. born 5/14/1850. and then the twins in 1858.

James R. remarried five months after his wife's death. Married Lew Pierce 7/14/1858. and had more children: John V. born 7/28/1859, Julia born 1/1/1861, and Ella born 9/29/1864.

I also have a run down on most of the children, but time does not permit me to go into that at this writing. I am enclosing one of my latest letters explaining about the Bunch Family Record. As you can see it is made possible by several people who are working together unselfishly to reassemble all the bits of information into an informative Family History.

Sincerely,

Dewitt Bunch

Copy to
Mrs. King

Abstracts of Info Ins
Letters to A Park 6-72

EARLY TENNESSEE TAX LISTS, by Mary Barnett Curtis (1964)
Copied by Geneva King, Dec. 1965, at OHS.
(Also same from Marie Garland, in 1966)

GRAINGER COUNTY, TENN.

1799 Tax List
Bunch, Thomas 1 F P Capt. George Bean's Co.
" David 1 F P Capt. Isaac Lane's Co.
" Martin 1 F P " " " "

1803 Petition
Bunch, Robert

1805 Tax List
(Capt. Bunch's Co., by Wm. Clay, J.P.)

Bunch, John, Sr. 500 acres, 4 town lots, 4 B.P., 1 Stud Horse
Bunch, John, Sr. (Heirs) 400 acres

Bunch,
(Capt. Samuel Clark's Co.)

BUNCH, David 1 F P, 150 acres

1821 Tax List
(Capt. McGinnis' Co., by David McAnnally, Sr.)

Bunch, David 1 F P, 100 acres

(Capt. Richard Richards Co., by Joseph Cobb)

Bunch, Anderson 1 F P, 125 acres
" , Thomas 230 acres

(Capt. Cardenell's Co., by Josiah C. Bunch)

Bunch, John 4 BP 240 acres
" John, Jr. 1 FP 2 BP ---
" Josiah C. 1 FP ---- 122 1/2 acres
" Samuel 1 FP 1 BP 280 acres

- - - - - - - -

From Early East Tennessee Tax Lists by Mary Barnett Curtis (Mrs. Buford C.)
published by Arrow Printing Company, 1208 Commerce Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102
copyright 1964 by Mary Barnett Curtis (copy owned by Martha Hepp)

FP=Free Poll; PT=Poll Tax; BP=Black Poll; WP=White Poll; a=acres

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1799 Tax List - Capt. George Bean's Company
Bunch, Thomas - 1 FP

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1799 Tax List - Capt. Isaac Lane's Company
Bunch, David - 1 FP
Bunch, Martin - 1 FP

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1803 Petition
Bunch, Robert

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1805 Tax List - Capt. Bunch's Company by William Clay J.P.
Bunch, John Sr. - 500 a; 4 town lots, 4 BP, 1 stud horse
Bunch, John Sr., heirs - 400 a

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1805 Tax List - Capt. Samuel Clark's Company
Bunch, David - 1 FP, 150 a

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1821 Tax List - ~~Capt. Combs Company by James Moore~~
Capt. McGinnis Company by David McAnnally Sr.
Bunch, David - 1 FP, 100 a

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1821 Tax List - Capt. Richard's Company by Joseph Cobb
Bunch, Anderson - 1 FP, 125 a
Bunch, Thomas - 230 (sic)

Grainger County, Tenn. - 1821 Tax List - Capt. Cardenell's Company by Josiah C. Bunch
Bunch, John - 4 BP, 240 a
Bunch, John Jr. - 1 FP, 2 BP
Bunch, Josiah C. - 1 FP, 122½ a
Bunch, Samuel - 1 FP, 1 Bp, 280 a

Sullivan County, Tenn. - 1812 Tax List - Capt. King's Company
Bunch, Christopher - 1 WP

Eli Wilson appeared on 1805 Petition Anderson County, along with Abraham, Jesse, Levi, Samuel Jr., Samuel Sr. and Thomas.
Eli Wilson appeared on 1818 Tax List of Campbell County, Tenn. along with Abraham, Isaac, Levy and William.
Elie Wilson appeared on 1823 Tax List Campbell County, Tenn. along with Alvie, Elizabeth, Harvey, Moses, William and Isaac (Isaac's last name spelled Witson)

Jefferson County, Tenn. - 1822 Tax List - Capt. Baker's Company included
Eli Wilson - 1 WP
Israel Wilson - 1 WP, 300 a
Levi Wilson - 1 WP
William Wilson - 1 WP, 103 a
- Capt. Riggs' Co.
Abraham Wilson - 1 WP, 265 a

Mrs. King, I copied all the Wilsons, if you want a copy, I will send.
Thought possibly you might not have this.

Nov 1970

Irene Keller Feb 81

1810 CENSUS: GRAINGER CO: TENN & 1810 TAX LIST

(copied by G. King, July, 1972)
McCling Historical Collections Special Studies #1
Grainger Co., Tenn, Federal Census of 1810 & County Tax Lists for 1810
(from old damaged & incomplete copy of 1810 Fed. Census found in Court House, plus the 1810 county tax lists)
Edited by Pollyanna Creekmore. Published by Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville. 1956.

Index:				
BUNCH,	Andrew	13	Samuel,	32
	David	6, 13	Samuel}	32 (for John Spencer)
	John	17	Thomas	18, 30
	John Sr	32	William	7
	Joseph	13	Winslow	11

p.6	BUNCH, David	1 male under 10 1 male 10-16 2 males 16-26 1 male 45 plus	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26 1 female 45 plus
p.7	BUNCH, William	1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
p.11	BUNCH, Winslow	1 M 45 plus	1 F 0-10 1 F 45 plus
p.13	BUNCH, David	3 M 0-10 1 M 16-26	1 F 16-26
p.13	BUNCH, Joseph	1 M 45 plus	(2 F 16-26 (1 F 45 plus
p.13	BUNCH, Andrew	1 M 0-10 1 M 16-26	1 F 16-26
p.17	BUNCH, John	1 M 26-45 1 M 45 plus	1 F 10-16 1 F 45 plus
p.18	BUNCH, Thomas	1 M 0-10 1 M 10-16 1 M 45 plus	2 F 0-10 1 F 10-16 1 F 26-45

p. 32 List of polls & taxable property returned to Court by Wm. Clay, Esq, in the bounds of Capt. Richard Catses Co. for 1810

	Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3.	Col.4	Col.5
BUNCH, Samuel	180 acres	Richland Cr	1		
" "	for John Spencer (no further information on this)				
BUNCH, John Sr.	187 acres	Richland Cr	-	-	-
/"Do do"/	200 acres	R. Knobbs	-	6	4

p.31 List of Polls and taxable property in the bounds of Cap. Wm. Copelands Co., returned to Court by Joseph Cobb, Esqr, for 1810.

BUNCH, Thomas	215 acres	German Cr	1	-	-

(I couldn't find a thing in the book to tell me what columns #3,4, & 5 were for!) (I did find that white polls were all free males & male servants between the age of 21 and 50.)

G Park 7-7-72
Irene Keller - Feb 81

"1810 Census, Grainger County, Tenn", by Pollyanna Creekmore
McClung Hist. Collection
Blance Pratt to Geneva King 1960

Index:

Bunch,	Andrew	P. 13
	David	p. 6, 13
	John	p. 17
	John, Sr.	p. 32
	Joseph	p. 13
	Samuel	p. 32
	Samuel	p 32 (for John Spencer)
	Thomas	p. 18, 30
	William	p. 7
	Winslow	p. 11

p. 6	BUNCH, David	1 male under 10 1 male 10-16 2 males 16-26 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26 1 female over 45	
p. 7	BUNCH, William	1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26	
p.11	BUNCH, Winslow	1 male over 45	1 female under 10 1 female over 45	
p.13	BUNCH, David	3 males under 10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26	
p.13	BUNCH, Joseph	1 male over 45	2 females 16-26 1 female over 45	
p.13	BUNCH, ~~ANDERSON~~ Andrew	1 male under 10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26	
p. 17	BUNCH, John	1 male 26-45 1 male over 45	1 female 10-16 1 female over 45	8 slaves
p.18	BUNCH, Thomas	1 male under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male over 45	2 females under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45	

List of Polls & taxable Property in the bounds of Cap. William Copelands Co. returned to Court by Joseph Cobb Esqr. for the year ~~1819~~ 1810.

p.30	BUNCH, Thomas	215 on German Creek
p. 32	BUNCH, Samuel	180 on Richland Creek
p. 32	BUNCH, John Sr	187 on Richland Creek

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

A. Park

1840 Census of Grainger Co., Tenn

DON'T HAVE THIS

* *

1850 Census, Grainger Co., Tenn (Copied by G.King in 1968)

p.95, #600-703

YATES,	Hiram	30	Unknown
	Rebecca	37	N.C.
	Delia	15	Tenn
BUNCH,	Harrison	9	Tenn

p.98, #705-724

JUKLEBERGER,	(?Lidge?)	29	Tenn
	Eliza	28	Tenn
	Calvin	8	"
	Robt. A.	6	"
	Jas. M.	3	"
	Marshal	9/12	"
BUNCH,	Hamilton	7	"
?FLINDLY?,	Susan	18	"

p.148, #1061-1106

BUNCH,	Sam'l. H.	41	Ala.
	Martha E.	20	Tenn
	Rufus	16	"
	Louiza (?V/G)	12	Missouri
	Jeremiah J.	7	"
	Robt. T.	5	"
	Sam'l. H.	5	"
JANEWAY,	Thomas D.	4	Tenn

p.149, #1064-1110

WALKER,	James G.	35	Tenn
	Eliza	32	"
	?Darthalia?	12	" (f)
	Malissa F.	10	"
	Robt. L.	6	"
BUNCH,	James	15	"

p.168, #1208-1263

HOPSHIRE,	John	50	Tenn
	Myra	40	Tenn
	Martin	17	Tenn
	Wm	10	Tenn
	Wiley	8	Tenn
	John	5	Tenn
BUNCH,	George P.	17	Tenn

p.171, #1223-1278

HARVEY,	Matson	34	Tenn
(Bunch)	Sally	26	"
	George	13	"
	Abner	11	"
	John	9	"
	Thomas	5	"
	Emeline	3	"

p.177, #1268-1325

OLIVER,	John	39	Tenn
(Bunch)	Levina	33	"
	Matilda	16	"
	Jane	13	"
	John	12	"
	Cynthia	8	"

p.185, #1322-1379

BUNCH,	William	65	Virginia
	Sally	45	South Carolina
MAPLES,	Nancy	22	Tenn
	Robt	20	
	Henry	15	
	Betsy	15	
	Nancy	12	

p.199, #1430-1493

BUNCH,	Sam'l	21	Tenn
	Orlena	19	Tenn
	John	9/12	"

p.200 #1435-1498

BUNCH,	Armstead	38	Tenn
	Louisa	32	"
	Lavina A.	8	"
	John	7	"
	Nancy	4	"
	Sarah	2	"
	Mary	3/12	"

p.209, #1493-1550

see back of page

p. 209, #1493-1550

ACUFF	Claiborn	44	Tenn
	Martha	49	"
	Enos	18	"
	Calvin	17	"
	Margaret	15	"
	Martha	15	"
	Dave ?	10	"
	Zachariah	7	"
ACUFF	James R.	21	"
BUNCH,	Elizabeth	60	"

G. Park 6-72
Marie
Dewitt

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE (Goodspeed)
(Mary Cox to Geneva King 24 Nov. 1960)

P. 853 "Below Rutledge were Thomas McBrown
Frederick Mayers
John Bunch
David Tate."

p. 854 Grainger Co created April 22, 1796.
Constables appted: Reuben White, Wm. Smith, Samuel Cox, etc....
First grand jury held at home of JOHN BUNCH. Inc. JOHN BUNCH.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

GRAINGER COUNTY (TENN) COURT MINUTES
Volume 1, 1796-1802
(Mary Cox to G. King Nov. 1960)

BUNCH,	Charles	pages 5, 16, 22, 28, 42, 49, 51, 104, 105, 225, 230, 233
"	David	Pages 16, 35, 41, 48, 153, 235
"	John	Pages 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 44, 96, 137, 138, 146, 147, 171, 189, 233, 236
"	Martin	Pages 41, 49, 153, 226, 227, 232
"	Samuel	Pages 231
"	Samuel	Deputy Sheriff (?)
"	Thomas	Pages 86, 162, 169, 170, 186, 188, 201, 220, 221, 225, 241, 242, 245

List of Juror, May Term, 1799: (Grainger Co)
21 John Bunch

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

GRAINGER COUNTY (TENN) MINUTES of COURT OF PLEAS, Vol. 2, 1802-1812
(Mary Cox to Geneva King Nov. 1960)

Many BUNCH - David, Charles, John, Martin, Samuel, Thomas.

(She did not copy the details).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"ANNALS OF TENNESSEE"
(from Maxy Cox)

Page 589...... "Capt John Bunch"

(Mary did not look it up - just noted it for me)

- - - - - - - - -

TENN GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, Vol. 7
(contains records taken from the Tenn. State Archives in Nashville)
(from Eunice (Bradbury) Bunch, May, 1960)

Original Grants

Loose papers filed alphabetically in the Tenn. State Archives.

Jno. Bunch No. 5172. Dec. 9, 1797

The heirs of Jno. Bunch, 640 acres, a private. Raleigh, N.C.

- - - - - - - - - -

From R.H.BUNCH,

"In Nofth Carolina State Land Office is recorded lands patented by John Bunch in 1780 in Holston County. (Now East Tenn).

- - - - - - - - - - -

From R. H. Bunch.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE RECORD, Vol. 22, page 695.
Letter to Col. Joseph Martin. "On Monday, June 29, 1788, Indians killed one man at Bunch's Station, etc., Hawkins County, N.C." (later Hawkins & Grainger Cos, Tenn.)

- - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky

- - - - - - -

Warren County

#7

BUNCH'S TAVERN

Bunch's Tavern

John Bunch seems to have been well established on Richland Creek near present day Rutledge when the county was organized in 1796. Prior to this time he had erected a log house whereas, in Sept. 1796, the county court was held there. Though the courts were held in various places in the county, Bunch's Tavern seems to have been a favorite place for the meetings. Soon, on March 15, 1797, John Bunch applied for a license to keep a public house "where he now lives". Thus began the days of Bunch's Tavern. An addition was made to the structure and the logs were covered with weatherboarding making it a most attractive tavern. It, like all the other early taverns on the old stage road that passed through the county near the present location of 11W highway, catered to great and notable men of that time. Several years ago a portion of the tavern was razed, later the remaining portion burned. A mantle from the room in which the early courts were held was installed in the library of historic Shields Station at Blaine - which is the only remains existing today of the once famous Bunch's Tavern.

"Bunch's Station" was evidently "Bunch's Tavern",a stop on the first road in the state, from Bristol to Knoxville, it was called "The Old Stage Coach Road" and ran through Rutledge. Samuel Bunch, a former sheriff of Garinger County, and a descendant of John, lived and is buried at the Bunch Tavern site. When Samuel was sheriff, 1821-36 he shared his tiny office (which has since been restored) with a runaway apprentice tailor from North Carolina. This apprentice later went to Greenville, Tenn. and opened a shop. Later, he got involved in politics and became president of the United States - Andrew Johnson."

- from a letter of John Clark, Rutledge Tenn. 1980

"Col. Samuel Bunch was born in Grainger County, Tenn. Dec. 4, 1786. He commanded a regiment of Mounted yeomen from Tennessee during the Creek War, serving under General Andrew Jackson and distinguished himself in the attack in Hillibeetown on 18,November 1813. In the charge of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend on 27 March, 1814, he was among the first to pass over the breastwork of the enemy. For many years he was Sheriff of Grainger County. He was elected as a Whig to the 23rd Congress and re-elected to the 24th.- 133-37. He died at Rutledge, Tenn. 5 September 1849."

- froma letter of Tilghman Howard Bunch,
Washington, D. C. 1937

From David Bunch (DC)
Sept 3 1980

Mrs. Berkeley N. Holman
Cambridge Tower 9L
1801 Lavaca St
Austin, TX 78701

4 Feb 1980

Dear Mrs. King:

I have such a sketch address for you I'm not sure this will reach you.

Do you have an address for Mr. DeWitt Bunch who lived at 31 N Main St, Perry, NY? I am interested in securing copies of his poublications about the Bunch family of eastern Tennessee (Grainger Co., in particular). I know you are a Bunch researcher - and I hope you will help me if you can direct me to someone or somewhere I can find the published material mentioned in the Parke/Bunche book. Thank you so very much.

Sincerely,

Frances L. Holman

= == = = = = = = = = = = =

23 Feb 1980

Dear Mrs. King:

Thank you so much for your kind response and generous offer. I have sent my letter on to your "new" address for Mr. Dewitt Bunch, however, I should like so much to have a copy of your material on the Grainger County Bunches.

I am particularly interested in the family of Polly Bunch - daughter of John, who married Joshua Hickey (according to marriage records of Grainger Co., 1803, family says later date. John Bunch in a deed (maybe copied wrong) called him his son-in-law, Jno Hickey. Their daughter, Mary Maud(Hickey(for 1819, definitely was the sister of Calvin M Hickey and John Hickey. John Hickey's tombstone in Alabana - erected by his brother Calvin - states he was born in Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tenn., 1813.

My other concern is Anne Bunch who married Blackstone Hardeman circa 1808. She helped rear Mary Maud Hickey"s child, Nathaniel, supposedly named for a Bunch relative. Anna was Called "Aunt" Anna, and"cousin" Anna - was she Mary Maud's sister or aunt?

I should be so happy if you will xerox copies of the Grainger County records for me. 1 I shall reimburse you at once.

The Hardemans and Holmans have wondered about the Bunches so long. I am trying to straighten it out and tie Mary Maud and Anna into the Bunch family properly. My husband's grandfather (Nathaniel Holman) even inherited a slave with a Bunch name - "Kellus". I have found the name in Bunch deeds once many years ago which I saw on microfilm and have never been able to see it again!!

The Hardemans and Holmans were early settlers of the Republic of Texas, etc.

I do thank you.

Sincerely, Frances L. Holman

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Sent xerox copies of the 19 pages of Grainger material from R.H.Bunch,
also: Grainger Co., Tenn marriage records
1830 census of Grainger

1840 Census for Hawkin's County, Tenn:

BB

Samuel Bunch	2 males under 5 1 male under 30	1 female under 30
Benjamin Bunch	1 male 70-80	1 female 70-80
Rachel Bunch	1 male 15-20	1 female 80-90
Lively Bunch	1 male 5-10	1 female 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40

- - - - - - - - -

C O P Y (original sent to Alice Park)

Mrs. Berkeley N. Holman
Cambridge Tower 9L
1801 Lavaca Street
Austin, TX 78701

23 March 1980

Dear Mrs. King:

I cannot begin to thank youenough. You have been so kind. I do hope your husband's health is much improved by now.

If youever hear of anyone who is looking for the family of "John Bunch whose daughter Polly "intermarried" with Joshua Kickey", please let me know. The hardeman family is so interested in finding their "Anna" who married Dr. Blackstone Hardeman circa 1808. Anna was a sister or cousin of John and Mary's granddaughter (Daughter of Polly and Joshua) Mary Maud Hickey. When Mary Maud died in 1843, the Hardeman's took her son, Nathaniel Holman, into their home, etc.

I feel I should send you something for all the copying you did. I do wish I could help you at this time.

Did I tell you that the second letter to DeWitt Bunc has been returned? Do you know Mrs. Thomas Botts in Columbia, Mo? Is she a Bunch researcher?

Anyway - I'm trying to thank you - and wish you my kindest regards.

Sincerely,

Frances L. Holman

1830 Census of Grainger Co., Tenn

Copied by Geneva King

P. 369	BUNCH, William	1 male under 5 2 males 5-10 1 male 15-20 1 male 40-50	1 female under 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 20-30 1 female 40-50
p. 372	BUNCH, Betsy	1 male 5-10	1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
p. 393	BUNCH, Samuel H.	1 male under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female 15-20
p. 394	BUNCH, Pryor	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 1 male 30-40	1 female 20-30
p.399	BUNCH, John	2 males under 5 John 1 male 15-20 Sam 1 male 40-50	1 female 5-10 Mary M Cordelia 2 females 10-15 Orlena Elvira 1 female 30-40
p.399	BUNCH, Samuel	1 male 5-10 1 male 15-20 1 male 40-50	3 females under 5 1 female 20-30
p.393	HICKEY, Joshua	1 male under 5 1 male 5-10 3 males 15-20 1 male 50-60	1 female 5-10
p.383	MITCHELL, Wm.	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 30-40
p. 386	JARNAGIN, Jeremiah	1 male 40-50	2 females under 5 1 female 5-10 2 females 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
p.391	COFFMAN, David	3 males under 5 2 males 5-10 1 male10-15 1 male 40-50	1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
p. 399	CRAIGHEAD, Benjamin	1 male ~~30-40~~ 20-30 1 male ~~40-50~~ 30-40	1 female 15-20

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

G. Park - 6-72 -

1830 CENSUS

OF

GRAINGER COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Copied by

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Bunch - yes - Copied
Maupin - No
Rockhold - no

P 1

1830 Grainger Co Tenn
353 - (Jan 1967)

		5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
353	John Lacey	2	1	2	-	-	-	1						-	2	-	-	-	1						
	Edward Braden	1	-	-	-	-	1							1	-	-	-	1							
	Israel McBee	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1				-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1			
	Thomas Bundy	1	3	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	-	1						
	Geo H McBee	2	3	-	-	-	1												1						
	John Wirick	1	2	2	1	-	-	1						-	-	1	-	-	-	1					
	Wm P Yadon	2	1	-	-	-	1							1	3	1	-	1	1						
	John Haynes	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
/	John Cox	1	2	2	-	-	1							1	1	1	1	-	1						
(K)	Lewis Widener	2	-	-	1	-	-	1						-	1	2	1	-	-	1					
	Micajah McHone	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1							
	Loyd Hitch	1	-	1	1	-	-	1						-	.	.	.	.	-	1					
	Carlisle Haynes	2	1	-	-	1								2	-	-	-	1							
	John Cabbage	-	2	-	-	-	-	1						2	-	1	-	-	1						
	Wm Capps	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
	John Sellers	2	-	-	-	1								1	1	-	-	1							
	James Brock	2	1	1	-	-	1							1	1	-	-	-	1						
	Benjamin Acuff	2	1	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	2							
	Josiah Holland	.	-	-	1	-	1							-	1	2	-	-	1						
	Barnet L. Mullens	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1							
	Moses Sharp.	1	2	-	-	1	1							-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1				
(Semore)	George Semore	-	-	-	-	1								.	-	-	-	1							
	Thomas Dennis	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1				
	Joseph Dennis Jr	-	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1							
	✓ ✓ Sr.	2	-	-	1	-	1							1	2	-	-	1							
/	Thomas McMillen	2	1	2	1	-	1							-	1	-	-	-	1						
27	Joseph Hill Sr.	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1				-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1				
1 354	Henry Dunchewe	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	2							
	Robert Martin		.	.	.	1								-	-	-	1								
	Nathaniel Popejoy	-	1	1	-	1	-	1						-	1	-	-	-	-	1					
	David Elkins	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1				
	John Mullins	;	:	.	:	.	.	:	1					-	3	1	-	-	1						
	Isaac Dyer	-	-	2	2	-	-	1						1	2	1	-	-	-	1					
	Wm Blancet	1	-	-	-	1								1	1	-	-	-	1						
	John Hubbs	-	2	1	-	1								2	-	1	-	2							
	John Culbyhouse	-	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1							
10	James Lane	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.	①			-	-	.	-	-	①						

			5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	1	5									
11		Wm Dyer	1	-	-	-	-	1							1	-	-	-	1					
		John McDaniel	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	1						
		George Dyer	2	1	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1					
		Dicy Morris	1	1	-	2									-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2		
		Thomas Pookard	-	1	-	-	-	-	1						1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
		David Bowers	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1					
		Milly Mynatt	-	-	1	1									-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
		Wm Lane	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1					-	1	2	-	-	-	1			
		Pryor McBee	1	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1					
		Wm. Hill	1	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	-	1				
		Wm. Dennis	-	1	1	-	-	1							1	1	-	1	1					
		Wm Hickle	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	1	1					
		Isaac Devault	-	-	1	-	-	1							-	1	-	-	1					
		Wm Howerton	2	-	1	1	-	-	1						-	2	1	1	-	1				
		Jesse Bounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		Corbin Jackson	-	2	1	-	-	2							1	-	-	-	-	1				
27		John Devault	1	2	1	-	-	1							1	-	3	1	-	1				
	355	Henry Damewood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		
		Isaac ✓	2	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1					
		Hugh H. Peters	2	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1					
		Wm. Peters	2	-	-	-	-	1							-	1	-	-	1					
		John Peters	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1				-	1	1	1	-	1	1			
		Amos Sharp *	1	1	1	1	-	-	1						1	1	1	1	-	1				
		George Booker	2	1	-	-	-	1							-	1	-	-	1					
		John Chesney Sr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		✓ ✓ Jr.	1	1	1	-	1	1							-	-	-	1	-	1				
		Peter Wirick	1	1	-	1	-	-	1						1	2	-	1	-	1				
		Wm. Norris	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1					-	3	1	1	1	-	1			
		Garland Norris	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			1	-	2	-	-	1				
		Isaac Semore	1	-	-	-	1								2	1	-	-	1					
		(Predina?) Herrelson	3	1	1										-	2	-	2	-	-	1			
		Brown Norris	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	1						
		James ✓	2	1	1	1	-	1							1	-	1	1	-	1				
		George ✓	-	-	-	-	1								3	-	-	1						
		Reuben ✓	2	-	2	-	-	-	1						-	2	-	-	-	1				
		George ✓ Sr.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1										-	-	1	
20		William ✓	1	-	1	-	-	1							2	2	-	-	-	1				

p 3

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 1	5 10 15
21	355	Wm Baker	1 1 1 - - - 1	3 - 1 - - 1
		Jeremiah Lovell	- 1 1 - - - 1	2 2 - - - 1
		John Lovell	- - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
		Jarret Norris	- - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		Milly ✓	—	1
		Julian Hutcheson	1 2 1	- 1 - - - 2
27		Wm Pookard	1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
1	356	James Damewood	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Wm. Cardin	- - - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		Larkin Semores	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1
		Cardwell ✓	1 2 1 - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Wm. Waters	2 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1
X		James Phipps	- 1 1 1 1 - - 1	2 2 2 1 - - - 1
		Peter Kitts	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 1 1 - - 1
		Jacob Kitts	1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		George Atkins	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Edward Merrett	1 2 1 - - 1	2 - - - 1
		Joseph Wirick	- 1 - - - 1	1
		Robert Monroe Jr	2 - - 1 - 1	1
		✓ ✓ Sr	- - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		William Hamilton	1 3 - 1 1	1 - 1 - 1
		William Lay	2 1 1 - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1
		John Kitts	3 2 1 1 - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1
		Robert T. Hamilton	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Lavina Willis	- 1 3 - 1	- - - 1 - - 1
		James Semores	- - 2 - - - 1	1 3 - - - 1
		Alexander Hamilton	- - 1 1 - - 1 1	- - 2 - - - 1 - 1
		Sarah Hampton	- 1	- - 2 - - - 1
		Robert Carden	- - - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - - - 1
		John Monroe	2 1 - 1 - - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1
		Joseph Smith	- 2 1 - - 1	2 - 1 - - 1
		Sarah Parkey	1 - 1	- - 1 - - 1
		Elias Warrick	2 - - - 1	2 - - - 1
27		Ambrose Southerland	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1

			5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
1	357	Mary Warrick	-	-	/										-	-	-	-	-	/					
		John Johnson	2	-	-	-	/								/	-	-	-	-	/					
		Archelus Smith	/	/	-	-	/								/	/	-	-	/						
		Elijah Colvin	-	-	-	-	/								3	/	-	-	/						
		John ✓	-	/	/	-	-	-	-	/					/	/	-	/	-	-	/				
		John Sally	/	-	/	/	2	-	-	/					-	-	-	/	/						
		Wm Colvin	/	-	-	-	/								-	/	-	-	/						
		Dennis Condry ✓	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/			-	-	-	-	/	-	-	-	/		
		Harmon Condry ✓	/	-	-	-	-	/							-	-	-	/							
		Solomon Branson	-	-	-	-	/								-	-	-	/							
		Susannah Branson	-	/	/	/									-	-	/	-	-	-	-	/			
		Thomas Dyer					-	-	/													/			
		Charles Sexton	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	/				2	/	-	-	-	-	/				
		Polly Butcher	/	-	/	-	2								-	-	-	-	-	/	-	/			
		David Evans	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	/					-	-	/	/	/	-	/				
		Valentine Moulder	-	-	2	/	-	-	-	/					-	/	-	/	-	-	-	/	-	-	/
		Richard Willis	/	-	-	-	/								/	/	-	-	/						
		Vincent Railey	2	2	-	2	-	-	/						/	-	2	2	-	-	/				
		Wm. Hundley	/	-	2	/	-	-	-	/					-	/	/	-	-	-	/				
		John Swaford	/	-	-	-	/								/	-	-	-	/						
		Wm McFetridge	-	/	-	/	-	-	-	/					-	2	/	/	-	-	/				
		Jeremiah Selvidge	/	-	-	-	-	/							-	2	-	-	-	/					
		James ✓	-	/	2	-	-	/							-	/	-	-	-	/					
		Richard Oats Senr.	3	2	-	-	-	-	/						-	-	/	/	-	/					
		Edward Turner	2	/	/	-	-	-	-	/					-	/	/	-	-	-	/				
		Nancy Jennes	/	/	2										/	/	-	-	/						
		Isaac Oaks	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	/	-	/			1	/	/	3	-	-	/				
1.	358	Thomas Washam	-	/	2	-	-	/							4	-	-	-	/	/					
		James Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	/							-	/	-	/	-	-	/				
		Richard Oaks Jr.	-	-	-	-	/								/	-	-	/							
		Rora Savage	/	-	-	-	/								-	-	-	-	/						
		James Johnson	2	-	-	-	/								3	-	-	-	-	/					
		John Carden	/	-	-	-	/								-	-	-	-	/						
		Isaac B. Butcher	/	-	-	-	/								/	2	-	/	/						
		James Hill	/	/	-	-	-	/							/	-	-	-	/						
9		Lettess ✓	-	-	/										-	-	-	-	-	/	-	-	-	/	

P5

			5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	5	10	15								
10	358	Jeremiah Savage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1			
		James Hundley	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1						
		Jonathan Spainhower	1	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1						
		Enoch York	-	2	-	1	-	-	1						2	1	2	1	-	-	1				
		Josiah Smith	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1					-	1	2	1	-	-	1				
		John Lambdin								1					———										
		Hiram Floyd	1	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1						
		Geo Robertson	-	-	1	-	1								2	-	-	-	1						
		Wm Martin	-	1	-	-	-	-	1						2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		John Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1				-	1	1	-	-	1					
		Joseph Hill	1	1	1	-	-	-	1						1	1	2	-	-	2					
		Silas McBee	1	1	-	-	-	-	1						1	2	-	-	-	1					
		Robert Fields								-	1										-	1			
		Wm Dunehewe	1	-	-	-	-	1							2	-	-	-	1						
		Samuel Wirick	1	1	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1						
		Wm ✓ Sen.	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1					-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1			
		Robert ✓	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	1							
27		Archibald Mullens	-	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	1						
1	359	Edward Davidson	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1					2	-	1	2	-	-	1				
		Obadiah Waters	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	2	-	1	1				
		Philip Wirick	1	2	-	-	-	1							-	1	-	-	1						
		James Colvin	-	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	1							
		Polly Kitts	1	1											3	-	-	-	2						
		John Wirick	1	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	1							
		Jacob Ruth	2	2	1	-	-	1							-	-	1	-	-	1					
		✓ David GOAN	(4 Free Col)					1M 24-36 1M 55-100							1F 10-24 1F ~~55-100~~					(4-Free Col)					
		Wm Robertson	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	2	-	-	1				
		Elizabeth Videloe (?)	-	-	1	2									-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
		James Dyer Sr	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1					-	-	1	1	-	-	1				
		✓ ✓ Jr	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	2						
		Wm Hubbs	1	1	1	1	-	1							1	1	1	-	-	1	1				
		Samuel Lane	1	1	1	-	-	1							-	1	2	-	-	-	1				
		Christopher Wirick	1	-	-	-	-	1							1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1			
		Robert Harden	1	1	-	-	1								1	1	-	-	1						
		Brownberry Rockard	-	-	-	-	-	1							1	1	1	-	1						
18		Abel Hill	1	-	1	-	1								2	-	-	-	1						

P 6

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 1	5 10 15
19	359	James Hul	1 - 1 - 1 - 1	- - 1 - 1 - 1
		Stephen Frost	- 1 - 1 2 - 1	- 1 1 - 1 - 1
		Michael Wirick	2 1 2 - - 1	1 2 - - - 1
		Thomas Brown	- 1 - 1	- 1
		Elizabeth Satterfield	- 2 2 1	1 - - - - 1
		Wm. Carter	- - 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
		Abel Dail	- - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
		James Dail	2 4 - - - 1	1 - 2 - - 1
27		Abner Dail	3 2 1 2 - - 1	- 1 2 - - 1
	360	John Hill	- - - - 1 - - - 1	—
		Joel Fields	- 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - 1 1
		Wm Dyer	- - 1 2 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1
		John McHatfee	- - - - 1 1	1 2 - - - 1
		John Dennis	- - - 2 1 1 - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - - 1
		Jordan Hampton	2 - - - - 1	1 2 2 - 1
		Samuel Jack	2 - - 1 1	- 2 - - - 1
		John ARNWINE	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 - 1 - - 1
		John Atkins	1 1 - - - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1
		Lewis Atkins	1 - 1 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - 1 - 1
		Leonard Coffman	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Archibald Greer	- - - - - - - 1	- 1 2 - - - - 1
		Jacob Cabbage	1 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
		Thomas Smith	- - - - 1	3 - - - 1
		John Hammock	- - 1 1 - - 1	- - - 2 1 - - 1
		Amos Evans	- - - 1	- - - 1
		John Hammock Sr.	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - 1
		David Yadon Sr.	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Peter Bolton	1 2 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Wm Coffman	1 - - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Samuel Waggoner	2 - - - 1 - 1	1 1 2 - - - 1
		Joseph ✓	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		John Willis	1 1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		John Hammack	- - - - - - - 1	1 2 - - - 1
		John Waters	- 1 2 3 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		Thomas Waters	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
27		Davidson Willis	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1

p7

		5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15
1 361	Seth Smith	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Isaac ✓	- - 1 1 1 - 1	- 1 - 1 - - - 1
X	Eli Shelton	- - 1 - - 1	2 3 2 - - 1
	Larkin Malicoat	1 1 - - - 2	2 2 - 1 1 1 - 1
	Owen Dyer	2 1 - - 1	- - - - 1
(+10 Free Col) ✓	Tanner Grills	- - - 1 +{1M und 10 3M 10-24 1M 55-100	- - - - - : 1 +{1F und 10 3F 10-24 1 F24-36
	Elijah Evans	2 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
	Jacob Rowe	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Thomas Housley	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
	Wm ✓	- 1 2 - - 1	2 2 - - - 1
	James Cook	2 3 1 1 - 1	- - 1 - - 1
	John Cyrew ers?	- - - - 1	4 - - - 1
	Martin Cook	2 - - - - 1	1 1 - 1 1 1
	John McCulley	1	2 1 1 - 1
	Wm. Cook	- - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1
	Stephen Thompson	1 - 1 - 1	1 1 - - 1
	Wm. Young	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Wm. Bledsoe	- - - 1	- - - 1
	Jacob Lower	1 1 1 1 - 1	1 - 1 - - 1
	Anthony Graves	1 1 - - - 1	1 2 - 1
	John Womble	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1
	Benjamin Starns	1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1
	Jacob Butcher	2 - - 1 1	1 - - - 1
	Woolry Beeler	- 1 1 - - - 1	2 1 - 2 - 1
	Wm. A. Harrison	1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
	Nathan Jordan	1 1 - - - 1	2 1 2 - - 1
27	Ransome Hensley	- - - 1	- - 1 1
1 362 ✓	Sarah Capps	- - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
	Marcarias Cook	1	3 - - - 1
	John Rice	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - 1
	John Capps	2 2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Thomas Waters	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Jacob Yadon	2 2 1 1 - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1
	Sterling Haynes	1 - 2 2 - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
	William ✓	1 1 1 1 1 - 1	2 1 2 1 - 1
9	Isaac Condry ✓	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1

p 8.

10	362	Thomas Yadon	1 1 - - 1	- 1 - - 1
		John McBee	2 1 2 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
		Joseph Yadon	- 1 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
		✓ ✓ Sr.	- - - 1	- - 1
		Sampson Womble	1 2 - - - 1	1 - 1 - 1
		Isaac Davis	- - - 2 - - - - 1	- - - - - - 1 1
		Wm. W. Greer	2 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Joab Capps	2 - - - - - 1	1 3 - - 1
		Alexander McMahan	- 1 - - 1	- - - - 1
		John Hickman	- - 1 - - - - 1	1 2 2 - - - - 1
		Holcomb Obryant	1 1 - 2 - - 1	2 2 - 1 - 1
		Mary Obryant	- 1 - 1	- - - 1 - - 1 - - 1
		James Burnett	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Betsey Atkinson	—	1 - - - 1 - - 1
		Jesse Dyer	1 2 - - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Joel Martin	1 2 - 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1 - - 1
		Henry Needham	1 2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
21		Samuel Mincy	3 2 - - - - 1	- - - - - 1
1	363	Gilbert Vandegrift	2 1 - 3 - - 1	1 1 2 - - - 1
		Moses Gray	- - - 1 - - 1	- - 2 2 - - - 1
		George Brock	1 - - - - - - 1	1 1 2 - - - 1
		Wm. Martin	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		James Sellers	- 2 - - - 1	3 - 2 - - 1
		John Burnett	- - - 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - 1 - 1
		Isaac Goforth	- 2 1 - - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1
		Moses Brock	- 2 - - 1	2 - - - 1
		John Needham	- 1 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 1 1
		Wm. Hammack	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Daniel ✓	- - 1 - - 1	2 2 - - - 1
		Ruth Spiers	—	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1
		Rinehart Coffman	1 1 1 2 - - 1	- * 1 - - - 1
		John B Hammack	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		David Nicely	- 1 1 1 - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1
		Jesse Coats	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		James K. Wiggs	2 - - - 1	- - - 1
18		Robert Haynes	2 1 1 - 1	1 - - - 1

~~19~~

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	
19	363	Braxton Waters	2 1 - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
		Anderson ~~K[illegible]N~~ KEIN	- - 1 1 - - 1	- - - - - - 1 - - 1	
		William KEIN	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Thomas Waggoner	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		James Davis	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
		Jacob TIMERLE	1 - - - - 1	- - - - - 1	
Slaves (4) {1M 10-24, 1M 36-55, 1F und 10, 1F 10-24} ✓		Elias VANSEL	- - - - - - - 1 + 4 slaves	- - - - - - - 2	{F und 10 + free col
		James Braden	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
27		Edward ✓	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1	
1	364	David Yadon	1 2 1 - - - 1	1 - 2 1 - 1	
		Wm. Peterson	1 - - - - 1	1 2 - - 1	
		Elijah Bullock	- - - - - - 1	1 2 2 1 - 1	
		Robert Huddleston	- - 1 2 1 - 1	- 2 1 1 - - 1	
		John Waters	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Ezra Buckner	2 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1	
		William Waggoner	- 1 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1 - 1	
		Adam Cabbage	1 1 - - - 1	1 2 - - - 1	
		✓ ✓ Sr.	- 1 - - - - - - - - - ①	- - - - - 2 - - - ①	
		John Nicely	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		James ✓	1 1 - - - 1	1	
		Elizabeth ✓	- - - 1	- 1	
		John Long	2 1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
		Wm. H. Odell	- 1 - - - 1	3 2 - - - 1	
		David Capps	- 1 - - - 1	2 2 1 - - 1	
		Wm. Hammack	3 2 1 1 - - - 1	- - 2 1 - - - 1	
		Noah ✓	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Benjamin Nicely	- - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 1 1 - - 1	
		Mark Monroe	1 - 2 1 - 1	2 2 1 - - 1	
		Moses Atkins	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Carter Dalton	1 - - - 1	2 2 - - 1 - - - 1	
		Saely Mullens	- - 1 - 1	- - - 2 - - 1	
		Benjamin Agee	1 - - - - 1	1 - - - - 1	
		John Dennis	2 - - - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
		Robert Cutts	3 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - 1	
		John Mullens	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
27		Adam Starns Sr.	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 1	- - - 1 - - - - 1	

1	365	Wm Starns	- 1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		Adam ✓ Jr.	- - - 1 - 1	- - 1 1 - - 1
		John Moore	1 - - 1 1	- - - 1
		Eli Clark	- - 1 1 - 1	- 1 2 - - 1
		Wm Cutts	- - - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
		Eli Rector	1 1 1 - - 1	2 1 1 1 - 1
		Jeremiah Beuff	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Daniel Chandler	- - 1 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1
		Martin Cleveland	1 1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		Hugh Large	1 - - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1
		William Videtoe	1 1 - - - - 1	1 2 1 - - - 1
		Margaret Griams	—	1 1 - - 1
		Nathaniel Branson	- 1 2 1 - - 1	1 - 2 - - - 1
		Mary Large	- - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1
		Jesse Ragan	1 1 - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Samuel Moore	2 1 - - 1	- - - - 2
		Morris Atkins	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Katharine Moore	- 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1 1 - 1
		Smith Strange	1 - - - - - - 1	- 2 2 1 2 - 1
		Ira Needham	1 1 - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Joseph Beelor	- - - 2 2 - - - 1	—
		Joseph Smith	3 - - - 3	- - - - 1
		Mary Smith	- 1 1 1	- - 2 1 - - - 1
		James Tuttle	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - 2 - - 1
		Robert Sellers	- - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Adam (Idol (or) Jelol?)	2 1 - 1 - - - - 1	- - 2 1 2 - 1
27		Joseph Woltinbarger	1 2 - 2 - - 1 - 1	1 - 2 - - 1
1	366	James Sellers Sr	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
		Reuben Dodson	- 1 1 - - 1	2 2 1 - - - 1
		Samuel Vance	- 2 1 1 - - - 1	3 1 - 2 2 - - 1
		Henry Bowers	- - - - 2	- - - 1
		Daniel Arwine	1 2 3 - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1
		John Bowers	- - - - 1	- - - 1
		Henry Wilks	- - - 1 - 1	- 1 2 1 - - 1
		James McMahan	- - - - - 1	2 - - - 1
9		Albartis Arnwine	- - - - - - 1	—

				5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15	
	10	366	Nancy Lively	- - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1	
			Allen Romines	- - - - - - 1	- - - - - - 1	
			John Vance	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	
			Andrew Bowers	1 1 - - - 1	2 1 2 - - 1	
			James Arnwine	2 - - - 1 1	- 2 - - 1	
			Rosannah ARNWINE	—	- - - - - - - - - - -	①
			Daniel Beeler	3 - - - - 1	- - - 1 1	
			Peter Woltinbarger	1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1	
			John Beeler	- 1 1 2 2 - - 1	- - - - 1 - 1	
			John PETERY	1 1 - 1 2 - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1 - - - - -	①
			James Dyer	1 - - - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
			Charlton Dyer	1 1 - 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - - - 1	
			David Dalton	- 1 1 - - 1	2 2 - - - 1	
✓			George Dyer	- 2 2 - - - 1 {+ 1 Free Col M 24-36}	- - 1 2 - - 1	+1 F Slave 10-24
			James Strange	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - 1	
			Lemuel Branson	- 1 1 2 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - - 1	
			Seth Lewis	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
Begin Here - Checking Free Col →	27		Joshua Washbun	2 - - - - - 1	1 2 2 - - 1	
	1	367	Joseph Dyer	- - - - - - - 1 - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	
X			Clabourn Deuff	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
X			Benjamin Lewis	- - 1 - - 1 - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1 - - 1	
X			Gabriel Shelton	1	1	
			Jane Ford	- 2	- - 1 - - - 1	
			William LEFEW	—	- - - 1	{1M-10 1M 24-36} (+2 Free Col
X			James Shelton	2 - 1 - - 1	1 2 1 1 - 1	
2M 10-24 } 1F und 10 1M 36-55 } 2F 10-24 1F 34-55			Elisha LEFEW	—	—	(7 Free Col)
1 M und 10 & 1M 10-24			Samuel ✓	—	- - - 1	(+2 Free Col)
			Reese Williams	1 1 - - - 1	1 2 - - 1	
1M 55-100 2F und 10 1F 10-24			Joseph LEFEW	—	—	(4 Free Col)
			Willis Akin	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
			Michael ✓	- - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
add 1F und 10 4F 10-24 1F 36-55			John Kerby	- - - - - - - 1	— + F.C.	{3M und 10 2M 10-24
			John Needham	- - - - - - - - - - - ①	- - - - - - - - - 1	
X			Tatten Carroll	- - 1 1 1 - - 1	1 2 - 1 - - 1	
X			Lavina LEFEW	—	—	(2 Free Col) {1F 10-24 1F 24-36
	18		Greenville Dockery	- 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1 - - - - 1	

		5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15
19 367	Polly Letchworth	—	- / - - - - /
	John ✓	- - - - /	/ - - /
	Peter Jones 7	— Free Col - 2 M und 10 1 M 10-24 1 M 55-100	— Free Col 2 F und 10 1 F 36-55
	Hugh Carroll	2 - - - 2	- - - /
	John Hopson	/ - 2 - - /	- 2 - - - /
	Samuel Dotson	- - - / - /	2 2 - - - /
	Shadrach Williams	- - /	- - - /
	Benjamin Fry	- - - - - /	- - - - /
	Robert Fry	- - / - - /	3 2 / - / /
1 368	Joseph Bullen	2 - - - - /	2 2 - - /
	Joel Dotson	- / / 2 - /	/ / / - - /
	Isaac Bullen	- - - - /	- - - - /
	Rachel ✓	/ /	- - - - / / - - /
	James ✓	/ / - - - /	2 - - - - /
	Gabriel Fry	- / / - - - - - /	- - - / - /
	Albartis Yarber	- - - - /	2 - - - /
	John Jinnings	- - - - / - - - /	- - - - - - - /
	Milton Cheek	/ - - - /	2 - - - /
	Ryal Jinnings	- - / / / - - - /	- / - / - - - /
	Wm. Herrell	/ 2 2 - - - /	- - - / - - /
	Cinthy Honn	/ /	/ - - - /
	Larkin C. Harrell	/ - - - /	- - / / - - /
	Pryor McNeely	- - - - - - /	/ / - - - / - - /
	John Latham Sr.	- / 2 - - - - /	- / - / / - /
	✓ ✓ Jr.	- - - - - 2	/ - - - - /
	Dedmon Nash	/ - / - /	/ - - /
	Dedmon Malicoat	- - / 2 - - - 2	/ / - - - - - /
	Nathaniel Thacker	2 - - - / /	- - - - /
	Jacob Clonch	① Free Col ① M 55-100	—
	James K. Malicoat	- - - - /	/ - - - /
	Wm ✓	- /	/ /
	Thomas Nash	- / 2 / / - - /	- / / 2 - - - /
	Peter Atkins	/ - - - /	- - - /
	Winston ✓	- - - 2 - - - /	- - / - - - - /
	Winright ✓	/ - - - /	- - - - /
27	Samuel Dunbar	/ - - - /	2 - - - /

13

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15	
1	369	David Clonch (5)	Free Col 1M36-55	— 3F 10-24 1F 36-55	
		Joseph Ellis	- - - - - - - - - 1	1 - - - - - 1	
		William Daniel	- 1 1 2 - - 1	1 - - - × - - 1	
		Dedmon Malicoat	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Harrison Atkins	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
		John Malicoat	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		✓ ✓ Sr.	- - - - - - - - - - - ①	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 - 1	
		Samuel Dotson	- - - 1 1 - - 1	—	
		Wm ✓	- - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1	
		John Farmer	- 1 - 2 2 - - 1	- - 2 - 1 - 1	
		Landon Neel	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
		John Dotson	2 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
		Abner ✓	- - - - 1	1 - - 1	
		Claborn ✓	2 - 1 1	- - 1 1 1	
		John Ruth	1 - - - 1	2 1 - - - 1	
		Patsey Taylor	1 1	- - - - - 1	
		Hezekiah Roof	2 1 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - - 1	
		Charles Rear	1 2 1 - - 1	2 - 1 - 1	
		Overton Nuckles	1 1 2 - - - - 1	1 1 - 1 - - 1	
		Willis Roof	- - - 1	1 - - - 1	
XX		William Bunch	1 2 - 1 - - 1	1 2 - 1 1 - 1	BPk
		Stephen Teague	1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 1 1 - 1	
		John Richeson	2 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1	
		Stephen Ruth	1 1 1 - - 1	1 - - - - 1	
		Richard Burnett	- - - - 1 - 1	2 2 2 1 - - 1	
		John Campbell	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
27		John Creach	1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
1 ~~27~~	370	Isaac Ruth	- 1 1 1 - - - 1	- - 1 - 1 - - 1	
~~7~~		Thomas Acuff	- 1 2 2 - 1	- 1 1 - - - 1	
		Kenny Grady	- - - - 1	- 2 - - - 1	
		Andrew McPheters	- 1 - - - - - - - 1	2 1 - - 1 - - - 1 - -	(① 100+)
		Joseph Burnet Sr	- 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - 1	
		Benjamin Burnet	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Daniel McPheters	2 - - - 1 1	1 1 - 1 1	
		Charles Acuff	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
9		John Acuff Sr.	- - 2 - - - - - 1	1 - - 1 1 1 - 1	

14

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	5 10 15
10	370	John Merrit	3 - - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Samuel Harmon	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		David Watson	- - - 2 - - - 1	- - 2 1 2 - - 1
		Anderson Acuff	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Richard Acuff	- - - 1 - - - 1	- - 2 1 - - - 1
		Thomas Videtoe	- - 2 - - 1	2 3 - 2 - 1
		John Acuff Jr	1 2 2 - - 1	1 1 - 1 1
		David Acuff	1 1 - - - 1	2 1 - - - 1
		William Watson	1 - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1
		Anna Parker	- 1	2 1 1 - - 1
		Joseph Williams	- - - - 1	3 - - - 1 - - 1
		William Clark	2 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Edward ✓	- - - - 1	- - - 1
		Joseph ✓	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Isaac Beelor	1 - 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
		John Clark	- - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Joseph Burnett	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
27-		Martin Baker	- 2 2 1 1 1	1 2 2 1 - 1
1	371	Jeremiah Bowman	- - 1 - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
		Clabourn Latham	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Joseph Bowen	- - 1 1 - 1 - - 1	- - - - 3 - - 1
		George A. Bowen	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		George Evans	2 1 - 1 - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Jeremiah Hutcheson	1 - - 1 - - 1	2 1 2 1 1 1
		James PILANT	1 - 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1
		David McAnally	2 1 - 1 - - - 1	- 2 2 1 - 1
		James Asberry	- 3 - - 1	- - - 1
		William Evans	1 1 - - 1 1	1 - - - 1
		Marvell Nash	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		Henry Williams	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		David Mc Anally Sr.	- - - - 2 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
		Mary Carroll	- 1	2 - 1 1 1
		Charles McAnally	- - 1 2 - - - 1	1 - - 1 - - 2
		Aquilla Pain	- 2 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
		(Ri)orada Harvey	1 - - - 1	- - - - - 1
18		Drury Bass	- - - - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1

19	371	Henry Mills	- 1 - - - - 1	2 1 1 - - 1	
		George Bull	- - - 2 - - - 1	- 1 - 1 1 - - 1	
		Matthew Russell	3 1 - - 1	- - - - 1	
	X	Peter Ogan	- 1 - - - 1	3 1 - - - 1	
		John Ogan	- - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1	
		James McDaniel	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Hannah Bull	1	- - - - 1	
		Clabourn ✓	1 - - - 1	1 - - - - 1	
21		Thomas Laycocke	2 - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
1	372	Wm. Bates	- - - - - - - 1	—	
2		Thos. Gibson	1 2 1 - - - 1	- - 1 - 1	
3		John [Jones? Imes?]	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - 1 - 1	
4		*See Line 27			
5		Enoch Macky	1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Thomas Coker	2 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Allis Jordan	- 1 2	2 1 - - - 1	
		James Bryant	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
		Thomas "Dops"	2 1 1 - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1	
		Jonathan Hurley	1 - - - - - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1	
		James Bird	1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1	
		John Crawley	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
	X	Betsy Bunch	- 1	- - - 1 - 1	BB
		Thomas Adams	1 · 3 2 2	1 1 - - - 1	
		Isham Gideons	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Elisha Waeker	- 1 - - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
		John P. Jennings	- - - - - 1 1	2 2 - - - 1	
		Moses Pain	2 1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1	
		William Rucker	1 - 1 - 1 1	- 2 1 - - 1	
		Andrew Elder	- - - - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1	
		Wm Hays	2 1 1 - - 1	1 1 1 - 1	
		Harmon Hays	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		John Hedrick	- - - - 2	2 - - - 1	
		Aaron McGinnis	2 2 1 2 - 1	1 - - 1 - 1	
		Thomas Hays	- 2 2 1 - - 1	1 - 1 - - - 1	
		Henry HIPSHER	1 1 - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
~~33~~		✓ ✓ Sr	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
#4~~27~~27(#4)*		Bosier Harvey	- 1 1 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 1 1 - - 1	

1 373	Reuben Dalton.	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
	Enos ✓.	- - 2 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
	Matilda ✓	- 1 1	1 1 - - - 1	
	Jacob Hipsher	- - - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
	David McCoy Sr	- - - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	
	✓ ✓ Jr	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
	Adam Wolf	1 1 2 2 - - 1	1 2 - 1 - 1	
	Wm. Adams	- 2 1 - 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1	
	John Harville	1 1 - 1 1 - 1	1 1 - 2 - - 1	
	John Brown	1 1 - - - - 1	1 - - - - 1	
	Timothy Dalton	1 - - - 1	- - - 1	
	✓ Condly Collins Free Col	— 1M und 10 3M 10-24 } 1M 36-55	— 1F und 10 1F 10-24	
	✓ Dowell Collins	✓ — 2M und 10 3M 10-24 } 1M 36-55	— 2F und 10 3F 10-24 } 1F 36-55	
	✓ James Grey	- - - - 1	(1F 10-24 - Free Col)	
	✓ Lewis Collins	✓ 1M 24-36 & 1M 55-100	1F 55-100	
	✓ Encey Collins	✓ 2M und 10	3F und 10 1F 24-36 1F 10-24	
	✓ Hardin Collins	✓ 2M und 10 1M 24-36	1F 10-24	
	✓ Edmund Collins	✓ - - - 1 (+1M 24-36)	- - 3 1 - 1 (+1F und 10)	
	Meredith Dalton	2 1 2 1 1 1	1 2 - - - 1	
	✓ Andrew Collins	✓ — 1M und 10 1M 24-36	— 3F und 10 1F 24-36 1F 10-24	
	Nelson Pirtle	- - - - 1	2 1 - - - 1 - 1	
	Elizabeth Taylor	- - - - 2	- - - 1 - - - 1	
	Pendleton ✓	2 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
	Thomas Coffee	1 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
	Colby Rucker	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1	
	John ✓	1 - - - - 1	- 1 1	
27 —	George Coffee	- - 2 - - - 1	2 2 - 1 - - 1	
1 374	John Hipsher	- - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
	Susannah Campbell	- - 1 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
	George Williams	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
	✓ Allen Collens Free Col	1M und 10 1M 24-36	— 3F und 10 1F 24-36	
	✓ Moses Collens Free Col	— 2M und 10 1M 24-36	— 2F und 10 1F 24-36	
	Robert McGinnis	- - 1 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - - - - 1	(7 Slaves)
	Moses Dunsmore	1 - - - 1	- - - - 2	
	Pleasant Jinnings	- - - - 1 1	2 - - - 1	(2 Slaves)
9	✓ Joseph Collens Free Col	— 3M 10-24 1M 55-100	— 2F 10-24 1F 55-100	

p. 17

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 1	5 10 15
10	374	John Tanner	- - - - - - - - /	- - - / - - - /
		William Crouse	/ - - - /	/ / - - /
		Henry Hurt	- - / - - - /	- / / - - - /
		Thomas January	- - - - /	/ - / - /
		Elizabeth Page	- / / / /	/ 2 - / - - /
		Benjamin Ford	- - - - - /	- / - - / /
		Josiah Maples	- - / / / - /	- / - / - - - /
		Matthias Crouse	/	- - 2 /
		Robert D. Eaton	- - - / / - - /	- - - / - - - /
		John M. Manley	/ / - - - /	2 - - - /
		Edwin Hancocke	- - - - /	/ - - /
		Frances Whalen	———	- - / - - /
		Peter Kitts	/ - - - - /	/ 2 / - - - /
		Absalom Evans	- - / - - - - /	- - / / - - - /
		Caleb Gibson	- / - - /	- / - - / /
		Alexander Kirk	2 2 / - /	/ - - - - /
		Zachariah Hollis	- - - - /	- - - /
—		Martha Hollis	- - - /	- - - - - - - - /
1.	375	Margaret Toliver	/ - / / - - /	/ 2 / - - /
		Samuel A Finley	2 - - - - /	- 2 - - /
		David Hart	- / / - - - - - /	- / - / - / - - /
		John Prince	- - - - - - - /	/ - - - - /
		Frances Read	/ - /	2 - - - 3 - - - /
		✓ Larkin Collens Free Col	— 1 M und 10 1 M 24-36 2 M 10-24	— 2 F und 10 1 F 24-36
		✓ Griffin Colkens Sr Free Col	2 M und 10 & 1 M 55-100	— 2 F 10-24 & 1 F 55-100 1 F 24-36
		✓ Levi Collens Free Col	— 1 M und 10 & 1 M 24-36	— 2 F und 10 & 1 F 24-36
		William Daughtry	2 - - - - - /	- / - - /
		William Johnson	- - - - - - - - /	≠ / - - - - /
		✓ Winston Parton	- - - - - - - / + Free Col = 2 M und 10 2 M 10-24	& 2 F und 10 2 F 10-24 & 1 F 36-55
		Polly Francis	- - 2 /	- / - / 2 - - /
		John Lemmons	- - - - - - - - - - - /	- - - - / - - - - /
		Thomas Champlain	/ 2 / - - /	2 - - - - /
		Lewis Coats	/ - - - - /	- - - - /
		Henry Brown	- - - - - - - - - /	- - - / - - - /
		Elizabeth Richards	———	-①
18		Absalom Oaks	- - - - - /	/ - - - - /

1830 Grainger Co., Tenn

p 18

19	375	William Brown	- - - - - 1	1 3 - - - 1	
X		Haburn Wiles	1 - - - - 1	1 3 - - 1	w/bk
		George Wright	2 2 - - - 1	- - 2 - - 1	
		James Elkins	- - 1 - - - - - 1	1 - - - - 1 - 1	
		Charles Hume	2 2 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	
		Polly Richards	—	- - - 1 - 1	
		Elizabeth Hume	—	- - 1 - - ~~3~~ ①	
		Margaret ✓	- 1	- - - - - 1	
27		Simeon Peece	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1	
1	376	James Campbell	1 2 2 - - - 1	1 - 1 - - 1	(4 slaves)
		Thomas Mynatt	1 1	1 2 1 - - 1	
		William ✓	1 1	1 - - - 1 1	
		Jacob G Devault	1 1 - 1 - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Wm. Mynatt Jr.	- 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1	
		James Howell	2 1 - 1 - 1	- 2 - - 1	
		Elizabeth Wilson	- 1 - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1	
		James ✓	- 1 - - - 1	2 1 3 - - 1	
		John Green	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Harmon G. Lea	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	(3 slaves)
		Benjamin Love	- 1 - - - 1	3 1 - 1 - 1	
		Lucy Morris	- - 1 - 1	- - - - - 2 - - 1	
13		Matthew Campbell	- 1 1 1 3 - - 1	- - 1 - 1 - 1	2 slaves 1 F.C.-F-10-24
		Nathan Green	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - - 1	(1 slave)
		Robert Blair	- 1 1 1 4 - 2	1 2 - 1 - - 1	(29 slaves)
		Henry Cavender	- - - 1 - - 1	- 2 1 2	
		Richard Coats	1	- - - 1 2 - - 1	
		Martin CORAM	2 - - - 1	- - - 1	
		Alexander Reader	3 1 1 - - 1	- 1 2 - - 1	
		Joseph Foster	- 1	- - 1	
		Anna Hankins	- - 2 1	1 1 - - 2 - - 1	(1 slave)
		Paul Chiles	1 - - - 1	- - - 1	
		Wm Runnels	2 2 - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Robert Harris	- 1 - - 3 - - 1	- - - - 2 - - 1	(7 slaves
		Philip Duncan	1 2 - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Thomas Richards	- - - - 1	- - 1 - - 1	
27		Thomas Duncan	- - - 1	- - 1	

1 377	Willis G. Price	1 2 - - 1	2 - 1 - 1
	Clabourn Haley	1 - - 1	- 1
	Martha ✓	—	1 - - - 1
	Silas Mynatt	- 1 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 2 - - 1
	William Coram	2 1 - 1 - - 1	- - 2 - - 1 1
	Frederick ✓	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	George Romines	2 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
	John Large	1 1 - - - - 1	2 3 2 - - 1
	Wm Hankins	2 1 - - - - 1	- 2 2 - 1 - 1
	Eli ✓	- 1 1 1 1 - 1	- - 2 1 - - 1
	David Sharp	1 - 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1
	Seth McKinney	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
	Wm. Hankins Sr.	- - - 2 - - - - - 1	- 1 - 1 1 - - - 1
	Ann Adams	1 1	- 1 - - 1
	Peter Hamilton	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
	Wm. Reeder	2 1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1 - - - 1
	Isaac Davidson	1 - - - 1	1 - - 1 1 - 1
	Wm. ✓	- - 1 2 - - 1	- 1 1 - 1 - 1
(Vinyard)	Andrew Vinyard	1 1 - - - 1	- 1 2 1 - 1
	Tabitha Mitchell	- - 1	- 1 - - - 1
	Robert McBride	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
	Madison Griffin	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
	Lavania Lea	- - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1
	Robert Daniel	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Garret Daniel	- - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1
	Pryor Lea	1 1 - - - 2	1 1 - - 1 - 1
27	Anderson Kelly	- - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - 1 1
1 378	Lewis Culbyhouse	- - - - 1	1 - - 1 1
	Pleasant Smith	- - 1	- - 1 1 - - 1
	William Anglea	2 - - - - - 1	1 1 1 - 1
	Barbary Lemmons	- - 1	- - - - - 1
	Wm. ✓	- - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
	Francis Jarnagin	2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Wm. Beard	- - - - - - - 1	- - 1 1 - - 1
	Joel Aldridge	1 1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
9	Mary Brookers	- - 1 1	- - - 1 - - - 1

p20

			5 10 15 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 1	5 10 15
10	378	Emanuel Shoat	1 2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Giles S. Bledsoe	1	- - 1 - 1
		Spencer Hand	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Travis Coram	1 - - - - - - 1	- 2 1 1 1 - 1
		John Vineyard	- - 1 - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - - 1
		Mattias Vineyard	1 - - - - 1	2 3 - - - 1
		Nathaniel Patterson	- - - - 1	- - - - 1 1 1
		Thomas ✓	3 2 - - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1
		Sally Coram	—	- 2 1 3 - - 1
		Alexander Higgs	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Greenberry Mitchell	- 1 1 1 1 - 1	2 1 1 - - - 1
		Joab Perrin	1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		James Davidson	- - - 1	- - - - 1
		Michael H. Stone	- - - - 2	2 - - - 1
		James Griffin	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Wm ✓	- - 1 - - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1 - - 1
	K	Susannah Bradshaw	- - 1 2	- - - - - - 1
—		Russel Smallwood	3 - - - 1	- - - 1 - 1
1	379	John McKenny	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Rebecca Hodges	—	- - - - - - - 1
		Samuel C. ✓	- - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Mary Perrin	- 1	- 1 1 - - 1
		Thornton Corum	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Thomas Ferguson	1 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Edward Churchman	- - - - - - - 1	- 1 2 1 1 - - 1
✓		Elizabeth ✓	+150 - 1 Slave + 4 Fre Col.: —	1 M und 5 1 M 24-36 1 M 36-55 + 1 F 24-36 ①
		Martin Vineyard	2 - - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Andrew Ferguson	1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Nancy ✓	~~3~~ - 1 3 1 1	- - 1 1 - 1 - 1
		James Ore	1 2 2 - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Benjamin Smith	- - - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Benjamin Cavender	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
		Reuben Nance	- 1 1 1 1 - 1	1 - 1 - - 1
		Jacob Vineyard	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
✓		Rebecca White	- - 1	1 1 - - 1 {Also 1 Free Col (1 F und 10)
18		Jane Bolen	—	2 - - - 1

P 21

19	379	Isaac Bradley	1 - 1 1 1 - 1	1 1 - 1 - - 1
		Mary Ann Mitchell	1	- - - - 1
		William Perrin	1 1 - 2 - - 1	1 1 2 1 - 1
		Robert Penniston	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Nancy Sharp	2 1 2	1 - - 1 - 1
		Robert Stone	- 1 1 1 1 - - - - 1	1 - - 1 - - 1
		James Talbott	2 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		John Grubb	- 1 - - 1	2 1 - - 1
27		David C$\overset{u?}{a}$rnutt	1 1 - - 1	- - - - 1
1	380	Mary Wright	1 1	1 2 - - 2
		Jacob Grubb Sr	- - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		✓ ✓	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Samuel Gilmore	2 - 2 1 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		James Bolen	- - - - - - - - - 1	- 1
		Robert Simmons	- - - - 2	—
		Wm. Curnutt	2 1 1 - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Humphrey Smith	- - - - 1 - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
		Patsey Finley	1	2 1 - - 1
		Zephenah Hines	1 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Robert Gains	1 - 2 1 1 - - 1	- 2 - 1 - - 1
		John Dent Sr	- - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		✓ ✓ Jr	- 1 - - 1	3 - - - 1
		Hiram M Nemore	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Joshua Johnson	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1 - - - 1
		James ✓	1 1 - - 1	- - - - 2
		Daniel Vinyard	1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		Nicholas Vinyard	- 1 - - - - 1	3 2 2 - - 1
		Thomas Smith	- - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Nancy Sutherland	—	- - - - - - 1 - 1
		Thomas Smith, Sr	- - 1 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
		Alexander Bolen	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		David Coats	- 3 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
		Jacob Humbard	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
		Wm ✓	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		Matthais Nichols	- - - - - 1	2 - - - 1
27		John Thompson	- - - 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1

1 381	Charles Crain	2 - - 2 - - 1	- - - 3 - - 1
	Abraham Trogdon	- - - - 1	- - - - - 1
	Solomon Trogdon	- 1 - - - - 1	2 - 4 - - 1
	Anderson Atkins	- - - 1 - 1	- 1 1 - - 1
	Benjamin Walker	- - - 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - 1
	Pleasant Crane	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1
	Charles Crane Senr	- 1 1 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1
	John Yates	2 1 - - - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 2
	Evan Smith	- - 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1
	Isaac January	- - - - 1	①x - ②x
	Edmund Chesher	- 2 - - 1	2 - - - 1
	David Smith	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
	Matilda Perry	- 1 1	- - 1 - - - 1
	Robert Ray	1 1 1 1 1	1 - - 1 - 1
	Isaac Harris	1 - 1 - 1 - 1	1 1 - - - 1
	Thomas Smith	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Anna Hinshaw	1 - 2	1 1 1 - - 1
	John ✓	1 - - - - 1	1 2 - - - 1
	Joel Coffee	- - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1
	John Curnutt	- - 1 - - - - - 1	- - 1 - 1 1
	Wm. Lewis	1 - - - 1 1	1 2 - - - 1
	David Ray	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	Joseph Townsley	- 2 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - 1
	Evan Harris	- 1	- - 1
	James Sparkman	- 1 1 - 2 - - - 1	- - - 3 - - - 1
	Moses Wright	2 2 - 1 - - 1	1 - 2 - - - 1
27	Jesse Parsley	- - - - - 1	1 - - 1
1 382	McGILVERA Sparkman	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
	Henry Allsap	2 - - - 1 1	- 1 1 - - 1
	Benjamin Mitchell	1 - - - - 1	1 1 - - 1
	Harmon Saunders	- - - 1 1	1 - - - 1
	John Davis	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Thomas Gilmore	- - 1 1 - - 1	1 2 - - - 1
	John Crane	1 - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1
	John Simmons	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - 1
9	James Yates	- 1 - - - - 1	2 - 1 - - 1

10 38✓	James West	1 - - 1 1	15 - - 1	
	James Coffee	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
	Meredith Coffee	- - 1 1 - - - - 1	- 1 1 1 1 - - 1	
	MALEN Pearson	3 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1	
	Jubal Mitchell	2 1 - - - 1	- - 1 - 1	
	James Whitlock	1 2 - - - 1	2 - 2 - - 1	
	James Wilson	- - 1 1 - - 1	2 3 1 1 - 1	
	Joshua Hinshaw	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
	Elijah Mitchell	- - 1 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 1 - 1	
(No "T")	John SALLSworth	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
	John Whitlock	2 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1 - - - 1	
	Thomas Simmons	1 2 - 1 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1	
	Martha SⓉALLSWORTH	- - - 1	- - 1 1 - - 1	
	Ezekiel Trogdon	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1	———	
	Abner Trogdon	1 - 2 1 - - 1	1 - - 2 - 1	
	Samuel Smith	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - - - 1	
	Joseph Dyer	- - 1 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 2	
27	Henry Carr	1 - 3 1 1 - 1	1 - - - - - 1	
1 383	Moses Smith	- 2 1 - 1 1	1 - - - 1	
	John Gallion	1 1 - - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1	
(No "T")	Amos SALLSworth	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
	Henry Johns	- - 2 - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - 1	
	Peter Gilmore	- - 1 1 2 - - 1	- 1 2 1 2 - 1	
	Aquilla Mitchell Sr	1	- 1	
	〃 〃 Jr	- - - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1	
	Reuben Dixon	- - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1	
	Wm. Mitchell	2 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	BBk
	Thomas Chesher	1 1 1 - - 1	2 1 2 - 1 - - 1	
	Robert Thomason	3 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1	
	Samuel Cay	2 - - - - 1	1 2 2 - - 1 - - - 1	
	John Heath	1 1 - - 1	- - - - - 1	
	Wm. James Sr	- - - - - - - - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	
	James Gallion	1 2 1 - - 1	- - - - - 1	
	Wm. Gilmore	1 - - - 1	2 1 - 1 1	
	James 〃	3 2 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1	
18	Hugh 〃	2 1 1 - - - 1	- - 2 2 - 1	

P. 24

19	383.	James Fielding	- 2 2 1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - 1
		Mary Childers	- - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
		Joseph Simmons	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
		John Wilson	4 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
	x	Nathaniel Spencer	- - - 1	- - - - 1
		John Boils	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Wm. Allsup.	1 - - - - - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
		Jesse Ezell	2 1 - - - - 1	2 2 - - - 1
	—	Jacob Linder	2 1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 2 1 - - 1
	1 384	Jesse Todd	- - - 1 - 1	- - - - - 1 - - 1
		Michael Massengill	- - - 1	1
		Enoch Butler	- 2 - - - - 1	- - 2 1 1 - 1
		Jacob Arnet	1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Benjamin H. Owen	- 2 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - 1
		John Sparkman	1 1 1 - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		Hardy ✓	1	1 - - - 1
		Levi Miller	1 2 2 2 - - - 1	1 - - - - - 1
		Noah ✓	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Daniel Rice	1 1 - - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Urijah Key	- 1 2 - - - 1	2 2 - - - 1
		Adonijah Key	- 1 - - - 1	2 1 - - - 1
		Benjamin Ray	- 2 2 - - - - 1	- - - 3 - - 1
		Eli Smith	1 - 1 - - 1	- 2 1 - 1
		Wm. Sparkman	- - - 2 - - - - 1	- - - 1
		Celia ✓	—	1 - - - 1 - - - - 1
		Meredith Yates	- - - - - 1	- - - - - 1
		Lemuel Floyd	- - - - 1	1 2 - - - 1
		Thomas Davis	2 3 - 1 - - 1	- 1 2 1 - - 1
		Reuben Yates	1 1 - - 1	1 - - 1 1
		Drosilla Whitehead	—	1 2 1 - - 1
		Wm. Walker	- 1 - - 2	2 - - - 1
		James Thomason	2 1 - - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
		John ✓	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Jonathan Nichols	- - 1 - 2 - - 1	- 1 1 2 - - 1
		Thomas Ray	1 2 1 - - 1	1 - 1 - 1
27		Benjamin Hancock	2 - - - 1	- - 1 - 1

1 385	Samuel West	- 1 - 2 - - - 1	- 1 2 - - - 1
	Wm. S. Dyer	1 1 - 2 - - 1	1 2 2 1 - 1 - - - 1
	Agness Casey	1 1 1 1	- 1 - 1 1 - - 1
	David Tate Sr	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
	John Conner	- 1 - - - - - 1	1 - 1 - - - 1 1
	John Simmons	1 1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
	James ✓	- - - 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 2 - - 1
(Carlock?)	Elisha CARBACK	- - 1 - 1 1	- - - 1 - 1
	Geo. W. Collens	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
	John Sanders	- - 2 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
	Joseph Ore	- - 1 - - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - 1 1
	Willis Smith	1 2 1 1 - - - - 1	- 1 - 1 1 1 - - 1 - 1
	Phebe Spencer	- - 1 - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
	David Cockram	1 1 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 2 2 - 1
	Matthew COCKRAM	1 - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
	Samuel DAVIS	2 2 - 1 - 1	- 1 - - 1
	John ✓	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
	John L. ✓	1 3 - - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
	John ✓ Sr	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 1 1 - - 1
	Samuel Watson	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	James Davis	1 - - 1 1	2 - - - 1
	Martin COTNER	2 - - - - - 1	- 2 2 1 - 1
	Elizabeth ✓	- - 2 2	1 2 - - - 1
	David Manly	- 2 2 - - - - 1	- - - 2 - - 1
	Thomas Dyer	- 2 - - - 1	1 2 - - 1
	Ezra Hammers	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Isaac Dyer	2 - 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
1 386	Epaphroditas Hightower	1 - - - - 1	1 - 2 - - 1
	Robert Massengill	- - 1 1 - - 1	1 - 2 - - 1
	Wm. Williamson	- - - - - 1	1 1 - - 2
	Jeremiah Jarnagin	- - - - - - 1	2 1 2 1 - 1 BBk
	John ✓ Jr	2 - - 1 1	- - - - 1
	Wm Clay	- - 1 - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
	Noah Jarnagin	- - - - 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - - 1
	Geo G. Read	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - 1 1
9	Rachel PURKEPILE	———	- - - - 1 - - 1

P26

10	386	Michael PURKEPILE	- 1 - 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
		Ralph Ford	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - ①
		Michael ~~B~~TREECE	2 1 - - - - - - 1	1 - 2 1 - 1
		Thomas Rogers	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
		Peter Harris	- - - - - - 1 - - 1	—
		George RAIL	2 1 - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - 1
(Counts)		David Counts	- - - 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1
		Flemming B. Evans	- 1 - - - 1	2 2 - - 1
		Sally Bowen	- - 1 1 1	1 - - - 1 - - 1
		Polly Bowen	1	1 - 1 - - 1
		Aaron Counts	1 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		Nicholas ✓	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
		Henry ✓	- - - - 2	2 - - - 1
		David Shepherd	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - 1
		John Estes	- - 1 - 1 - 1	- - - 2 - - - 1
		Wm. Read	1 2 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		FELPS READ	- - 1 - - 1 - - 1	—
27		Elizabeth Woods	1 1	- 2 1 - 1 1
1	387	Elijah Sampson	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Joseph Rogers	1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		John Rice	- - - 1 4 4 2	- - - - 1
		Joseph Craigmiles	1 2 - 2 - - 1	- 1 2 - 1 1
		Alfred Youngblood	2 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Harvey Andrews	2 1 1 - - 1	1 1 1 - 1
		Lindsey Wright	- - 1 1 - - 1	- - - - - 1
		Thomas Robertson	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Alexander Edgar	2 1 - - - - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1
		John Harrison	1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Wm. Holston	1 - - - 1	2 - 1 - 1
		Lewis Nelson	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Celia MANN	—	1 2 2 1 - - 1
		Bartley B. Godsey	3 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
		James Burgess	1 3 - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Isaac Rogers	- 1 2 - - - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1
		Thos Robertson Jr	- 2 1 2 2 1 - - 1	1 - 4 - - 2 - 1
18		Richard Taylor	1 - - - 1	- - - - 2

P27

19	387	John Easterly	1 - 2 1 - - 1	1 3 1 - - - 1
		Isaac Barton	- 1 2 - 1 - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
		Joseph Shannon	- 2 2 1 - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		Wm ✓ Sr	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - 1 2
		John ✓	1 - - - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		Obadiah Boaz	1	2
		Wm Shannon Jr	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Wm Turner	- 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
27		Archibald ✓	- - - - 1	- - - 1
1	388	Wm. Estes	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Lucy Holston	- - 1 - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
		VARNER Shipley	- 1 2 - - 1	2 1 1 1 - 1
		John Garretson	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1
		Geo Henderson	1	1
		Wm. Cain	- - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 1 1 - - 1
		Isabella Shipley	- - 1 1 2 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
		Adam ✓	1 1 - - - 1	- 1 - 1 1
		Willis Grantham	1 - - - 3	1 - - - 1
		James Shields	1 - - - 3 1	- - - - 1
		Wm. Bentley	- 1 2 1 - - 1	- - - 2 2 - 1
		Wm. Orr	- - - - 2	- - - 2 1
		Jesse Riggs	1 - - - 1 1	*① - *① ① *①
		David Rogers	1 - - - 1 - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - - 1
		John Estes Sr.	- 1 - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1
		Washington Estes	3 - - 1 - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Jane Harris	- 1 - 1	- 2 2 1 - 1
		Robert Long	- - - 1 2 - - 1	———
		1 Isaac Maxwell	Free Col 1M und 10 1M 36-55	— 5 F und 10 1 F 24-36
		Randolph Murphy	- - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Wm. Blair	- - - - 1	- - - 1
		Wm. WARDON	1 - - - - - 1	1 2 - - - - 1
		Elizabeth KIRKHAM	- - - - - - 2	- - - - 1 - - - 1
		Mark Hales	- - 1 - - 1	3 1 - - - 1
		Hughs W Taylor	- - - 1 1	2 2 - - 1
		Richard Grantham	- - - 1 2 - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - 1 - 1
27		Hughs O. Taylor	2 1 1 - - - - 1	1 - 1 1 1 - 1

1 389 X	John Morrow	1 1 1 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
	James Mays ✓	1 - 1 1 1 - 1	1 - 1 1 - 1
	Fraz~~ie~~ar Hodges	1 1 - 1 - 1	3 - - - - 1
	Wm. Pail	- 2 2 2 - - 1	1 - 1 - - - 1
	Preston F. Pail	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	John Henderson	1 1 2 1 - - - 1	- 2 1 - - - 1
	Samuel Long	- - - 1 1 - - 1	- - - 2 - - - 1
	Arthur Long	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Lawson Long	1 - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
	Wm. Brown	1 - - - - 1	1 1 - - - - 1
	Mary Coy ✓	- - 1 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
12.	Thomas West	2 1 1 - 1	1 - - - 1
14 ↑	↱ John Collinsworth	- 1 1 1 - - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - 1
13 ↓	↳ Thos. West Sr.	- 1 1 - 1 1	2 1 1 - - 1
	Chas. M. Perryman	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Ailcy Cobb	———	- - - 1 - 1
	John Talbolt	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Elizabeth Triplin	2 1	- 1 - - - 1
	David Tate Sr.	2 1 - - - - 1	1 2 1 - - - 1
	Page Carroll	1 - 1 - 1	1 2 - - 1
	Sarah Watson	1 - 1 1	- 1 1 - - - 1
	Philip Combs	- 1 1 1 - - - 1	1 - - - 3 - 1
	Agness ✓	- - 1 2	- - - 1 - - - 1
	Pleasant ✓	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Sarah ✓	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1 1
	Edward Tates	- 1 2 2 - - 1	- - - 1 - 1 (1 Free Col F 10-24)
21	Stephen Pharoah	- - - - - 1	2 2 - - - 1 - - 1
1 390	Wm. Helton	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1 1
	Edward Churchman	1 - - - - - - - - 1	- - - 1 1 2 1 - 1
	Jacob Snider	- - - 2 1 - 1	1 2 - - - - 1
	James Boy	1 1 2 1 - - 1	2 1 1 - - 1
	Daniel Eaton	- - - - - 2.	—
	Wm. ✓	- 1	—
	Clement Voss	- - 2 2 - - 1	- - - - - - 1
	Wm. Crawford	1 1 - - 1	- - - - 1
9	Robert Cardwell	- - 1 1 1 - 1	- - 1 2 - - 1

10	390	Reuben SEFFEY	- - 1 1 - 1	1 1 2 - - 1	
		Wilson Ore	2 2 - - - 1	- - - 1 - 1	
		Adison Collinsworth	1 - - - 1	- - - - - 1 - - - 1	
		Wm. James Jr	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - 1	
		James McDaniel	1 - 1 - 2	1 1 - - - 1	
		John ✓	1 - - 1 - 1	2 2 2 - - 1	
		Elizabeth ✓	—	- 1	
		Charles Oates	1 - - - - 1	1 - - 1 1 1 - 1	
		Thomas Loyd	- - - - 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1 1 - - 1	
		Robert Stubblefield	- 1 - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1	
		John Cody	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - 1 2 - - - 1	
		George Ezell	1 1 3 - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1	
		John Anderson	- - - 1	- - - 1	
		James Massengill	1 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 - 1	
		Wm. Nicely	1 1 - - - 1	2 1 1 - 1	
		James Malicoat	- 2 - - - - - - - 1	- - 1 2 1 - - 1	
		Drury Roach	1 2 2 - - 1	1 2 2 - - 1	
27		Wm ✓	- 1 - - 1	2 - - - 1	
1	391	Absalom ✓	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- - - - 2 1 - 1	
		Robert Loyd	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Lemuel COTHRON	- - 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 - 1 - - - 1	
		John Clark	1 2 1 - - 1	1 - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1	
X		David Ockman	3 2 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1	BB
		Mary Birket	- - - - 1	- - - - - - 1	
		Geo. Henderson	1 2 1 2 - - 1	2 * 1 1 - 1	
		Thomas Pharoah	- - - - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
		John Cardwell	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Francis Young	3 - 1 1 - 1	- 2 - - - 1	
		James Eaton	- - - - - - 1	—	
		Presley Rice	- - - 2 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1	
		Wm. Smith	1	- - 1 1 - - - - 1	
		John ✓	1 - - - - 1	3 1 1 - 1	
		John Denison	- 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1	
		David Bolen	- - 2 - - - 1	- 1 - 3 1 - - 1	
		Washington Bolen	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
18		Gasaway Watkins	1 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - 1	

19 391	Caleb Howell	- - - - 1 - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
	Benjamin Millikan	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	Barpet Smith	- 1 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
	Henry Ivey	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	David Millikan	- - 1	- - 2 1 - - 1
PINKEPITE?	Reuben PINKEPITE	2 2 - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
	William Evans	- - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
	Richard Mills	1 1 - 1 1	- - - - 1
27.	William Frank	- 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
1 392	John Evans	1 - - - 2	1 1 - - 1
	Abraham Chaney	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	Joshua Hazelwood	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Matthew Russell	- 2 - - - 1	2 - 1 1 - 1
	Abraham Cooter	- - - 2 1 - - 1	- - 2 1 - - 1
	Wm. Chaney	- 1 1 1 - - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1
	Nathaniel Haun	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
	George Curry	- 2 2 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - 1
	John Gray	- 1 - 1 - - 1	- 1 2 - - - 1
	Samuel McNiece	- 1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1
	Rebecca Johnson	- - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
	James Malicoat	1 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 2
	Hannah Dixon	—	- - - - - 2
	Andrew Chamberlain	- - - - 2	—
	Daniel Woldridge	- - - 1 - - - 1	- 1 1 1 - - 1
	Valentine Morgan	2 - - - - - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1 - - 1
	John Wade	- - - - 1	- - - 1
	John Lowrey	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - - 1
	Wm. Norton	- 1 - - - 1	- 1 3 - - 1
+ 1 F(Slave) und 10 + 1 F(FC) 10-24 } ✓	Hugh Jones	- - - 1 - 1 - - - - - 1	1 - - 1 - - - - 1
	Charles Pain	1 - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
	Benjamin Neely	1	- - - 1 1
	John Thomas	- - 1 - - - 1	2 - 2 - - - 1
✓	James Lacy	2 - 2 - - 1 {+ 1(FC) M 55-100	1 1 - - - 1
	Abner Low	1 1 3 - 1 - - - 1	- - - 2 1 - 1
	Matthew Satterfield	1 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1 - - 1
27	Benjamin BITTLE	- 1	- 1 1 - - - 1

p 31

1	393		Hugh Houston	- - - - 2 1	2 1 - - - 1	(13 Sl)
			Enos Hammers	- - - 1 3 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - - 1	
			John Hixon	1 1 - 1 1	2 - - - 1	
		X ✓	Joshua Hickey	1 1 - 3 - - - 1	- 1	+ Free Col- Du bro
			Samuel Pollard	- 1 1 - - - - 1	1 - 2 1 - - 1	
		✓	Elisha Leffew	— Free Col 1M 10-24 1M 36-55	—	2F 10-24 1F 36-55
			Philip Hodges	1 - 2 - - 1	2 1 - 1 - 1	
		X	Samuel H. Bunch	1 - - - 1	- - - 1	(6 Sl) BB
			Green Roach	- 2 1 - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1	
			Jacob Kline	1 - 2 2 - - 1	- - - 1 - 1	(12 Sl)
			James R. Cocke	- - 1 - 2	- - - 1	(7 Sl)
			John Cocke	1 - - 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - - - 1	(13 Sl)
			Robert Mitchell	- - 1 1 - - 1	—	
			William Coose	1 1 - - 1 1	2 - - - 1	
			John Douglas	- - - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	(2 Sl)
			Joseph Rich	- - - 2 - - - 2	- 2 1 1 2 - 1	
			Peter Godwin	- 1 - 2 - - - 1	2 2 1 - - - 1	
			Abraham McConnel	2 - 1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
			Jacob Godwin	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
			Anna Morgan	1	- - - - 1	
			Susannah Bridgeman	—	1 - - - 1	
			Lewis Ellis	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1	(2 Sl)
			John Ferguson	2 1 1 - - 1	- 2 1 2 - 1	(1 Sl)
			John Hancocke	- - - - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
			Rebecca Moberly	1 2 1	- 1 1 1 - - 1	
			John Hancocke Sr	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
27			Samuel Collison	- 1 1 1 - - 1	2 1 - 1 - 1	
1	394		Dotson Morgan	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1	
			Hugh McElhaney	1 - - - 1	2 - - 1 - - 1	
			John Morgan	- 1 1 - - 1	2 1 - - - 1	
			Chesley Morgan	1 2 2 1 - 1	1 - 1 - - 1	
			Jesse Counts	1 - - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
			Rachel ✓	—	1 1 - 1	
		X	Pryor Bunch	2 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	BBk
			Wm Hodges	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	
9			Jesse ✓	- - - 1 1 - 1	- 2 1 1 - - 1 1	

Add Free Col

Joshua Hickey 3 M und 10 2 F 24-36

1 M 10-24

10	394	John Daniel	- 1 2 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - 3 - 1
		Geo G Satterfield	1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Eunicey ✓	—	- - - - - - - - - - 1
		Levi ✓	1 1 2 1 - - 1	2 - - - - 1
		Wm Hodges	- - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1 - - 1
		James Pollard	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
		Isaac Phillips	- - 1 - 1	- - - - 1
		Sarah Willis	—	- 1 1 - - - 1
		Dixon Smith	1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1
		Clemmet Saterfield	1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 - - - 1
		Absalom Cameron	1 - - 1 - 1	- 1 1 1 - 1
		Westley Smith	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Susannah ✓	- - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
		James Kennon	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		Robert Brazeal	- 2 1 - - - - 1	2 1 1 - - 1
		James James	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Rebecca Williams	- 1 - 2	- 2 - 1 1 - 1
27		Wm Mays ✓	- 1 1 2 - - 1	1 2 2 1 1 - 1
1	395	Solomon Ezell	1 1 - - - 1	1 - 2 - - 1
		Adam Smith	- - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
		John Stiffey	- - - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
		Joseph Smith	2 2 1 - - 1	1 - - - - 1
		Eli Greenlee	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		John Greenlee	1 1 - - - - - 1	- 1 - - - - - 1
		John Kennon	3 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
		Charles Bittle	2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
		John Kennon Sr.	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - 1 1 1 - - 1
		John Ivey	- - 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		James Southerland	- - 1 - - 1	2 1 1 - - 1
		Thomas Mays ✓	- 2 2 - - 1	2 1 - - 1
		Edward ✓ ✓	2 1 - - - 1	1 2 1 - - 1
		Mary Mitchell	- - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1
		John Meeks	1 1 1 1 1 - 1	1 - 1 2 - - 1
		Anthony Cardwell	2 1 - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1
		Thomas Cocke	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
18		Isaac McCarty	1 - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1

P32

19	395	Andrew Watson	2 1 - - - 1 (+1 FC M10-24)	1 - - - - 1 - 1
20		James Williams	2 - - - 1 ~~- - - 3 2 - - 1~~	1 - - - 1 ~~- - - 1 2 - - 1~~
.		James Boyd	- - - 1 1 - - 1	- - - 2 - - - 1
.		John Ivey	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
21.		Jonathan Williams	1 - - 3 2 - - 1	- - - 1 2 - - 1
.		John Piott	- 1 1 - - - - 1	1 1 1 3 - 1
.		John Ramsey	- - 1 - - 1	2 2 - 1 - 1
.		John Kidwell	2 2 1 1 - - - - 1	1 1 - 1 1 - 1
21.		David ✓	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
1	396	Marmadick Jeffreys	1 1 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		Joshua Kidwell	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		Benjamin Ivy	2 1 - 1 - - 1	- 1 1 1 1 1
		Henry Ivy Sr	- - 1	- - - 1
.		John Hixon	- - - - - - - 1	- 1 2 - 2 - 1
.		Elyah Sims	1 1 - - - 1	1 2 - - 1
.		Thomas Foy	1 1 1 1 2 - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1
.		John Daniel	- - - - - - - - - 1	—
.		James ✓	- - - 1 1 1	3 2 2 - - 1
		Zachariah Glassap	2 - - - - 1	- - - - 1
		GOODEN Price	1 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1
.		Rowland McGill	2 1 - 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - - 1
/		Pryor Bibas	Free Col 1 M und 10 1 M 24-36	3 F und 10 1 F 24-36 1 F 10-24
		Joseph Daniel	1 - - - - - 1	- 2 - - 1 1 - - 1
		Dudley Mays ✓	- 1 - 1 - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1
.		Sherred Mays /	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	- 1
.		Rachel Mays /	—	- 1 - - - 1 - - 1
		Thomas Solomon	3 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1
		John Joyce	1 2 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - - 1
		James ✓	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
.		Edward Daniel Sr	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
.		James B. Smith	3 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1
.		Wm. Daniel	1 1 - - - 1	1 - - - - 1
.		Thomas Smith	2 - 1 - 1	1 1 1 - 1
.		George Moody	- - 1 - 1 - - - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1
		John McCarty	- - 3 2 - - - 1 1	- 1 - - 1 - 1
24	~	WORTHAM Joyce	- - - - 1	- - - - 1

1830 Grainger Co., Tenn

P34

1397	Henry Bowen	2 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1
	Goodwin Mays ✓	- 1	1 2 1 1 - 1
	Thomas Copeland	2 1 - - 1	- 1 - - - 1
	Wm Boatright	- 1 2 2 1 - 1	2 1 1 - 1
	Nehemiah McBee	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	James Bryant	- 1	- - 1 - - - 1
	Satira Jones	- 1 1 2	- - 2 1 - - 1
	Pleasant Western	1	1 - - - 1
	Joseph Daniel	- - 1 1 1 - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1
	Joshua Hopper	- - 1 2 - - - 1	1
	Matthew Cole	1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Elizabeth Solomon	- - 1 - 1	- - - - - 1
	Frances Bivens	1 1	1 2 - - 1
	Legan Mays ✓	- - - 1 - - - - 1	- 1 1 1 1 - - 1
	Goodwin Soloman	- - - - - 1	—
	Fanny ✓	- - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1
	Thomas Joyce	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Hugh Kennon	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	James Irby	- - - - 1	2 - - - 1
	Coly Kirk	1 1 1 - - 1	- - - 2 1 - 1
	Henry Mays ✓	- 1 - - 1	2 - - - 1
	Clement C. Nance	1 2 - - - 1	1 - - 1
	Reuben Groves.	1 - - 1 - - - 1	2 1 2 1 1 - 1
	Joel Hamers	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1
	Alexander McElhaney	2 - - - - 1	1 2 - - 1 1
	Moses ✓	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
27	Nicholas Counts	2 2 2 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1
1398	Wm Phillips	- - - - 1	2 - - 1
	Thomas Perry	- - - - 1	- - - - - 1
	Daniel Goan	- 1 3 1 1 - - 1	- - - 1 - - 1
	Nancy Randolph	1 1	- - - - 1
	Henry Wisener	1 - - - 1 1	1 - - - 1
	John Jarnagin Sr	- - - - 2 - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
	James ✓	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
	John Renfro	- - 1 1 1 - 1	2 2 1 1 - 1
9	Jacob Grabel	- 1 - - - 1	- - 1 - - - - - - 1

10	398		Jeremiah R. GOAN	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
			Drury GOAN	2 2 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1	
		X	Banister Wiles	- 1 1 1 - - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1	
			Thos. J. Lea	1 2 - - 1 1	1 1 - - - 1	
		✓	Sarah Simmons.	1 1	1 1 - - - 1	+ 1 Free Col F 10-24
			Wm. B. Hines	- - - 1 - - 1	- 2 1 1 - - 1	
			Lucinda Taylor	1 - 1 - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1	
			Joshua Hightower	- - 1 1 1 - - 1	1 - 1 2 1 - 1	
			Elijah S. Herrell	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
			John Willis	- - 1 1 - - - 1	- 2 - - - - 1	
			John Long	1 1 1 - 1 - 1	- - - 1 1 - 1	
			Wm Dyer	1 2 1 2 - 1 1	2 - - 1 1 - 1	
			Elijah Beckham	- 1 1 - - - 1	- - 1 2 - 1	
			Phoda Bridgeman	1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - 1	
			Hezekiah ✓	3 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1	
			Balser Sherley	- 1 1 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1	
			Stephen Butler	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
27 ~~5~~			Katharine Dutton	-	- 1 - - 1	
1	399	✓	Mary Edwards	- 1 [+ 1 F (Free Col) 36-55]	- - - - - 1 - - 1	
			James Hancock	1 - 1 - 1	1 - - - - 1	
		✓	Marvel M. Wicklift	1 - - - 1 (+ Free Col 1 M 36-55)	1 1 - - - 1	(1 sl)
		Bunch	John Bunch	2 - - 1 - - 1	- 1 2 - - 1	(6 sl) Bunch
			Samuel Bunch	- 1 - 1 - - 1	3 - - - 1	(8 sl)
			Mary Moyers	- - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1	(11 sl)
			Mary McBroom	- - - 1 - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	(9 sl)
		X	Benjamin Craighead	- - - - 1 1	- - - 1	(3 sl)
			Wm. E. Cocke	2 - - 1 2 1 (+ 1 Free Col F 10-24	1 2 1 - - 1	(8 sl)
			Henry Brownlow	[Free Col 2 M und 10 1 M 24-36	- 2 F und 10 1 F 10-24	1 F 24-36]
			Asa Jarnagin	1 1 - 1 - 1	1 2 1 1 - 1	
			Chester ✓	1 - - - - 1	2 1 - - - 1	
			George Dutton	- 1 - - - 1	- - - - - 1	
			John Purky	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
			George Hainey	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
			Joseph Claypole	2 1 - - - - - 1	- - - - - 1	
			Jeremiah Hainey	- 1 2 - - - - 1	1	
18			William Cannady	2 - 1 - - 1	1 2 - - - 1	

19	399	Peter Hulstine	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1
.		John Crues	2 - - - 2	1 1 - - 1
.		Wm. Crues	- - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
.		Elisha Thomason	2 2 - - 1	- - - - 1
.		James Lynn	- 2 2 - - - 1	2 - 1 1 - 1
.		John Mays ✓	3 1 - - 1 - - 1	- - 2 1 - - 1
.		Frederick May ✓	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
.		Zachariah McHONE	2 1 1 1 - - - 1	- - 1 1 - 1
21		Isabella Haggerty	—	- - - 1 - - 1
1	400	Ancel Brewer	1 2 1 2 1 - - - 1	- - - - 2 - 1
.		Hardy Sorrell	- 1 2 1 - - 1	- 1 - - - - 1
.		Nancy Ivy	- - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
.		Wilson Oliver	- - - 1 - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1
.		Lewis Province	1 - - - 1	2 - - - 1
.		Alexander Helton	- - - - 1	1 - - 1
.		Daniel Carmichael	1 - - - 1	- - - 1 1
.		Ambrose Evans	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
.		TERA Magee	1 1 1 1 1 - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1
.		Thomas Watson Ser	- - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - 1 - 1
		✓ ✓	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
.		Walter Shropshire	1 1 1 2 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1
.		Rewben Copland	- 1 - 1 - - - 1	- 1 2 2 - - 1
.		Michael Miller	- - 1 1 - - 1	2 1 2 - - 1
.		Lewis Bell	- - - 1 - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
.		Armstead Kirk	2 2 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
.		John Oakly	- 1 - - - 1	2 - - - - 1
.		Dennis Roberts	2 1 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 1
.		James Bird	- 1 - 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - - 1
.		Jane Miller	- - - 1	- - 1 - - - 1
.		George Rich	2 1 - - - 1	- 1 - 1 1
.		Jacob Noe	1 - - - - - 1	1 1 1 2 1 - 1
.		Henry Boatman	- 1 - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1
.		Absalom Miller	- - - - 1	- - - - 1
.		John DUSHAIN	- - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		Lewis Davis	1 2 1 1 - - 1	2 1 1 - - 1
27		—		

1 401	Sarah Spoon	2 1	- - - - 2
	John Harbin? Harlin?	2 2 - - 1	- - - - 1
	Robt. M. Yancey	- - - - 1	- - - - - 1
	Pharoah B. Cobb	1 1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	James McGoldrick	- 1 2 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - - 1
	John Flora	1 1 2 1 - - - 1	- - - - 2
	Benjamin Carroll	1 1 2 - 1 - - 1	- 2 1 2 - - 1
	Sina Kennay	- - - 1	- 1 - - - - 1
	John Hill	- 1 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1
	Sarah Barton	- - - 1 1	- - - - - - - - 1
	John Godwin	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	John Long	1 - 1 1 1 - 1	1 2 2 2 - - 1
	Joseph Cobb	- - - - 1 - - 1	- - - 2 - - - 1 1
	Wm Adkinson	1 2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	John Arnet	1 1 1 - - 1 1	- 1 1 1 2 - 1
	Joel Embry	1 - - 1 - 1	1 1 - - 1
	Robt. McKnight	- - - - - 1	2 1 1 - 1
	Isaac B. Kennon	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1
	Thomas Turley	1 2 1 2 - - 1	1 1 1 - - - 1
	John Oidder	- - - - 1	—
	John M. Miles	- - - - 1	—
	Wm Rogers	- - - - 1	1 - - 1 1
	Mary Long	—	- - - - 1 1 - - 1
	Thos Whiteside	- - - 1 - 1	—
	Tristrem D. Knight	- - - 1 1 1	- - - - 1
	Thomas Gill	- 1 - - - - - 1	1 - - - 1
27	—	—	—
1 402	John McGee	- - - - 1	—
	Joseph Proffet	- - - - 1	2 - - 1
	Mary ✓	- - 1 1	- 2 1 - - - 1
	Gabriel ✓	- - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Malen Harris	1 2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Lawson Long	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1
	Wilson Dunavant	2 1 - - 1	- - - - 2
	George Waddel	- 1 - 2 - - 1	2 1 1 - 2 - 1
9	Jacob Woods	- - 1 - 1	1 - 1 1

p 38

10	40v	Elender Harris	- - - 1 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	
		Charles McDaniel	- 2 1 - - - - 1	- - 1 - - - - 1	
		Miles Harris	2 - 1 - - - 1	1 1 1 - - - 1	
		Rice Moore	- 1 - - - 1 - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - 1	
		John Moore	2 - - - - 1	1 - - 1 - 1	
		Jonathan Mumpower	- - 1 - 1 - - - 1	1 - - 1 3 - - 1	
		John Lebo	- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 3 - - - 1	
		Joseph Bryant	1 - - - - - - - 1	2 2 - - - - 1	
		John Bryant	- 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1	
		James Philips	- - - - 2	2 1 - - 1	
		~~H~~Henry Grubb	2 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Henry (? Hornell? Homel?) w.?	- - - 1 - - - 1 [1M F.C. und/10	- - 1 1 - - 1	& 1 F Slave und/10] F ~~Free col und 10~~
		Jonathan Gamewell	- - - - 2	1 - - - 1	
		Mackness Moore	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1	
		Nancy Rush	- - - 1 1	- 1 - - - - - - 1	
		Polly Rush	—	1 1 - - - 1	
		James Jones	1 - - - - 1 - - 1	- - - - 1 - - - 1	
27		—	—	—	
1	403	Pryor Harvey	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	(1 sl)
		Wm. T. Tate	- - - - 1	—	
		John Lafferty	- - - - 1	—	
		John Cumming	- 3 2 1 - 1	2 1 - 1 - 1	
		Piteman Long	- - - - 1	1 - - 1	
		Reuben Long	1 - 1 - - 1	2 2 1 - - 1	
		David Shropshire	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Reuben Long Sr	- - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - 1	
		Samuel B. Tate	1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Elizabeth Senter	- 1 1 1 1 - 1	1 1 1 - - - 1 1	(20 sl)
		John Colyer	2 1 1 - - - - 1	1 1 1 - 1	
		Griffin Collins Free Col	— 1M 24-36	—	2F und 10 1F 10-24
		Betsey Jones	—	1 - - - - 1	
		Robert Campbell	1 - - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Zion Brewer	- - 2 1 - - - 1	2 - - - 3 - - 1	
		Roderick McKennon	- - - 1	- - - 1	
		Thomas Johnson	- - - - - - - - - 1	2 1 1 - 3 - 1	(12 sl)
18		Nancy Henderson	- - - - 1	3 - - 1 2 - 1	

19 403	Richard Harris	1 - - - 1	12 - - 1	
	Mary Samsel	- - 1 1 2	- - 1	
	Thomas Henderson	- - 1 - - 1	112 - - 1	(5sl)
	Azuella Jones	- 1 - - 2 1 - - 1	- - 1 1 2 - - - 1	
	John Samsel	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
	James Aorn	- 1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - 1 - 1	
	Elizabeth Jack	- 1 1	1 2 1 2 - 1	(9sl)
	Peter McKennon	- - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
27	—	—	—	
1 404	Angus McKennon	- - - - 1	1 1 - - 2	
	John W. Lide	2 1 - - - 1	1 2 - - 1	(12sl)
	George W. Matlock	1 - - - - 1	- 1 - - - 1	(1sl)
	Stephen Green	1 1 1 1 - - - 1	- 3 1 - 1 - 1	
	John B. Proffet	- - - - 1 1	1 2 - - - 1	(2sl)
	William McCollom	1 - 2 - 1 1	- 1 1 1 - 1	
	Peter May ✓	1 - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 2 - 1 - 1	
	William Lynn	- 1 1 1 - - 1	2 2 1 - - - 1	
	Wm. Burgess	- - - - - - 1	3 - 1 - - 1	
	James Ivy	1 1 - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
	Thomas Birchett	- - 2 - - - 1	2 2 - 1 1 - 1	
	Milly Hall	[free col 1F und 10 & 1F 10-24 & 1F 24-36]		
	Wm. F. Williams	2 - - - 1 2	- - 1 1 - 1	(11sl)
	Thomas Young	- - - - - 1	- - - - 1	
	Warham Easley	1 - 1 1 - - 1	1 2 - 1 1 & 1 F (Free col) und 10	
	James Latham	- 2 - 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - 1	
	Robert Read	1 2 1 - - 1	- - 1 - - 1	
	Daniel Widows	2 - - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1	
	John Phillips Sr	- - - 1 - - - 1	- 1 2 - - - - 1	
	✓ ✓ Jr	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
	John Freeman	- 2 2 2 - - 1	- - 1 1 - - 1	
	Winfrey Robertson	- 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
	Jesse Evans	1 - - - - 1	2 - - 1 1	
	Fanny Robertson	2	- - - - - 1	
	John Moody	1 2 1 1 - - 1	- - - - - 1	(1sl)
	John Campbell	- - - 1 2 - - - 1	- - - 1	(1sl)
27	—	—	—	

1	405	Mary Easley	- - 1 - 1	- 2 - 1 - 1 - - 1	(7 sl)
		✓Peter Mathes Free Col	1M 55-100	— 1F 55-100	
		James Hodges	1 - 1 2 - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1	
		Joel Philips	1 2 2 - 1	1	
		Nancy McElhaney	—	- - - - 2 - - 1	
		Elizabeth Lipscombe	- - - - 1	- 1 1 1 - - 1	(9 sl)
		William Kirk	- - - 2 - - - - 1	1 - - - 1 - - - 1	
		Reece Bowen	2 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Daniel Robertson	- - - 2 - - - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - - - 1	
		William Robertson	- 2 - 1 - 1	1 - 2 - - 2	
		Wm McGinnis	- 1	—	
		Field Robertson	2 2 1 - - - 1	1 1 2 - - 1	
		Benjamin McCra^R^vy?	- - - - 1	3 3 - 1 1	
		John Chaney	- - - - - 1	- 2 - - - 1	
		Margaret Curry	- 1	- 1 - - - 1	
		Thomas Barker	- - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1	
		Thomas Harris	- 1 1 - - - - 1	2 1 - 1 - - 1	
		Benjamin Cox ✓	- 1 1 - - - 1	- - - - - 1	(1 sl)
		Eli Hodges	2 - 1 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
		William Williams	- - - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	
		Henry ✓	- - - - 1 - - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
		Francis ✓	2 - 1 1 1 - 1	1 2 1 1 1 1	
		Sarah Cox ✓	- 1 2 2	- 2 1 - - - 1	
		Wm Milikan	- - 1 - 1 - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - - - - 1	
		George ✓	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - - - 1	
		Silas B. Stephens	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1 - 1	
27 —		—	—	—	
	406	Hamilton Ivy	- - - - 1	1 - - - - - - 1	
		John GOAN Free Col	— 1M 24-36	— 1F and 10 + 1 10-24	
(1M over 100)		Walter D. Coin? (Cain?)	1 - - - - - 1 - (Q-over 100) - - - -	2 1 - - - 1	
		Abraham Spoon	- 1 3 - - - - 1	2 1 - 1 - - 1	
		James Vance	2 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Paschal Turner	- - - - 1	- 1 - 1 - - 1	
		James Maness	- - - - 1	1 - 1 - 1	
		Joseph Noe	2 1 1 1 - 1	1 1 - - 1	(2 sl)
9		Thomas GOAN Free Col	(3M und 10 + 1 24-36)	—(1F und 10 + 1 24-36)	

10	406	Nancy GOAN	free col	— 1M 24-36	— 2F und10 2F 10-24 } 1F 24 36
		Preston GOAN		— 1M 10-24	— 1F 10-24
		Fanny GOAN		— 2M und10	— 2F und10 1F 10-24 } 1F 24-36
		Charles Brooks		12 - - - - 1	- - - 1 - - 1
		John Denson		~~1 - - - 1~~	- - - - 1
		Jonathan Noe		2 - - - 1	- - - - 2 (1 col)
		Wm. Denson		- 1 1 - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1
		Joseph Parker		- - 1 - 3 - - 1 - - - 1	1 - - 1 1 - 1 - - - 1
		Jesse Livingston		1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1 (1 col)
		Jacob Williford		- - - - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1
		Simeon Williford		- - - - 1	- - - 1
		James Williford		- - - - - 1	- - 1 - 1
		Philip Dunham		— 3M (F.C.) und10 1M — 36-55	- - - - 1. 1F (F.C.) und10
		Eli Kein		1 - 2 1 - - 1	2 1 - - - 1
		Jesse Bean		- - - - - 1	- - - - - 1
		David Noe		2 2 - 2 - 1	1 1 1 1 - 1 - (4 col)
		Ninian Riggs		1 - - 1 2 - 1	1 1 2 1 1 1
27		—		—	—
	407	John Garretson		- 1 1 2 - - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1
		David Reece		1 - 1 - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1
		James Chaney		2 - - - - 1	- 2 - - - 1
		Edmund Bolen	free col	— 1M und10 & 1M 24-36	— 3F und10 & 1F 24-36
		Ezekiel Bolen	free col	— 1M 24-36	— 2F und10 & 1F 24-36
		Shadrach GOAN		— 1M 36-55	—
		John Purkepite		- - - - 1 1	- - - - 1
		Benjamin Howell		- - - - - - - - - - 1	- 1 - - 1 - - - - 1
		Abraham Spoon		1 - - - 1	- - - 1
		Wm. McGill		- - 1 1 - - 1	- - - - 1
		Clabourn GOAN	free col	1M und10 & 1M 55-100	— 1F und10 & 2F 24-36
(Two Jn or Jr named)		John Spoon		- - - - 1	- - - - 1
		John Spoon		1 1 - - 1	1 - - - 1
		Jacob Purkepite		2 - - - 1 - - 1	- 2 - 2 3 - - 1
		Barbary Spoon		—	- - - - - - - - 1 - - 1
		Sarah Spoon		2	- 1 - - - 1
		Edmund Bolen Sr	free col	1M 10-24 & 1M 55-100	— 1F und10 1F 10-24 1F 55-100
18		Rachel Hodges		2 - - 1 - - - - 1	- 2 1 - - 1

19	407	Priscilla Walker	- - 1	- - 1 - - 1	
		Barton Coffman	- - - - 1	- - - - 1	(1al)
		Edmund Hodges	- - - - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
		Ezekiel Boatman	2 - - - - 1	1 1 1 - - 1	
		Solomon Noe	- - - - 1 - 1	2 1 - 1 - - - 1	
		Thos. K. Howell	- - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1	((2al)
		John Coy ✓	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		John Helton	1 1 2 - - 1	1 1 - 1 - 1	
27		—	—	—	
1	408	Alexander Helton	- - 1 - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
		Eli Spoon	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
		James Helton	1 - - - - 1	1 2 - - 1	
		Joseph Noe Sr	- - - 2 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
		John Noe	3 2 - - - 1	- - 2 - - 1	
		James Carmichael	- - - 2 2 - - - 1	- 1 2 1 - - - 1	
		John Newton	1 - 1 1 - - - 1	- 1 2 1 - 1	
		Isiah Midkiff	1	- - - 1	
		Susannah Treece	- 1	- 1 - - 1	
		Sarah Holt	- 2	- - - - - - 1	
		Andrew Coffman	- 1 1 - - 1	2 1 - - 1	
		〃 〃 Sr	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - - - - - - 1	
		Charles Read	- 1 1 - - - 1	2 3 2 - - - 1	
		Wm. Winkles	- - - 1	- - - 1	
		Ma^{s}RTIN Henderson	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
		Christopher Stroud	1 - 1 1 - 1	1 2 1 1 - 1	
		Jacob Livingston	- 1 3 2 - - - 1	1 1 1 1 - - 1	
		Thomas Brooks	2 - - - 1 1	- 1 1 - 1	
		John Noe Sr	- 1	- - 1	
		Daniel Noe	- - - 1	- - - 1	
		John Noe Jr	- 1 - - 1	- - - 1	
		James Hughy	- 2 - - 1	1 2 - - 1	
		Abraham DORNEL	- - 2 1 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - 1	
		Job Garretson	- - 1 1 - 1 - - - - 1	- - - - 1 1	
		Wm. Prewett	3 1 - - 1	- 1 1 - - 1	
		Elisha Bull	- 2 - - - - 1	2 1 2 - 1 - - - - 1	
27		—	—	—	

1 409	Thomas Walker	31-----1	1121-1	
	Ellis Riggs	--2--1	-1---1	}1F(Sl)10-24 }1F(FC)55-100
	John Walker	1---1	1---1	
	John POINDEXTER	11---1	--11--1	
	John Jamison	---1	1	
	Wm. Glossup	-1-21-1	--11--1	
	Elvin Biddie	3----1	-1--1	}1F(FC)10-24
	Joseph Williams	1-----1	--1---1	
	Sarah ✓	—	-1-1--1	
	Solomon Coward	----1--1	X---X--①	
	Thomas Reece	-2111--①Ƶ	--111-1	
	James Coward	----1	1---1	
	Thomas Glasgow	-------1	-----1	
	George Boatman	1-111--1	11211-1	
	Harmon Cox ✓	21---1	113--1	
	Solomon Cox ✓	22---1	-1---1	
	Samuel Cox ✓	--1-------1	---------1	
	Leroy Pullen	--1----1	------1	
	Peter Bryant	1	-2---1	
	Jeremiah Cox ✓	---1---1	-111--1	
	Joseph Lebo	1-21--1	2111-1	
	Samuel Williams	---1	---1	
	Isaiah Reece	1----1	12---1---1	
	John Williams	11--1	1---1	
	Hughs O. Taylor	1-1-11	24---1	(6sl)
	Daniel ✓	1----1--1	1-----1-1	(11sl)
27	—	——	——	
1 410	David McAnally	2----1	-2---1	
	Stephen Johnson	----1--1	---------1	(11sl)
	James Jones	2---1	----1	
	Joseph Stubblefield	---1---1	---1	
	Wm Thompson	121--1	2-2--1	
	Mastin Moore	-111--1	--2---1	
	Lemuel Moore	11-----1	--222-1	
	Wm. Roberts	1---1	11--1	
9	Chapman Poindexter	121-----1	1-1--1	

1830 Grainger Co., Tenn

p. 44

10	410	Robert Hutson	- - - 1 - - 1	3 1 2 1 1 - 1	
		James Blair Sr	- 1 1 1 - - - - 1	- 1 1 - - - - - - 1	(1sl)
		Joseph Royal	- - 2 - 1 - - - 1	- 2 - 1 - - 1	
		Thomas Sterling	1 2 - - 1 1	2 - - - 1	
		Nathan Gray	- 2 2 - 1 1	- - - - - 1	(2sl)
		Fielding Smiddy	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Enoch Bowdon	2 - - - 1	2 - - - 1	
		Daniel Easley	- - 1	- - 1 2 - 1	
		John Newman	- - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1	- - 1 - - - 1	
		John Kelton	- - - - - - - 1	3 - - - 1 - * - 1	
		David Owens	2 - 2 - - 1	2 - - 1 - 1	
		Alexander Blair	- - - - 1 - - - 1	- - - 1 1 - - 1	(6sl)
		Epaphroditas Hightower Sen.	- - - - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - - - - - - - 1	(9sl)
		Chesley Jarnagin	- - - - 2	1 - - - 1	} (9sl) 1 F (Fc) und 10 1 F - 24-36
		Thomas ✓	1 1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Katharine Nicely	- 1 1 - 1	- - - 2 - - - 1	
		Jacob Jonas	- - 2 1 - - - 1	1 2 1 1 - 1	
27		—	—	—	
1	411	Jesse Ray	- - - - 1	—	
		John T. Curl	1 - - 1 - - 1	- 2 1 2 1 - 1	
		Wm. Curl	1 - - - 1	- - - - 1	
		Thornton Chesher	- 1 1 2 1 - 1	- 1 1 1 - - 1	
		Sarah Gibson	—	- 1	
		James Brown	- 1 1 2 1 - - 1	1 1 1 1 2 - 1	
		Wilson Dyer	- - - - 1	- - - 1	
		Sarah Flinn	—	- - 1	
		Edward Smith	1 1 - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
		Gideon Harris	1 2 2 - - 1	1 - - 1 - - 1	
		Isaac Nichols	1 - - - 1	1 1 - - 1	
12		James Hines	- - 1 - - - - - - - - 1	- - - - 1 - - 1	

Enumerator = Noah Jarnigan

Attested To-by = William Clay
George G. Read

18

Bunch Copied

1850 Grainger Co Tenn

1850 Census Grainger Co Tenn

(12-21-68) (50-880)

Dist # 2

20-(143-144)

Goins Claborn 76 Va (M) Lab
Dolly 35 Tenn
Levi 16 ✓
Perry 13 ✓
Polly 13 ✓
John 9 ✓
Nancy 7 ✓
Roswell 6 ✓
Susan 4 ✓

Dist # 3

41(291-304)

Shelton David 32 N.C. ~~Lab~~ Far
Martha 32 Tenn
Elizabeth 5 ✓
John 3 ✓
James 7/12 ✓

Straton, George 32 Va

Dist # 4

48(341-343)

Wiles Ashby 28 Va "B&R Smith"
Mary 27 Tenn
Joseph 7 ✓
Nancy 3 ✓
Thos A 1 ✓

Dist # 6

87(617-638)

"MAPING"
"Maping" Robt 65 Tenn F 12600
Prob Massengell Elizabeth H 49 N.C.
Sterling 28 Tenn
MASSENGILL? Margaret 16 ✓

95(600-703)

Yates Abram 30 Unk F 200
✓ Rebecca 37 N.C.
✓ Delia 15 Tenn
Bunch Harrison 9 Tenn

98(705-724)

~~Eliz~~ Sullebarger (Ledger?) 29 Tenn F
Eliza 28 ✓ ✓
Calvin 8 ✓ ✓
Robt A 6 ✓ ✓
Jas M. 3 ✓ ✓
Marshal 9/12 ✓ ✓
Bunch Hamilton 7 ✓
(Elindy?) Susan 18 ✓

BB

99(708-732)

Mitchell, Wm 57 Va F 2.000
Mary 52 Tenn
Nancy 25 ✓
Wm 18 ✓
Dalf Robt 17 ✓ Lab

99(709-733)

Mitchell, ~~Ona~~ OMA (f) 28 Tenn 100
Franklin 10 ✓
Henry 7 ✓

99(710-734

Stallsworth John 45 N. C. Miller
Anna (47?) Va
Saml 21 Tenn
Elijah 17 ✓
Mary 15 ✓
Thos 13 ✓
Delitha 11 ✓
Sarah 7 ✓
Elizabeth 3

– ✓

107(367-373)
(Cain?) Walter 63 Ire 7 —
Sarah 57 (51?) Tenn
Louisa 23 ✓
Ellen 22 ✓
Amanda A 20 ✓
Jonathan D 19 ✓
Mary 17 ✓
James 15
Iseppi (Jessie?) 12 ✓
Sarah 10 ✓
Oliver P 8 ✓
Frances M. 6 ✓
Melvina 4 ✓

108(775-811)
Stallsworth Saml (4?) (43-53?) Tenn
with David 55 + Mary A Vinyard

112(804-833)
Stallsworth Martha 65 N.C. =
Elizabeth 34 Tenn

116(821-851)
Hamilton Catharine 91 ~~Ire~~ 2.33
Rebecca 44 –

117(829-871) #
Willes Hardin 40 Tenn 7 –
Maria 39 ✓
Susan 18 –
Lon D 12 ✓
Claiborn 10 ✓
(Haly?) Jogee (M) 69 Ind Lab

117(830-881)
(Haly?) Claiborn 70 Va Fmr 1000
Sarah 65 ✓

Dist #9

142(1018-1060)
Shelton Howard 23 N.C. Fmr –
Mary J. 17 Tenn

142(1022-1064)
Shelton John 65 Va Fmr —
Mary 60 N.C
Thos 26 ~~Tenn~~ N.C. Fmr —
James 19 ✓ ✓ —
Richard 15 ✓ ✓ –

148(1061-1106)
Bunch Sam'l H. 41 Ala Fmr 200
Martha E. 20 Tenn
Rufus 16 ✓
BB
Louiza (J?) E. 12 Mo
Jeremiah S. 7 Mo
Robt J. 5 Mo
Sam'l H. 5 Mo
~~Matt~~ Janeway, Thos D 4 Tenn

149(1064-1110)
Wacker James 6 35 Tenn B+P Smith 2000
Eliza 32 ✓
BB
(Dasthalia?) (f) 12 ✓
Melissa F 10 ✓
Robt L 6 ✓
Bunch James 15 –

150(1076-1123)
Jernigan Jeremiah 64 Tenn 7 10 000
Mary J. 44 –
Eldridge Cynthia 13 –
✓ Bennett 5 –

1850 Grainger Co Tenn

(10?)
Dist (11?)

150(1077-1124)
Clay Rebecca 81 Va - 2500

158 (1134-1186)
Cocke Wm E. (Owl) 54 Tenn Phy 3300
Margaret E. 53 ✓
Lucy A 16 –

168(1208-1263)
Hopshire, John ~~53~~ 50 Tenn 7 1000
Myra 40 ✓
Martin 17 – Far
Wm 10 –
Wiley 8 ✓
John 5 ✓
Bunch Geo P. 17 ✓ Lit

Dis

BB

~~B~~

171(1223-1278)
Harvey Matison 34 Tenn 7 200
(BUNCH?) Sally 26 ✓ (22+
George 13 –
Abner 11 –
John 9 –
Thos 5 ✓
Emeline 3 ✓

BB

Dist (11)
177(1268-1325)
Oliver John 39. Tenn 7 70
Bunch Leoma 33 ✓
Matilda 16 ✓
Jane 13 –
John 12 –
Cynthia 8 –

~~D~~ 185(1322-1379)
Bunch Wm 65 Va 7 –
Sally 45 N.C
Maples Nancy 32 Tenn
~~P~~ – Robt 20 –
✓ Henry 15 –
– Betsy 14 –
– Nancy 12 ✓

199(1430-1493) (b 1829)
Bunch Sam'l 21 Tenn 7 –
Orlena 19 ✓
John 9/12 ✓

200(1435-1498) b. 1812
Bunch Armstead 38 Tenn 7 –
Louisa 32 ✓
Lavina A 8 ✓
John 7 ✓ B 14 Apr 1843
Nancy 4 ✓
~~Sarah~~ 2 ✓
Mary 3/12 ✓

BB

209(1493-1550)
Acuff Claiborn 44 Tenn 7 ~~1~~400
Martha 49 ✓ –
Enos 18 –
Calvin 17 –
Margaret 15 ✓
Martha 15 ✓
Dave? 10 –
Zachariah 7 –
✓ James R. 21 ✓
Bunch Elizabeth 60 –

-4-

223 (1583-1656)
Shelton Sally 27 Tenn
— Polly 25 —
with John & (Anna?) Berkers(us)
both aged 39 - Tenn)

223 (1584-1657)
Shelton Jacob 36 Ten. f —
Martha 34 N.C.
Malindy 16 Tenn
Franklin 10 ✓
Ervin 8 ✓
Calaway 6 ✓
John 4 ✓
Jane 3 ✓
Esau 1 ✓

224 (1590-1663)
Shelton James 60 bn f —
Nancy 60 ✓
Kely 22 Tenn
David 20 ✓
Charlotte 18 ✓
Rachel 16 ✓

Dist 25
p 255 (1875-1879)
Condrey Isaac 44 Ky Far 500
Rebecca 41 Tenn
Minerva 20 ✓
John (M. ?) 18 ✓
Nancy 14 ✓
Sarah A 13 ✓
Mary A 11
(Bettenezper?) 9 ✓
Emily 7 ✓
Daniel P 5 ✓

[illegible}

260 (1817-1901)
Shelton Betsy 37 Tenn —
Mary A 12 ✓
Sarah M.S. 8 ✓
Elmira 6 ✓
Emeline 4 ✓
Nancy 1 ✓

276 (1883-1968)
Shelton Joseph 28 Tenn f —
Amelia 28 ✓
Mary 3 ✓

—0—

Bunch Copied

1880 Grainger Co Tenn

~~1850~~
~~65~~
~~748~~
~~750~~
~~751~~
1761

1880 Grainger Co Tenn
(12-23-68)

Page I

1st Civil Dist
2nd ~ ~

6(41-43)	Shelton	Anderson	38	Lab	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Mary	38	wife	–	–	–
		(Huiorsan?)	(f) 15	dau	–	–	–
		Lucinda	13	✓	–	–	–
		Ralph	10	son	–	–	–
		Clora	7	dau	–	–	–
		Robt	4	son	–	–	–
		HENLYWITT	2	✓	–	–	–
16(135-139)	Shelton,	David	62	farming	NC	NC	NC
		Martha	52	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Mary	25	dau	✓	NC	✓
		Virginia	23	✓	–	–	–
		Landon C	21	son (mar?)	–	–	–
		Nancy	15	dau	–	–	–
		Richard	12	son	–	–	–
		Wm	9	✓	–	–	–

~~4th~~ 3rd Civil Dist

27(79-79)	Shelton	Frederick	66	Far	NC	NC	NC
		Mary	66	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn

5th Civil Dist

(Combs?)

~~5(45-45)~~	~~Condre or Couch~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~Far~~	~~Tenn~~	~~Tenn~~	~~Tenn~~
		~~Mary J.~~	~~22~~	~~wife~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~
		~~Della A~~	~~[illegible] (b May)~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~

Sixth Civil Dist

13(123-126)	Stallsworth	Thomas	42	Miller	Tenn	NC	unk
		Nancy	42	wife	✓	Tenn	Tenn
		John W	17	son	–	–	–
		Narcissas	14	dau	–	–	–
		Thomas (Tort)	12	son	–	–	–
		Louisa C	9	dau	–	–	–
		Wm A	6	son	–	–	–
					–	–	–

-2-

7th Civil Dist

19(168-175)	Bunch,	James	40	Far	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	~~Bc~~	Mary	39	wife	–	–	–
	BB	Sarah E.	18	dau	–	–	–
		Auston	13	son	–	–	–
		Ellen	12	dau	–	–	–
		Joseph	9	son	–	–	–
		Charles	4	son	–	–	–
		Odia P	1	dau	–	–	–
20(177-184)	Stallsworth	Samuel	46	Far	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Susanna	44	wife	–	–	–
		Samuel J.	17	son	–	–	–
		Mary L.	15	dau	–	–	–
		Lon S	12	son	–	–	–
		Sarah M	9	dau	–	–	–
		John C	6	son	–	–	–
		Martha A.	3	dau	–	–	–
25(231-241)	Davis ~~Stallsworth~~	James E	28	Far	Tenn	N.C.	Tenn
		Sarah E	26	wife	✓	Tenn	✓
		Lon	10	son	✓	✓	✓
		Jas. F	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Stallsworth	Elizabeth	54	Aunt Kps Hse	N.C.	~~Tenn~~ N.C.	N.C.
25(232(242)	✓	Joel E	30	Far	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Artilecia	27	wife	–	–	–
		Samuel L.	1	dau	–	–	–
27(252-263)	✓	Elijah	"46	Far	Tenn	N.C.	Tenn
		Sarah J	41	wife	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
		John F.	20	son	Tenn	–	Mo
		Mary E	18	dau	✓	–	–
		Alkenia	16	✓	–	–	–
		Joseph C (L)	13	"dau"	–	–	–
		Jacob	11	son	–	–	–
		Martha J	8	dau	–	–	–
		Elijah	4	son	–	–	–
		Samuel H	2	son	–	–	–

1880 Grainger Co Tenn

28(25-3-265) Stallsworth Elizabeth 32 Kps Hse Tenn NC Va
Cordelia 9 dau — Tenn Tenn

8th Civil Dist
9th — —

2(12-12) Bunch R.C 37 Far No Ala Tenn } BB
Mary 26 wife Tenn Tenn Tenn. }
BB

14th Civil Dist
~~11~~ 12th — —

3(21-23) Shelton Vina (B) 22 Kps Hse Tenn Tenn Tenn
Mary L 4 dau — — —
Rebecca E 2 dau — — —
Blackburn Vania 24 sister — — —

13(1-1) Bunch Arlena 48 Mother-Kps Hse Tenn Tenn Tenn
Daniel A 20 son — — —
Phebe A 15 dau — — —
Henderson 7 son — — —

13(2-2) Aiken Willis 45 Far Va Va Va
Pollie 14 wife D.C. D.C. D.C.
Hopson Jesse 25 Servt/Fm Lab Tenn Tenn Tenn
Heartly Mary 20 — / Hse Kpr — — —

13(4-4) Bunch, Armst 75 Farmer Tenn Tenn Tenn
Louisa 62 wife — — N.C.
Sarah 30 dau — — Tenn
Martha 27 dau — — —
George 22 son — — —
Elisabeth 20 dau — — —
Tom Newton 19 son — — —
James P. 10 son — — —
Franklin 6 gr-son — — —
Jane 6 gr-dau — — —
Robbert 3 gr-son — — —
John P 1 gr-son — — —
ETTA $\frac{4}{12}$ (Feb) gr-dau — — —

BB

-4-

15 (18-18) c/ew	Condray	Wm. H	67	Miller	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Louisa	59	wife	–	–	–
		Robbert	19	son-Far	–	–	–
		Margaret	18	dau-in-law	–	–	–
		Martha	20	dau	–	–	–

13th Civil Dist

31 (22-22)	Shelton	Mark	39	Far	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Ollie	39	wife	–	–	–
34 (16-16)	Shelton	Benj. F	39	Far	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Mary A	41	wife	–	–	–
		Amanda	18	dau	–	–	–
		Martha	16	dau	–	–	–
		Anna C.	14	dau	–	–	–
		Tipton	12	son	–	–	–
		Samuel	10	son	✓	–	–
		Mary E	8	dau	✓	–	–
		John	5	son	–	–	–
		Belden A	2	son	–	–	–
✓		Martha	67	Mother	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
39 (25-25)	Shelton	Callaway	25	Farming	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		Sarah E.	25	wife	–	–	–
		Catherine	9	dau	–	–	–
		Charles J.	5	son	–	–	–
		Lucy A	3	dau	–	–	–
		Babe (M)	$\frac{1}{12}$ (May)	son	–	–	–
		Parris	2	son	–	–	–

10th Civil Dist

16 (147-147)	OGAN	Peter	81	Far	Tenn	[illegible]	Penn
		Helen	27	gr-dau	✓	Tenn	Tenn
	Wolfe	Robert (Black)	63	Servant	Ind	Ind	Ind
✓		James (W)	20	Laborer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
✓		Mary (W)	18	Dom. Serv.	Miss	Ind	Ind
✓		Peter W	$\frac{3}{12}$ (Feb)		Tenn	Tenn	Miss

0

MARRIAGE RECORDS, Grainger Co., Tenn
Copied by Mrs. Evelyn Bunch Moore
123 N. Ext. Rd., Mesa Arizona, May 29, 1960

P. 7	BUNCH, Serenia	James Harmon	13 Aug. 1799
23	Polley	Joshua Hickey	14 May, 1803
33	Jesse	Nancy Scot	16 Jan. 1806
37	John, Jr.	Margaret Clay	20 Aug. 1807
* → 44	~~William~~	Delilah Bunch	4 Jan. 1809
44	Anderson	Sally Bunch	1 Feb. 1809
45	William	Nelly Rock	2 June 1809
45	William	Nancy Jones	3 June 1809
61	Mary	William Mitchell	24 Jan. 1813
76	David	Heisler Midriff	17 Apr. 1817
69	Patsey	Jermiah Jarnagin	9 Jan. 1815
81	Elsa	Jesse Rayle	15 Mch. 1817
94	Samuel	Amanda Anderson	22 Oct. 1820
100	Susannah	David Coffman	20 Aug. 1813
101	J.C. (JP)	--	
106	J.C. (JP)	--	
113	Sally	Charles Sparkman	17 Aug. 1822
119	Joshua (JP)	--	
148	Josiah C, (JP) --		
149	Samuel C.	Parthena P. Jarnigin	29 Jan. 1828
149	Orlena P.	Benjamin Craighead	none given by EBM
173	Lovena	John Ollevin, Jr.	15 Aug. 1831 ~~([illegible])~~
124	D., (JP)	--	
176	Armstead	Priscilla Teague	5 Jan. 1832
190	Elizabeth	John Autes	7 Sept 1834
203	Charles	May Coffman	2 Oct. 1836
211	Anna	Madison Harvey	12 Apr. 1837
214	Nancy	Elijah Rook	21 Oct. 1837

John Bunch werved as bondsman for the following:

23	Polley to Joshua Hickey		14 May, 1803
76	David	Heisler Midriff	17 Apr. 1817
45	William	Nelly Rock	2 June 1809
94	Samuel	Amanda Anderson	22 Oct. 1820

James Bunch served as bondsman for:

203	Charles	May Coffman	2 Oct. 1836

Thomas Bunch served as bondsman for:

44	Anderson	Sally Bunch	1 Feb. 1809

- -

(The above published in "The Bunch Family Record", issue of May, 1965, (Volume I, Chapter 5)

- -

From the Grainger County (Tenn) Records
Gathered by Tilghman Bunch and Richard H. Bunch about 1938
See their Grainger Co. material in records
sent to Geneva King by Richard Haney Bunch

Bunch, William	Elizabeth Buggs	8 Apr. 1802
" David	--- ?	28 Sept 1803
Bean, Elizabeth	Abraham Howard	19 Sept 1801

- - - - - - - - - - -

* Delilah Bunch m. Claibourn Burnett
not William Bunch - William was bondsman

1870 Census, Grainger Co., Tenn

(sent to G. King by a letter-friend; don't know how accurate these are).

BUNCH,	James	32	Tenn	Farmer
	Mary	30	"	
(f)	P. or T.	10		
	Sarah	8	birthplace	
	? ?	3	of children	
	Ellen	2	not stated	
	J ---	50	keep house birthplace omitted	

BUNCH,	Samuel	53	Tenn	
	Martha	39		
	Willis R.	18	birthplaces	
	John J.	11	omitted	
	William	8		

BUNCH,	Orlena	42	Tenn	
	John	20		
	Lucy	14		birthplaces
	Daniel	11		omitted
	Phe--	6		

- -

1880 Census of Grainger County Tenn

Copied by G. King in 1968.

7th Civil Dst.
p. 19, #168-175

BUNCH,	James	40	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Mary	~~30~~ 39			
	Sarah E.	18	all born Tenn &		
	Ausker	13	all parents b.		
	Ellen	12	Tenn		
	Joseph	9			
	Charles	4			
	Adia P.	1			

9th Civil Dist.
p.2, #12-12

BUNCH,	R.C.	37	Mo.	Ala.	Tenn
	Mary	26	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn

12th Civil Dist.
p.13, 1-1

BUNCH,	Orlenia	48	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Daniel A.	20	Son		
	Phebe A.	15	Dau		
	Henderson	7	Son		

all b. Tenn & all parents b. Tenn

12th Civil Dist.
p.13, 4-4

BUNCH,	Armst	75	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Louisa	62	"	"	N.C.
	Sarah	30	dau		
	Martha	27	dau		
	George	22	son		
	Elisabeth	20	dau		
	Wm. Newton	19	son		
	James P.	10	son		
	Franklin	6	gr-son		
	Jane	6	gr-dau		
	Robbert	3	gr-son		
	John R.	1	gr-son		
	Etta	4/12	gr-dau (b. Feb.)		

(all b. Tenn & parents b. Tenn)

- -

T. Park 6-72 ✓
Marie ✓
Culbertt ✓

APPLETONS CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY
D. Appleton & Co., 1888, 6 vols
Copied for Geneva King by Annette Hoffman

Vol. ? Page ?

BUNCH, Samuel, soldier, b. Granger County, Tenn. 4 Dec., 1786. d. Rutledge, Tenn., 5 Sept 1849. Commanded a regiment of mounted yeomen from Tennessee during Creek War, served under Gen. Andrew Jackson and distinguished himself in the attack on Hillibeetown on 18 Nov 1813. In the charge of the battle at Horseshoe Bend on 27 Mar 1814, he was among first to pass over breastworks of the enemy. Served many years as Sheriff of Granger Co. He was elected from Tenn. to 23rd congress as Whig, and reelected to the 24th, serving from 2 Dec. 1833, till 2 Mar, 1837.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

KINFOLKS, by William Curry Harllee
(Copied for G.King by Marie Merritt,1965)

Robertson Section

p. 2731 Samuel Bunch, (Col. War of 1812-15) Commended for gallantry at Battle of Horseshoe Bend, Creek Indian War, Congressman, m. Amanda _____, dau of Mary & Thomas _____, of Hawkins Co., Tenn.

p.2732 Samuel Bunch, m. Amanda Anderson
1. Laura
2. Attilla
3. Irene
4. Mary, m. Asa Hopkins. (Hopkins d____ Bunch (Cemetery Inscription)

- -

BUNCHES OF GRAINGER COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Compiled 1938 by Tilghman H. Bunch, Washington, D.C. & Richard H. Bunch, Chicago, Ill.

In March 1780, John Bunch patented land in the Holston Country. Thomas King and Rufus (or Isaac) Trimble were with him. He evidently migrated from nearby Washington County, Virginia (Abingdon, County Seat) but from the part now Sullivan County, Tennessee. Before moving down into Hawkins County (now Grainger) he probably lived near the present Kingsport, Tennessee, a territory over which Washington County, Va., long exercised jurisdiction.

John Bunch's forebears came from England well before the Revolution and settled in Virginia. There is an old tradition in East Tennessee that the first Bunch in this country was a ship-wrecked child on the Virginia coast. In his teens he joined a party to recover some prisoners and property taken by the Indians. Getting ahead of the Indians they concealed themselves behind some logs. The Captain ordered them to fire as, the Indians were straggling along. Bunch waved his hand and said, "Wait and let's bunch them". Finally, when the Indians got together they fired, large numbers were killed and the prisoners recovered. There are several versions of this, and in one it is said that the first Bunch in the present East Tennessee was a ship-wrecked youngster, another has it that the first Bunch came over at the age of 17.*

John Bunch was a Revolutionary soldier and was active in the early Indian Wars**. He served as Captain under Sevier in the Etawah campaign against the Cherokees and Creeks in 1792 and 1793, and in 1794 he served in the Knox Regiment as an ensign, Territory south of the Ohio, and apparently for years was Captain of Militia at Rutledge, Grainger County, Tennessee. The Captain was quite a land owner and active in public affairs. The first Court in Grainger County was held in his house, and he offered land for the first court house, across from his property***, now known as the old Manley Place. He served in the Tennessee Legislature of 1803 and 1805. The Bunch house is still standing, about 1 1/2 miles west of Rutledge on the Knoxville Road, and not far from Richland Creek which runs through the place. An old family cemetery is nearby. This place once had splendid orchards. The French Bourbon Prince, afterward King Louis Phillipe of France, and his brother, dined here with Captain Bunch while enroute to New Orleans on their American visit in the 1790's. The Captains wife was Mary Asher. They had the following children.

---

* John Bunch was probably the first Bunch in Tennessee. The early Bunches of Virginia and North Carolina were not kin - different families.

** The house on the old Bunch place was undoubtedly built with defense against the Indians in view. There were heavy logs in the walls. The Richland Creek (running through the place) Valley was in early times a very heavy cane-brake. In the North Carolina State Records ther is an item about a man being killed on June 29, 1788, during Indian Hostilities, at Bunch's Station. Indian depredations were no doubt numerous.

*** Captain John Bunch presented land across the highway from his property as a site for Grainger County's first court house. An excavation was apparently started but the building was erected in Rutledge. Grainger County was founded from Hawkins.

**** In old Grainger County Minute Books the following Bunches are mentioned. From 1798 to 1808. Charles - John - David - Martin - Samuel - Thomas.

***** One of the main routes to the Southwest ran via Rutledge.

John Bunch
Samuel Bunch
Mary (Polly) Bunch. Married Joshua Hickey
Martha (or Patsy) Bunch. Married Jeremiah Jernagin who was a brother of Spencer J. Jernigan, brilliant lawyer and U.S. Senator (Whig) from Tenn. 1843-4.
Lavinia (or Viney) Bunch. Married a Mr. Watson.

Captain Bunch died some time between 1812 and 1820.
Captain Bunch's son John was born Feb. 11, 1786. John Jr. married, on Aug. 25, 1807, Margaret Muse Clay/*. These Clays were related to the Kentucky Clays. Margaret's brother, Clement Comer Clay, was later Governor and United States Senator from Alabama, and then Confederate Senator, and Representative of the Confederacy in Canada. He was imprisoned at Fortress Monroe, Va. after the Civil War at the same time as Jefferson Davis. John and Margaret Bunch had the following children:

Samuel Hamilton Bunch	Born Feb. 16, 1809.
William Clay Bunch	Born Apr. [illegible], 1811.
Orlena Patsy Bunch	Born June 1[illegible], 1812.
Clement Clay Bunch	Born Jan. 10, 1815.
Elvira Cynthia Bunch	Born Sept 7, 1817.
Cordelia Margaret Bunch	Born Apr. 3, 1820.
Mary Myrtilla Bunch	Born Mch. 6, 1823.
John Lafayette Bunch	Born 23 Dec. 1825. - Hugh Comer Bunch, Born Sept. 5, 1828.
Minerva Rebecca Bunch	Born Jan. 12, 1832.
Adelia Ann Bunch	Born Nov. 3, 1836.

Four children died at an early age.
William Clay Bunch died May 14, 1811.
Clement Clay Bunch died Sep. 26, 1818.
Hugh Comer Bunch died Oct. 16, 1832.
Adelia Ann Bunch died May 1, 1845.

Marriages:

Samuel Hamilton Bunch & Parthena Patsy Paine Jernagin, Jan. 31, 1828. (1st wife)
Orlena Patsy Bunch & Benjamin Craighead, Nov. 12, 1828. (1st husband)
Orlena Patsy Bunch & Thomas McBroom (2nd husband). Lived in Bolivar, Mo., and Rutledge, Tenn.
Elvira Cynthia Bunch & William Kenley Lathem. Jan. 12, 1836.**

---

* Margaret Muse Clay was born Feb. 14, 1792. She was a daughter of William Clay (born Aug. 11, 1760, in Chesterfield County, Va. Died Aug. 4, 1841 in Grainger Co., Tenn.) and his wife, Rebecca Comer. William Clay was a son of James Clay of Hanover and Chesterfield Counties, Va. and his wife, Margaret Muse.
Mrs? Mr. Bunch's (sic!) sisters were, Mrs. Cynthia Greene, Mrs. Nancy Hightower, and Mrs. Kendrick.

** The Lathams were early settlers near Rutledge, Tenn., going there from Abingdon, Virginia.

Cordelia Margaret Bunch & Robert James McElhaney, Dec. 11, 1838 (8).
Living in Springfield, Mo.
Mary Myrtilla Bunch & William Adkins Campbell, Feb. 9, 1842 (9).
Living in Springfield, Mo.
Minerva Rebecca Bunch and William I. Sims. May 13, 1846.

John Lafayette Bunch & Ann Eliza Woolridge (1st wife), Dec. 23, 1847.

As a young man John Bunch served in the local Militia Company. He probably spent some time in northern Alabama, at Huntsville, where some of the Clays located, after his marriage. Several of his children were born there. His home in Grainger Co., Tenn., 3 1/2 miles west of Rutledge, still stands. Now owned by Prof. S.R. Wister. In 1834 he moved to Missouri from Tennessee and settled at Bolivarwhere hedied April 2, 1837. His wife passed on April 5, 1841. Both are buried near Boliver. Mr. Bunch was quite a large man, weighing about 250 lbs., and very temperate habits, neither smoked or drank. His oldest son, Samuel Hamilton Bunch, first married Miss Jernagin and had six children (4 sons). Of these sons Rufus, the oldest went to Oregon before the Civil War. Jeremiah Jernagin fought through the war in the Confederate army and then moved to Florida. Robert (Bob) served in the Southern Army and lived in Grainger County, Tenn, afterwards. Samuel Hamilton was killed fighting for the "Lost Cause" in South Carolina in 1865. All were ardent Confederates of course. "Ham" moved to Missouri with his father, but returned to Rutledge after several years. He married a second time, in 1849, a widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis (Miss Janeway). They had 4 children, Miles Ellis Latham Bunch - John J. Bunch - William Ashly Bunch and John H.C. Bunch. They moved to Texas in the eighties and settled at Pilot Point where "Ham" died in 1888. Descendants still live there. The other surviving son of John and Margaret Bunch, John Lafayette Bunch, journied to Missouri with his parents, but not caring for life in that State went back to Alabama and lived with the Clays and was educated there. He made Tuscumbia, Alabama, his home andmarried twice, first Ann Elizabeth Woolridge, second, Lucy Mary Johnston. By the first, two children survived, Elsie Clay Bunch who married R. L. McKnight, and Virginia Tunstoll Bunch who married Dr. Henry S. Dill. By the second marriage were Persifer S. Bunch who died in 1930, and Martha Ward Bunch, who married Lucius E. Patton. Mrs. McKnight died in 1933. (She had a home in Tuscumbia filled with lovely furniture.) Mrs. Dill died in 1926 and Mrs. Patton in 1935, in Memphis, Tenn. Major Bunch served in the Confederate Army under General Strobl, and died in 1862. The second son of John Bunch, (Colonel) Samuel Bunch, was born in what became Grainger County, Tenn. on Dec. 4, 1786. Was educated in public schools. He served in his father's Company of Militia, and with the outbreak of hostilities in 1817, enlisted in Col. John Williams' Regiment as a Private on Dec. 1st, and served in the expedition to East Florida (10), being appointed Captain on Jan. 3, 1818.

---

(8) Major R. J. McElhaney was a native of Grainger Co., Tenn. (born about 1815). He was a prominent citizen, merchant and banker of Springfield, Mo., and Postmaster there [illegible]. Appointed Major of Militia in [illegible] and Capt. of a Federal Co. [illegible] but saw little active service. The Major Came to Missouri in [illegible]. [illegible] McElhaney and his wife were parents-in-law of Leonidas [illegible] Campbell, who served in the Confederate Army as a Colonel and was a member of [illegible] staff. Colonel Campbell was a native of Springfield, Mo. He accumulated a large fortune in many lines and had a 10,000 acre plantation in the Yazoo delta in Mississippi and a Cotton Press business at Vicksburg, Miss. A very prominent and fine man.

(9) The Campbells went to California in 1849 or 1850 and spent several years there.

(10) The expedition fought an engagement in East Florida -- Coll Bunch's letter of Sept. 23, 1819 to General Jackson. (American State Papers, Military Affairs I, page 769.)

Following this service he was appointed Colonel of a regiment called Samuel Bunch's Regiment East Tennessee Volunteers, and rendered eminent service under General Andrew Jackson in the Creek Campaign. He distinguished himself in the attack on Hillibetown on Nov. 18, 1813, and in the charge (11) of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend on 27th of March, 1814, he was among the first to pass over the enemy's breastworks. The power of the Creek Nation was forever broken on the field after that. Col. Bunch was detailed to command at the different posts from Fort William in the Creek Nation to the Tennessee line. For six years he served as Sheriff of Grainger County. The Colonel was a great horse fancier and bred a string of fine roans, known as the "Bunch Roans". He was a friend and benefactor of Andrew Johnson, and when young Johnson opened his first tailoring establishment in 1826 at Rutledge, he used the Bunch office part of the time as his shop, the Colonel being away on duty as an Indian Agent. This office was a small brick building that stood near the present Court House site. Johnson often hunted with the Colonel who was an enthusiastic sportman. The Colonel served in the 23rd and 24th Congresses (1835-1837) as a Southern Whig and Supported Hugh Lawson White for the Presidency in 1836 presidential campaign. Senator White carried Tennessee in this national election. Col. Bunch married Miss Amanda Anderson, a dughter of Joseph M. Anderson, and his wife, Mary Cocke. She was pretty and vivacious (12). The Colonel was a large land owner and man of affairs. He was big and very handsome, and in his younger days, quite a beau. His friends included two men who reached the Presidency, Andrew Jackson and Andrew Johnson. He died on Sept. 5, 1849. The Knoxville Register published the following obituary. "Died at his residence in Grainger County on the 5th inst. Colonel Samuel Bunch in his 65th year. Colonel Bunch commanded a regiment in the Indians wars of Andrew Jackson, and in the charge at the Battle of Horseshoe Bend was first or second man over and inside the breastworks of the enemy. He represented his district in Congress during the Administration of President Jackson, prior to the division of the parties in Tennessee. During the last session he served in Congress he was united with the Hon. John Bell, Henry A. Wise and Bailie Peyton in a publication nominating to the people the lamented Hugh Lawson White as a patriot. The Colonel (13) lived at his fathers old place, the present Manley Place, and is buried in the private grave yard on it. The Col. and Mrs. Bunch had the following children. McDonough J. Bunch, a handsome high spirited man, born about 1823, was the principal clerk of the State Legislature, 1845-46, held a Majors Commission in the period of the Mexican War, went to Mississippi and established very successful law practice. Was killed in a duel well before the Civil War.

---

(11) General Jackson in his report to Governor Blount dated March 31, 1814, mentioned the "great gallantry with which Col. Bunch led his men".

(12) Joseph M. Anderson was a sonof Inslee Anderson and a Revolutionary soldier and a member of ### a distinguished old Delaware Family, who was killed on Nov. 4, 1791, while serving as adjutant to Col. Gibson's Regiment in St. Clairs defeat by the Indians in Ohio, and his wife, Mary McDonough, the aunt of Commodore McDonough the hero of the Battle of Lake Champlain. Mrs. Joseph Anderson was a Mary Cocke, the daughter of Senator, General and Judge, William Cocke, one of the most distinguished figures of the old Southwest, and his wife, Mary Maclin, Her brother General William Cocke distinguished himself in the War of 1812, too. Mrs. Bunch, the Colonels widow, married in 1858, Mark Lowry, an old army comrade of the Colonel and a wealthy respected citizen of Sparta, Tenn., who was a widower with grown & married children.

(13) Bunches listed in Grainger County Land Transfers, 1800-1852:
John - David - Martin - Charles - Thomas - Pryor - Josiah C - Samuel - Anderson - Samuel H. - Amanda - Martha E. - Armstead.

Tilghman Howard Bunch. Attended school at Rutledge, left there in 1851, spent a year at Tuscumbia, Alabama, attended the University of Mississippi at Oxford 1852-53, where he fought a duel with the late Dr. Kellar of Hot Springs, Arkansas (of the Helen Kellar family of Tuscumbia, Alabama). (His room mate at Oxford was Howel H. Shields of Natchez, Adams County, Mississippi) then took a position with the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, being stationed at Memphis and LaGrange, Tennessee. He became engaged in Railroad work as a profession, and also served as a civil engineer. He 1860 he married, at New Orleans, Miss., Catherine Baird Henderson of Memphis (a daughter of Joseph Henderson of New Orleans and Memphis, and his wife, Elizabeth Cocke, who was a daughter of Bowler Cocke of Virginia). During the early days of the Civil War Mr. Bunch was active in moving troops for the Confederate Government. For quite a period his headquarter were at Huntsville, Alabama. Suffering from tubercolosis, he and his wife, with their slaves and a small train of several wagons, went to Texas in 1863 and settled at Peach Tree Farm near Waco in the Brazos Valley. Here a son was born in 1864, Tilghman H. Bunch. A daughter, Laura Tate Bunch had been born at Huntsville, Alabama.
In 1864 due to failing health a trip to Cuba was tried, the family running the blockade both ways at Galveston Bay. On returning it was decided to locate at San Antonio, but before reaching there Mr. Bunch died, in 1866, and was buried 21 miles from San Antonio. His widow settled in Little Rock, Arkansas, and in 1871 married E. H. Skipworth. In 1883 Miss Laura Bunch married Mr. Robert J. Matthews. In 1898 T. H. Bunch married Miss Laura Lewis. (14). Samuel J. Bunch (15) located in Memphis, Tenn., after leaving Grainger County. He was killed serving in the Confederate Army. It is believed, at Shiloh. He was older than T. H. Bunch.
Albert A. Bunch died in his youth at Rutledge before the Civil War.
Thomas H. Bunch served in the Federal Army in the Civil War and was wounded in the right leg at Chickamagua in Sept. 1863. He was a captain of cavelry. He was injured in 1864 by a horse falling on him, and was honorably discharged in 1865. He went to Mexico and there engaged in mining until his return in 1884. He died April 3, 1893. He never married.
Amanda Bunch was a handsome woman and very popular. She taught school at Rutledge and died before the Civil War.
Laura Bunch. Married Charles William McClurg in 1857. Died May 24, 1861.
Sally Bunch. Married W. L. Lathim of Rutledge and died a young widow in 1854, while visiting her brother, T. H. Bunch, at LaGrange, Tenn. She died of typhoid fever. Her daughter Gertrude died the same month.
Mary Bunch. Married Asa Hopkins. Mary was very musical and taught music at one time at Sparta, Tenn. She had a son, Bunch Hopkins, who lived in Clarksville, Tennessee, and Dollar, Texas. Has descendants in Texas. Bunch Hopkins was a large handsome man.

(End)

---

(14) T. H. Bunch died in 1924. Moved to New York in 1917 from Little Rock, Ark. Has two children, T. H.Bunch and Laura Crease Bunch.

(15) All the sons of Colonel Samuel Bunch were over six feet in height.

- - - - - -

June 7, 1962

Roster and Soldiers
The Tenn. Society of DAR 1894-1960

p. 504

Robert Craighead b June 27 1751 Augusta Co Va
d May 7 1821 in Knoxville, Tenn.
m 1773
Hannah Clark b Sept 17 1751
d Oct 11 1813 Knoxville, Tenn.

Not copying his life or war record now
Can if you want it

Children
Jane b Mar 27 1774 mar Wm McRhee
Mary b May 10 1776, d 1778
William b Oct 1 1778 mar Jane Gillespie
Thomas b Mar 6 1781 mar Mary Gillespie
John b July 14 1783 mar Temperance Nelson
Alexander b Mar 14 1786 d 1807
Margaret b Aug 14 1788 d July 10 1816
Rachael b May 22 1791 mar John Odom
BENJAMIN ~~B~~ b Feb 20 1794 mar ORLENA BUNCH

Descendants
Margaret C Thatcher (Miss) No 447335 Moccasin Bend Chapter Chattanoog
Dorcas H McDonald (John) 255800 Chickamauga Chapter~~¼~~Chattanooga
Almeda McRee Anderson No 41626 " " "
Mary M Thatcher No 41627 Mary Melinda Chickamauga Chapter "
aura Lewis) Laura L Hutcheson (J.L.) 109550 (John) " " "
Laura H Handley (Oscar, Jr.) 255801 not in index see below
Sarah Hays Headen (W.J.) No. 420422 Chief John Ross Chapt~~¼~~ "

Note that Laura H Handley is 255801 and Dorcas McDonald is 255800
so they must have gone in together.
They all belonged to chapters in Chattanooga.

I realize that your Orlena Oregon Bunch was not born until 1848
but that is such an unusual combination I wondered if she could be
an older sister of your James Bunch born 1803.

Geneva,
Chas is much better but he has been very ill most of the winter and
we have been at home almost all the time. I have been to the library
about 4 hours in six months and that should give you an idea.

I believe I'd write Miss Margaret C Thatcher - better not. I tried
to get her address in Chattanooga telephone book. The reference man
gave me Mrs. W. J. Headen's address as 303 Signal Mountain Blvd.
so write her and see if she can tell you anything about Orlena
Bunch. It's just got to be yours. I HOPE Love,

Marie

(Marie Garland)

GRAINGER COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Thomas King of Hawkins Co. to John Bunch of Grainger Co. Witnesses Thomas Henderson and Samuel Yancey. Feb. Term 1801. Dated Nov. 22, 1800. 200 acres on Richland Creek, South side. $100.00. Book A. page 199.

David Bunch to Martin Bunch, both of Grainger County. Book A. Page 42. Registered 21st Jan. 1798. 100 acres on the North side of Clinch Mt. on Puncheon Camp Creek. David Bunch acknowledged in open court.

William Cocke to John Bunch. Book A. page 25. April 22, 1797. 320 acres on Richland Creek. Signed, John Cocke, Att. for Wm. Cocke. Acknowledge in open court by said John Cocke.

Joseph Cobb to Charles Bunch. Book A. Page 30. Registered 20 June 1797. Sum of $100. 200 acres. South side of Richland Creek on a branch of the same waters of Holston River.

John Ward to Thomas Bunch, both of Grainger County. Book A. Page 200. Registered March 5, 1801. Consideration $750.00 In the vally of German Creek. Withesses: George Sharp, Isaac Cooper and Lewis Russel. Proven in open court in 1801.

William Hall and others. Commissioners, William Hall, Robert Patterson, William Clay & Willian Hankins to John Bunch. Book A. Page 217. Registered Oct. 5, 1801. Consideration $235.00. 4 certain lots, 1/4 acres & 1/8 acre each being in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses, Saml. D. Carrick, Samuel Yancey, Luke Lee Jr. Proven in open court August Session 1801. Signed William Hall, Robert Patterson, William Clay and Willian Hankins.

William Hall and others, Commissioners, to John Bunch. Book A. page 239. Registered Oct. 5, 1801. For sum of $36.60 and 5 mills. 2 lots 1/4 of an acre and 1/2 quarter of an acre, each in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. Samuel Yancey & Luke Lea, Jr. Proven in open Court. Session 1801.

Martin Bunch to John Brock. Book A. Page 257. Registered March 20, 1802. Indenture made 29th Jan. 1802. Consideration $100. 25 1/2 acres on the North side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek, it being the land where Bunch now lives. Acknowledge in open court February session 1802.

Thomas Bunch to John Bunch. Book A. Page 306. Registered Aug. 29, 1803. Sum of $500. A tract of land on the north side of Holston River in the valley of German Creek, 200 acres more or less. Witnesses. John F. Jack. Recorded August session 1803.

Charles Bunch to Valentine Morgan. Book A. Page 333. Registered the 30th May, 1804. For the sum of $50. (sic). 200 acres on the south side of Richland Creek on the branch of the same the waters of the Holston River. Witnesses. John Bunch, Saml Bunch, James Gracon. Proven, May Session, 1804.

Martin Bunch to William McPhedtridge. Book A. Page 357. Registered March 5, 1805. Consideration $200. 25 1/2 acres north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek, it being the tract whereon said Bunch now lives. Witnesses. Saml Clark & James Dyer. Proven in open Court February, 1805. Samuel Yancey. Clerk.

Thomas Bunch to John Bunch. Book A. Page 306. Registered Aug. 29, 1803. Indenture Made 13th Aug. 1803. Consideration $500. 200 acres on the north side of Holston River in the valley of German Creek. Deed of conveyance. Proven in open court August session, 1803.

Martin Bunch to John Brock. Book A. page 257. Registered March 20, 1802. Dated 29th Jan. 1802. Consideration $100. 25 acres on the north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. Deed of conveyance acknowledged in open court. February session. 1802.

Book A. page 349.
John Brock to Martin Bunch./ Registered Nov. 30, 1804. Dated Nov. 1st, 1804. Consideration $100. 25 1/2 acres on the north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. Acknowledged in open court Nov. session, 1804.

Joseph Cobb to Martin Bunch. Book A. Page 341. Registered Aug. 30, 1804. Dated Aug. 21, 1804. Consideration $30. (sic). 50 1/2 acres north side of Copper Ridge. Acknowledged in open court sessions.

Joseph Cobb to David Bunch Book A. Page 341. Registered Aug. 30, 1804. Dated Aug. 25, 1804. Consideration $30. (sic). 50 1/2 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on Copper Ridge. Acknowledged in open court before Ambrose Yancey, Clerk. Aug. Session 1804.

John Bunch to Thomas Bunch. Book B. Page 223. Registered Aug. 1808. This is release of trust deed.

John Bunch to Frederick Moyers. Book B. page 256. Registered May 29, 1809. Date 26 June 1808. Consideration $1,000. 138 acres on Richland and Patterson's Creek. Acknowledged open court May session 1809. Witnesses, J. Cock & William Baker & Amb. Yancey.

David Bunch to John Mitchell Dated Oct. 13, 1810. Consideration $400. 150 acr s on North side of Clinch Mt. on waters of Notchey Creek. Witnesses. Richard Harris, Richard Shockley & Edmon Mallicoat. Acknowledged in open court Nov. term 1810. Registered Jan. 14th, 1810. Book ? , Page 406.

James McFarland to David Bunch. Book B. Page 366. Dated Feb. 22, 1810. Consideration $400. 200 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on Notchey Creek. Witnesses. John Dowell, Andrew McPheters, Richard Harris. Proven in open court Aug. term 1810. Registered Oct. 3, 1810.

David Bunch to John McPheters. Book C, page 3. Dated 8 Nov. 1810. Consideration $550. 150 acres on Puncheon Camp Creek on north side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses. Andrew McPheters, Annis Ogle & Henry Acuff. Proven in open Court May session 1811. Registered Aug. 20, 1811.

John Bunch to John Furgerson. Book C, page 72. Dated 18 Feb. 1812. Consideration $125. 200 acres on south side of Richland Creek opposite plantation of John Bunch. Witnesses. John F. Jack, Theo Gray. Proven in open court by John Bunch, Feb. session, 1812./ Registered Feb. 26, 1812.

John Bunch to Joshua Hickey. Book C. Page 107. Dated Aug. 17, 1812. Consideration, natural love & affection which he had for his son-in-law Joshua Hickey who married his daughter Polly. 4 lots on tracts of land in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. James McBee, John McBrown and Benjamin Cloud. Proven in open court Aug. session, 1818. Registered Nov. 12, 1812.

Robert D. Eaton & others to John Bunch. Book C, Page 9. Dated 20 Nov. 1810.
Reg. Nov 20 1810
Consideration $30. 50 acres location not given. Witnesses John F. Jack, John F. Jack, John Evans, Wm. Condry. Ack. by witnesses in open court Feb. term 1811.

Charles Kidwell to Charles Bunch. Book C, page 113. Dated Aug. 1st, 1812. Consideration $200. A part of a 500 acre survey on German Creek contains 125 acres. Witnesses: Andrew Teahole and Anderson Bunch. Acknowledged in open court by subscribing witnesses Aug. 12, 1812. Registered Nov. 12, 1812.

Sterling Cocke to Josiah C. Bunch. Book D, page 98. DatedJuly 20, 1815. Consideration $40. 1 lot in the town of Rutledge. Lot No. 17 in the plan of said town. Witnesses. None. Acknowledged Aug. term 1815 in open court. Registered May 14, 1817.

Samuel Callison to David Bunch. Book D, Page 366. Dated Nov. 18, 1816. Consideration $100. 25 acres. Located on south side of Richland Creek. Witnesses. Miller Easley, Ruben Dixon. Acknowledged in open court May term 1817. Registered March 2, 1818.

John Hall to Samuel Bunch. Book D. Page 526. Dated July2, 1818. Consideration $860. 100 acres on Richland Creek adjoining John Bunch, Sr. Witnesses. William McRobeson, Frederick Moyers, Jonathan Aldridge. Acknowledged in open court Aug. session 1818. Registered April 9, 1819.

Thomas Bunch to Anderson Bunch. Book E, page 81. Dated January 25, 1820. Consideration $250. On waters of German Creek being a part of 500 acre tract being 125 acres. Witnesses. William Boatman, Jesse Rayl. Acknowledged in open court Feb. session 1820. Registered Oct. 26, 1820.

Josiah C. Bunch to Valentine Morgan. Book E. page 158. Dated 13 Nov. 1820. Consideration $300. Three quarters of an acre location in the town of Rutledge. Witnesses. None. Acknowledged open court Nov. term 1820. Registered Oct. 27, 1821.

Anderson Bunch to Thomas Turley. Book E, page 175. Dated 18 Dec. 1820. Consideration $500. 100 acres south side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses. Thomas Bunch, Samuel Richison. Acknowledged in open court Feb. term. 1821. Registered 5 Nov. 1821.

David Bunch to John Campbell. Book E, Page 248. Dated Oct. 7, 1821. Consideration $150. 24 1/2 acres on Richland Creek. Witnesses. Nathaniel Smith, Valentine Morgan. Acknowledged in open court Feb. session, 1822. 14 day of Nov. 1823.

Josiah C. Bunch to John Acuff. Book E. page 383. Dated 6 day of March, 1824. Consideration $85. 30 acres on north side of Clinch Mt. on the waters of Puncheon Camp Creek. Witnesses. Jeremiah Acuff. Acknowledged in open Court May Term 1824.

Valentine Moulder to Samuel Bunch and M. Cleveland. Book E, page 545. Dated Aug. 20, 1827. Consideration, a valuable consideration to him paid in hand before sealing and delivery of these presents. 10 acres on the waters of Crooked Creek. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug.Term, 1827. Registered Oct. 26, 1826.

Thomas Bunch to Pryor Bunch. Book E, page 430. Dated 16 Jan. 1824. Consideration $730. 130 acres south side of the State Road. Witnesses. James Flennor, Fred Robison. Acknowledged in Open Court Nov. session, 1824. Registered 5 Aug. 1825.

Samuel Bunchto John Bunch. Book E, page 412. Dated Jan. 15, 1823. Consideration $200. 185 acres on Richland Creek. Witnesses. Thomas McBrown, Frederick Moyers. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug Term 1824. Registered Nov. 5, 1824.

John Shirley to John Bunch. Book E, page 405. Dated 24 June 1824. Consideration $100. 30 acres on Richland Creek. Aug. Session. Acknowledged by subscribing witnesses. Registered Nov. 2, 1824.

Thomas Ogle of Bledsoe County to Josiah C. Bunch. Book E, page 393. Dated 27 Dec.1823. Consideration $500. On north side of Clinch Mt. on waters of Puncheon Camp Creek containing 122 acres. Acknowledged May Term 1824 in Open Court. Registered Oct. 27, 1824.

Samuel Bunch to Joshua Hickey. Book E, page 621. Dated 19 Aug. 1825. Consideration $24. (sic). 97 acres on south side Richland Creek, north side of Richland Knobs. Witnesses. Benjamin Craighead. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1826. Registered Nov. 14, 1826.

Samuel Bunch, Sheriff to William E. Cocke. k Book E, Page 480. Dated April 12, 1826. Consideration $5. (sic!). Interest in 170 acres. Witnesses. James G. Harris. Acknowledged in Open Court by the oath of G. L. Williams, James G. Harris. Registered April 25, 1826.

Josiah C. Bunch to John McPheters. Book E., page 457. Dated 25 June 1824. Consideration $20. 6 1/4 acres on Puncheon Camp Creek north side of Clinch Mt. Witnesses. Andrew McPhetridge and Dan W. Pheters. Acknowledged in Nov. session 1824. Registered Aug. 22, 1825.

Thomas Bunch to Anderson Bunch. Book E, page 81. Dated 25 Jan. 1820. Consideration $250. On waters of German Creek, 125 acres. Witnesses. William Boatman, Jesse Rayl. Acknowledged in Open Court Feb. Session, 1820. Registered Oct. 26, 1820.

Jessie Counce to Josiah C. Bunch. Book E, page 47. Aug. 16, 1819. Consideration $20. 1 lot in town of Rutledge. Lot #18. Witnesses, None. Acknowledge in Open Court Aug. Term 1819. Registered Oct. 18, 1820.

Pryor P. Bunch to Abraham McConnal. Book F, page 108. Dated June 1, 1829. Consideration $500. 130 acres. Witnesses, Hugh Houston & Andrew C. Eaton. Acknowledged in Open Court Nov. Term, 1829. Registered March 30, 1830.

John Bunch to Balser Shirley. Book F, Page 96. Dated Jan. 11, 1830. Consideration $300. On south side of Richland Creek. 160 acres. Witnesses Samuel Bunch & Robert Loyd. Acknowledged in Open Court Feb. Session 1830. Registered March 6, 1830.

Samuel Bunch to Jacob Peck. Book F, page 36. $21. Samuel Bunch Sheriff sale. 80 acres of land.

Samuel Bunch to John McIver. Book F. page 8. Sheriff's sale.

John Bunch to M. J. McKinney. Book F. page 391. Sheriff's sale.

Samuel Bunch, Sheriff, to Thomas Whitesides. Book F, page 138. Sheriff's sale. Feb. 18, 1828.

Thos. & Pryor Bunch to Warham Easley. Book E, page 430. Dated Aug. 2, 1823. Consideration $700. 99 acres of land on head waters of German Creek, north side of public road. Wit: Joseph Cobb, Abner McConnell. Acknowledge in open court Nov. session 1825. Registered Aug. 8, 1825.

Thomas Bunch to Pryor Bunch. Book E, page 430. Dated Jan. 16, 1824. Consideration $730. 130 acres, south side of State Road. Witnesses: James Flennor, Fred Robison. Acknowledged in Open Court by witnesses. Nov. session 1824. Registered Aug. 5, 1825.

David Bunch to John Capbell. Bill of Sale. Book E, page 423. Dated Oct. 17, 1821. Consideration $50. 10 acres in Grainger County. Witnesses: F.G. Knight & N. Smith. Acknowledged in Open Court by witnesses. Registered Jan. 25, 1825.

// Samuel Bunch to John Bunch. Book E, page 412. Dated June 15, 1823. Consideration $2,000. 180 acres on Richland Creek. Witnesses Thomas McBroom and Frederick Moyers. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. Term 1824. Registered Nov. 1824.

John Shirley to Samuel Bunch. Book E, page 214. Dated Feb. 24, 1821. Consideration $130. 20 acres on the waters of Richland Creek. Witnesses. Joshua Hickey, Benjamin Craighead. Acknowledged in Open Court by the witnesses. Registered Nov. 14, 1831.(sic).

Daniel Stone to Anderson Bunch. Book E. Page 91. Dated Sept. 5, 1818. Consideration $500. 100 acres north of Holston River. Witnesses. Saml. Yancey, Thomas Bunch and Thomas Gill. Proven in Open Court Nov. session. 1818. Registered Dec. 15, 1820.

John Bunch to Benjamin Craighead. Book C. page 113. Dated Oct. 11, 1834. Bunch appoints Craighead his power of attorney to sell lands. Consideration. Acknowledged April 13, 1835. Registered July 8, 1835.

John Bunch to Samuel Bunch. Dated Oct. 3, 1822. Consideration $860. Book G., page 164. 100 acres on both sides of Richland Creek. Acknowledged in Open Court Oct. 31, 1835. Registered Nov. 7, 1835.

John Bunch to Samuel Bunch. Book G., page 165. Dated Oct. 16, 1834. Consideration $500. 80 acres on Richland Creek. Witnesses. Thomas McBroome & B. Craighead & Elisha Tomlinson. Acknowledged in Open Court Oct. 31, 1835. Registered Nov. 7, 1835.

State of Tennesssee to John Bunch. Book G. page 166. Date 20 Jan. 1826. Granted by the State of Tennessee, north side of Holston River, south side of Richland Knob. Signed by William Carroll Governor and attested by Daniel Graham Secretary of State. Registered Nov. 8, 1835.

J. Bunch, by Attorn.& B. Craighead to James Mallicoat. Book G. page 71. Dated 3 day of March, 1835. Consideration $700. 70 acres on both sides of Richland Creek. Witnesses: William K. Latham & James Lacy. Acknowledged in Open Court by B. Craighead - atty. March 4, 1835. Registered March 9, 1835.

Armstead Bunch to Wm. C. Mallicaot. Book H. page 69. Dated Jan. 29, 1840. Consideration $37.50. 16 acres on Puncheon Camp Creek. Witnesses: H. Williams, & John Doston. Acknowledged in Open Court Aug. 31, 1840. Registered not given.

Samuel Bunch to Wm. A. Brown, Trustee. Book J., page 669 Dated April 12, 1843. Consideration $1.00. Trust Deed. Acres not given. Witnesses: Samuel/ Gill and William Johnson. Registered April 15, 1843. Acknowledged before Edward Tate, Clerk of County Court, April 13, 1843.

William Bunch to William Tate. Book J. Page 574. Date. Oct. 23, 1844. Consideration. Bill of Sale on Corn to secure $8.60.

Samuel Bunch to Joseph Bryan. Book J. page 577. Dated March 26, 1845. Consideration $4,000. 600 acres on both sides of Richland Creek. Witnesses: Warham Easley Jr and William P. Tate. Acknowledged before Edward Tate Clerk of the County Court. Registered. Date not given.

Samuel Bunch to James Mallicaat Jr. Book J. page 603. Dated March 26, 1845. Consideration, $2,000. 545 acres both sides Richland Creek. Witnesses: ~~W~~ William M. Cox and William P. Tate. Acknowledged before Clerk of County Court. Registered April 18, 1845.

Samuel Bunch to Joseph Bryant. Book J. page 711. Dated Dec. 1, 1845. Consideration $5,000. 80 acres south side of Richland Creek. Witnesses William P. Tate & J.C. M. Bunch. Acknowledged before Clerk of County Court. Registered Dec. 5, 1845.

Samuel Bunch to Thos. W. Turley. Book L. page 75. A Trust Deed on a certain Negro boy named John, age about 24 years, to have and to hold the slave to the said T.W. Turley.

Samuel Bunch to Thos. W. Turley, Trustee. Book L. page 73. A~~s~~ Trust Deed.

Samuel Bunch to Warham Easley, Trustee. Trust Deed. On a certain Negro Boy named Luckous age about 9 years.

Samuel Bunch to W. L. Latham. Book L. page 230. Trust Deed. On Negro Girl age 14 years. Dated April, 1, 1850.

S. H. Bunch to Baldem H. Wood, Trustee. Book L. page 269. Trust Deed. On a Negro Girl called Sarah age 14 years. Dated June 25, 1850.

S. H. Bunch to E. H. Woods, Trustee. Book L., page 366. Bill of Sale. Horse and wagon and yoke of oxen.

Amanda Bunch to Wiles L. Latham, Book ~~J~~ L, page 426. Bill of Sale. On a certain Negro Boy age about 12 years. Dated May 3, 1851.

Samuel H. Bunch to W. L. Latham, Trustee, & L. M. Ellis. Trust Deed. On personal property. Book L., page 531.

Samuel H. Bunch and Martha E. Bunch to William Davis. Book L., page 647. Deed for 40 acres, dated Aug. 15, 1851. Consideration $100. Witnesses: James Ray and Absolum Roach. Acknowledged before County Court Clerk. May 12, 1852. Registered May 15, 1852.

Armstand Bunch, to W.B. Cunningham, Book M., page 25. Trust Deed. On personal property, 15 head of 1 year old hogs.

- - - - - - -

Grainger County Records from an Old Minute Book:

p. 4 Court continued and held for Grainger Count on Tuesday 14 of March, 1797. Charles Bunch records his mark, a slit and under heel in each ear.

p. 5 15 March, 1797. A deed of conveyence from Wm. Cocke by his Attorney John Cocke to John Bunch acknowledged in open Court. Let it be registered.

p. 6 15 March 1797. Order that Johh Bunch (& others) be appointed to view a road, the nearest and best way from Turners Ferrey to Yocums Station in Powels Valley, and make report to next Court.

p. 7 15 March. 1797. John Bunch applied for license to keep a public house where he now lives, who entered into bond with his securities according to law.

p. 8 At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions began and held for the County of Grainger on Monday 12 day of June 1797. A deed from Joseph Cobb to Charles Bunch acknowledged in open Court. Let it be registered.

p.13 September 1797. David Bunch, on Grand Jury that tried Suit (Joseph Parks vs John Green).

p. 17 12 December 1797. A Deed of Conveyence from David Bunch to Martin Bunch acknowledge in Open Court. Let it be registered.

p.17 Dec. 1797. Ordered that David Bunch (& others) be appointed A Jury to view & lay off a road, the nearest and best way from Grainger County Courthouse to a ford on Clinch River at or near the mouth of Sychemere Creek, and from thence to Fort Butler on the Waters of said Creek and make report to next Court.

p.19 14 Dec. 1797. John Bunch on Jury that tried suit, State vs Andw. Smith, Pt. Larceny.

p.22 20 Feb. 1798. Suit, Fredr. Donathan vs Nicl Gillington, (T.A.B.) David Bunch - fourth name on Grand Jury.

p.22 20 Feb. 1798. Suit, James Ore vs Sam'l Mitchell; case. Martin Bunch, first name on Jury.

p.24 20 Feb. 1798. Suit, Thomas Kink (King?) vs Stephen Stafford, Debt. Charles Bunch, third name on Jury.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Feb. 18, 1808. Thomas Bunch is on Jury that tried Suit; State vs Wm. Hall.

May 17, 1808. John Bunch Sr. on Jury.

May 17, 1808. Ordered by this Court that John F. Jack, Samuel Bunch & Chesley Jarnagin be allowed each the sum of two dollars per each day they have attended as commissioners to settle with the Sheriff and Trustee of said County of Grainger, vis two days for the year 1806; two days for the year 1807 each.

- - - - -

- - - - - - - - -

At a Court Continued and Held for the County of Grainger at the Court House on Friday~~y~~ the 21st of November 1806. Ordered that the following Justices be appointed to take in the lists of Taxable property in the several Companies in Grainger County, for the year 1807, and make return to thenext Court. For Capt. John Bunch's Company, William Clay Esqr.

- - - - - - - - - - -

At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, began and held for the County of Grainger at the Court House in Rutledge on the third Monday of November, 1807, it being the 16th day of the same month. Appointed as Grand Juror for the present term, to wit, John Bunch, Snr.

- - - - - - - - -

Thomas Bunch appears on the Jury, Nov. 18, 1807.

David Bunch on Jury, Nov. 18, 1807.

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Grainger, on the 19th day of August 1800. Ordered that the following persons are hereby appointed Jurors to the Superior Court of Hamilton Dist., Sept. Term, et, etc..... John Bunch.

At a Court began and held in and for the County of Grainger at the Court House in Grainger on the 3rd Monday in Nov. 1800. Ordered that John Bunch have leave to keep a house of public Entertainment, he complying with requisites of the law.

Court held for Grainger County, 18 Nov. 1800. Ordered that John Bunch be appointed a Constable in the County of Grainger.

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Grainger, on the 10th day of February, 1801. Ordered that Wernen Ashart an orphan be bound unto John Bunch until she att ain the age of eighteen years.

- - - - - - -

Grainger County Tax List for 1820

Name	Acres	Free Polls	Black Polls	Town Lots
Mary Bunch	100			
Thomas Bunch		1		
Pryor Bunch			1	
Anderson Bunch	225			
David Bunch		1		
Samuel Bunch	230	1		
John Bunch Jr		1	2	
John Bunch Senr	240		4	
Josiah C. Bunch		1		2

- - - - - - -

At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions began and held ~~in~~ for the County of Grainger, at the Court House in Rutledge on the 3rd Monday of August, 1807, it being the 17th day of the month....David Bunch, on Grand Jury.

Marriage Records:

BB

William Bunch to Elizabeth Buggs	8th of April, 1802
David Bunch to -------	28th of Sept., 1803
Abraham Howard to Elizabeth Bean	19th of Sept., 1801
James Harmen to Serenia Bunch	13th of Aug., 1799
Joshua Hickey to Polly Bunch	14th of May, 1803

- - - - - - - - - -

Settlement with James Bunch former Trustee of Grainger Co., Tenn.
Filed 4 January, 1876. P. M. Santelle.

Statement of a settlement that James Bunch Trustee of Grainger County, Tenn. Made with William B. Mitchell chairman of the County Court, of said County, made this 4th day of October, 1874. This settlement is intended to cover the entire amount that came into his hands as trustee or that he was chargeable with as trustee for the two years he served as such commencing on the first Monday of September, 1872, and ending on the 1st Monday of September, 1874, and to include all credits, both as vouchers in this settlement and credits in former settlements. Filed the 18th of January, 1875.

- - - - - - - - - -

BB

INDIAN AFFAIR'S, Vol. 2, page 723. Treaty Ground, Chickasaw Nation, October 28, 1826.

Walter Bunch, who resides at the Chickasaw Bluffs, in the State of Tenn., informs the commissioners that he was present at the house of old James Allen, a white man, long a resident and who has a large family of children half breeds, some of whom are grown in the Chickasaw Nation, when a conversation took place at the house of said Allen, in the Nation, etc. etc... Walter Bunch, relative to a threat to kill any Indian that would sell land.

- - - - - - - - - -

File 47. Grainger Co., Tenn. k Will of T. Bunch. (Copied from Original Will).

The last Will and Testament, of Thomas Bunch, now departhing this life this sixth day of July, 1798.

Being of perfect mind but low in state of health, do ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament.

First, I recommend my soul to God its original giver.

Secondly, Out of the Estate now in my possession I request that all my Just Debts may be paid.

Thirdly, it is my desire that my dear and beloved wife, Jenny, should have the residue of my estate during her widowhood to deal with and direct in a prudent like manner, and should she marry again the estate so left to be equally divided between my three children, Sally, Prior Bunch and one yet unborn, and I do hereby appoint and Ordain James Ore, my sole Executor of my estate to deal and do with as the law directs, and this my last Will and Testament in Testamony whereof I have hereunto setmy hand and affixed my Seal the day and year above mentioned as my last Will and Testament.

His
Thomas X Bunch (Seal)
Mark

In the presence of us:
Sam'l Yancey. Joshua Short.

HISTORY OF THE LOST STATE OF FRANKLIN
by Samuel Cole Williams (1933)

Page 279-80.

It may be doubted whether any other population of 25000 souls at any time in history has produced more men of force and influence. The recordsmade by the leaders of Franklin themselves is elsewhere noted..... what of their descendants? Taking into account only those who bore or bear the surname of their paternal ancestor of Franklin days, among the descendants are found:

p.280. Members of Congress:

SAMUEL BUNCH

- -

Bartlesville Examiner
27 Aug 1970

HUMBLE LOG CABIN served as capitol of a state that didn't exist. Frontiersmen in eastern Tennessee formed the State of Franklin in 1784, but could not gain congressional approval and gave up four years later. For part of the period, the government operated from this Greenville structure. Photo by John Bowen.

ARCHIVES

THE ANNALS OF TENNESSEE
to the 18th century
by J.G.M. Ramsey
1853 (rep. 1926)

Page 589

Article on Etowah campaign under Gen. Sevier, 1793.
1793:
"The notice of the Paymaster, as published in the Gazette, of the payment of the troops in the service of the Territory, furnished the only list that can now be procured of the captains who served in 1792 and 1793. They are here given: Captains Hugh Beard, Lusk, Brown, Rains, Doherty, Briant, Henley, Tate, Christian, Gillespie, Samples, Crawford, Cooper, Grier, Milliken, Childers, White, Gregg, Allison, King, Marshall, Bunch, Chisum, Richardson, Evans, Copeland, Cantrell, Murray Shannon, Cordery, Nash, Parker, Edmonson, Frazier, Wm. Blackmore, Johnston, Hoggat, G.D. Blackmore, Walker; Lt. G.L. Davidson; Cornet Milligan. For services in 1793, Capt. Cox, Lts Birds, Hubbard, and Henderson, Sgt. McClellan.

- - - - - - - -

"NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENN", 1778-1791 (Cartwright & Gardiner, 1958)
Copied by Geneva King

Section 1, page 47	JAMES BUNCH	Grant No. 2225, 1788 200 acres Greene County On the North side Holstein River below Poor Valley Creek

---

1830 Census of Green Co., Tenn
Checked by Geneva King, Dec. 1966

No Bunch in Green Co in 1830

1850 Census of Hancock Co., Tenn
Marie Garland to Geneva King 20 May 1966

p.63, #77	**BUNCH**, Leveley (female)	50	Va	Cake Maker	$400
	Jane	19	Tenn		
	Jesse	12	Tenn		
	Wm. H.	10	Tenn		
	Burtwell	8	Tenn		
	Absolum	6	Tenn		
	Collins, Wm.	18	Tenn	"Hierland"	--
#79	**BUNCH**, Benjamin	80	N.C.	Farmer (b. 1770)	
	Mary	79	Va		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

T. Park 6·7✓

1830 Census of Hawkins Co., Tenn
Copied by Geneva King

p. 43	**BENCH, Christopher** (Bunch?) See 1812 Tax List Sullivan Co Tenn	1 male 5-10 1 male 40-50	3 females under 5 1 female 5-10 2 females 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
p.76	**BUNCH, Benjamin**	1 male 60-70	1 female 10-15 21 females ~~5-10~~ 15-20 1 female 50-60
p.76	**BUNCH, Jesse**	1 male under 5 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female under 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 20-30
p.76	**BUNCH, Lambert**	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 1 male 30-40	1 female under 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 30-40
p.77	**BUNCH, Rachel**	1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15	1 female 20-30 1 female 50-60
p.79	**BUNCH, Paul**	1 male under 5 3 males 10-15 1 male 20-30 1 male 40-50	4 females 5 & under 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 40-50
p.79	**BUNCH, Green**	2 males under 5 1 male 20-30 1 male 80-90	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

a. Park 6-7 ✓

1840 Census Hawkins County, Tenn
In material from R. H. Bunch (1938)

BUNCH, Samuel	2 males under 5 1 male under 30	1 female under 30
BUNCH, Benjamim	1 male 70-80	1 female 70-80
BUNCH, Rachel	1 male 15-20	1 female 80-90
BUNCH, Lively	1 male 5-10	1 female 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

"N.C. LAND GRANTS IN TENN" 1778-1791 (Cartwright & Gardiner, 1958)
Copied by Geneva King)

Section 1, Page 55	**JOHN BUNN** (Bunch?) Grant No. 2633 1790 200 acres Hawkins County On the South Side of Holstein River

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

F. Park 6-72

1850 Census, Hawkins County, Tenn
Copied for G.King by B. Secondine

BUNCH,	Samuel	36	North Carolina
	? Perls-is ?	29	North Carolina
	Henry	16	Tenn
	?Jepa ?	13	Tenn
	Susanna	8	Tenn
	Ann	4	Tenn

T. Park 6.7 ✓

(Formed 1786 from Sullivan)

Tennessee Marriage Records, Vol. 2, edited by Pollyanna Creekmore
(Mary Cox to G. King Apr 3, 1960)

Hawkins Co., Tenn., 1789 - 1865

BUNCH, Emeline - Boyd Steward 15 Mch. 1846
" Lively - George Gowin 5 Aug. 1839
" Martha - J.A. Goodwin 16 May, 1859
" Micajah - Ritta Scott
(Martin Bunch, Security) 5 Nov. 1834
(m. 10 Dec by Z.G. Trent, JP)
" Samuel - Perlainy Trent 3 Oct. 1835
(Thomas Trent, Security)

BUSH (Endorsed: Bunch)
" Rebecca - John Burchet ?

- - - - - - - - - -

~~1830 Census, Hawkins County, Tenn~~
~~(Mary Cox to Geneva King, Nov. 24, 1960)~~

~~page 79 Bunch, Paul 1 male 40-50~~

~~Bunch, Green 1 male 80-90~~

~~(Mary didn't say if they had families - will have to check it - GK)~~

See following Page

- - - - - - - - - -

Microfilm - State Library, Nashville, Tenn
No. 23, Newspaper, the R.R. Advocate, Rogersville, Tenn. Vol. 1
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, Nov. 1960)

List of letters in the Post Office, Rogersville, Tenn., on the 31st of March 1832, if not taken out by the 1st of July 1832, will be sent to the Gen. P.O. as dead letters:

"Benjamin Bunch
Thos M. Cox
Jesse Howell
etc."

- - - - - - - - - -

Park 6-72

1830 Census, Knox Co., Tenn.
Read by G. King

No BUNCH there in 1830.

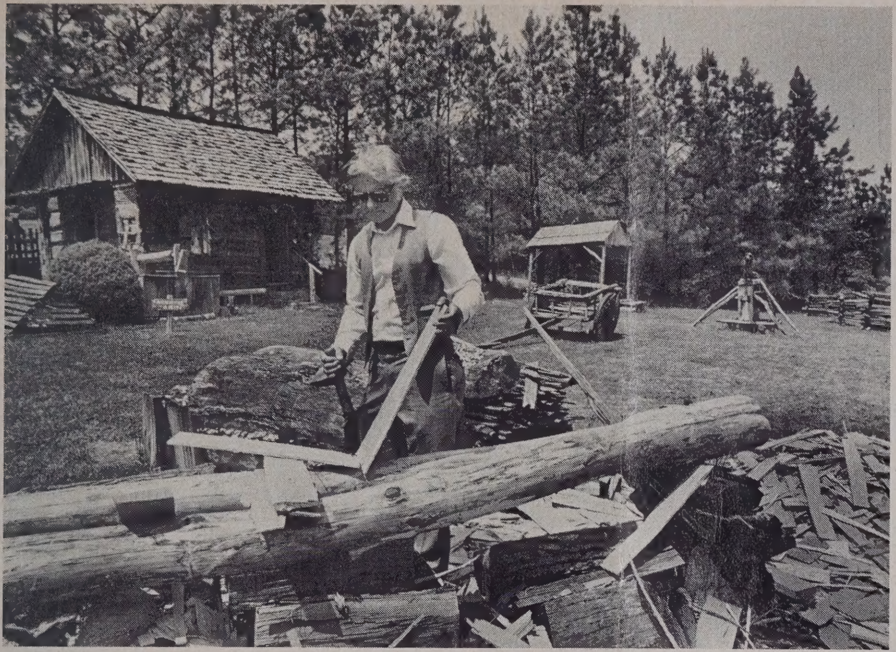
- -

1850 Census, Knox Co., Tenn
Read by G. King

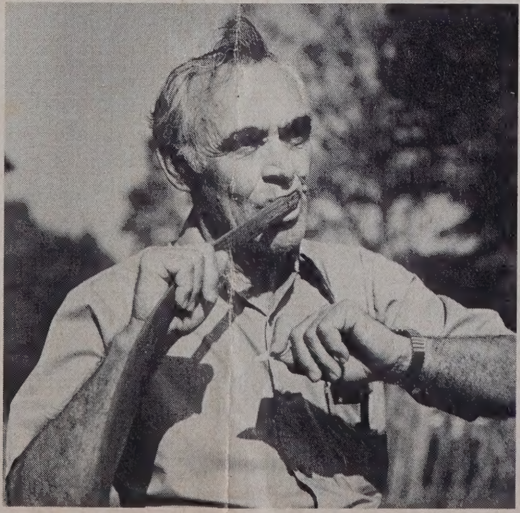
#373-382	SIMMONS,	Jesse	35	Tenn	Farmer
		Orlena	22	Tenn	
	BUNCH,	Eliza	6	Tenn	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

John Rice Irwin, creator-owner-operator of the Museum of Appalachia in Norris, Tennessee, demonstrates the proper touch for riving oak shingles with a froe.



A collection of 30 or more structures, the Museum of Appalachia is a virtual mountain homestead set on a wooded hillside.



Carlock Stooksbury plucks at the mouth bow, an Indian instrument adopted by America's settlers.

Photographs:
Mary-Gray Hunter

One Man's Appalachian Settlement

Deep in the lengthening shadows of the afternoon, John Rice Irwin, dressed in a Sunday-best vest and crisp, long-sleeved shirt, seemed something like an oldtime, circuit-riding preacher. He spoke earnestly about the life-style and lifetimes of the Appalachian Mountains he loved, and his Museum of Appalachia, in Norris, Tennessee, reflects his respect for a disappearing way of life.

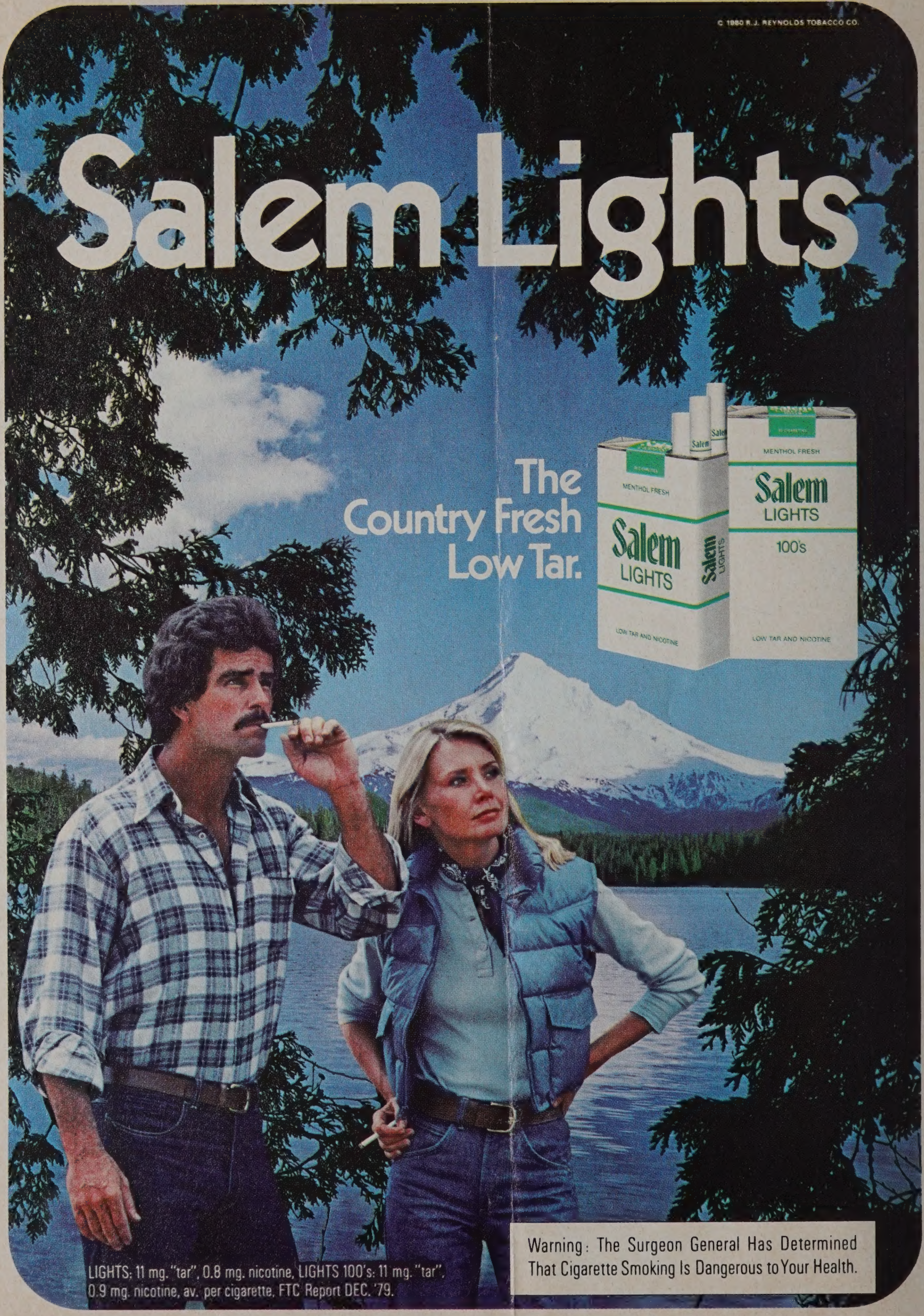
Born in Union County, Tennessee, Irwin can trace his ancestors back to Tennessee's early settlers. Even as a child he admired the Appalachian people, and his Grandfather Rice fanned that interest when he gave him a small array of primitive pieces. Then Irwin began to look around, and he saw an infinite variety of such items.

"Here was the history of the country just sitting there. From that point, it became an obsession," he says.

His collection has mushroomed during his 18 to 20 years of serious collecting. The Museum of Appalachia now contains more than 100,000 early-American and pioneer artifacts, including an entire reconstructed mountain homestead, complete with cabins, smokehouse, log church, schoolhouse, orchard and garden, corn crib, barn, and blacksmith shop. More than 30 structures stretch up the hill and alongside a level field. Most houses display a number of items, and each item has a story behind it that Irwin is spoiling to tell.

Standing between the General Bunch House and the Arnwine Cabin, an early 1800's cabin listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Irwin defines his museum's philosophy: "If you do something just for display, it loses its authenticity." As if in illustration, he picks up a worn froe from atop a wood pile and begins to rive oak shingles that will be used on one of the museum's structures.

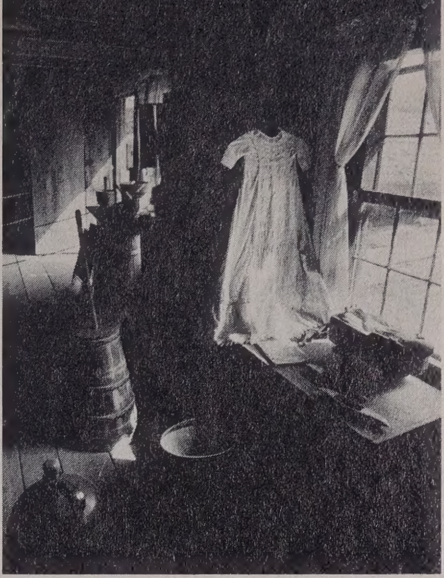
Stepping inside the Arnwine Cabin is like stepping into an authentic pioneer household. A scrub broom, a cheese press, and a horse collar made from cornshucks hang on one wall. Irwin reaches for an old wooden fox horn and cocks his head as if straining to hear its distant call. "Now these old fox horns, you used to hear them around here every Sunday morning. You'd hear one over on this


Salem Lights
The Country Fresh Low Tar.
MENTHOL FRESH
Salem
LIGHTS
LOW TAR AND NICOTINE
Salem
LIGHTS
100's

© 1980 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

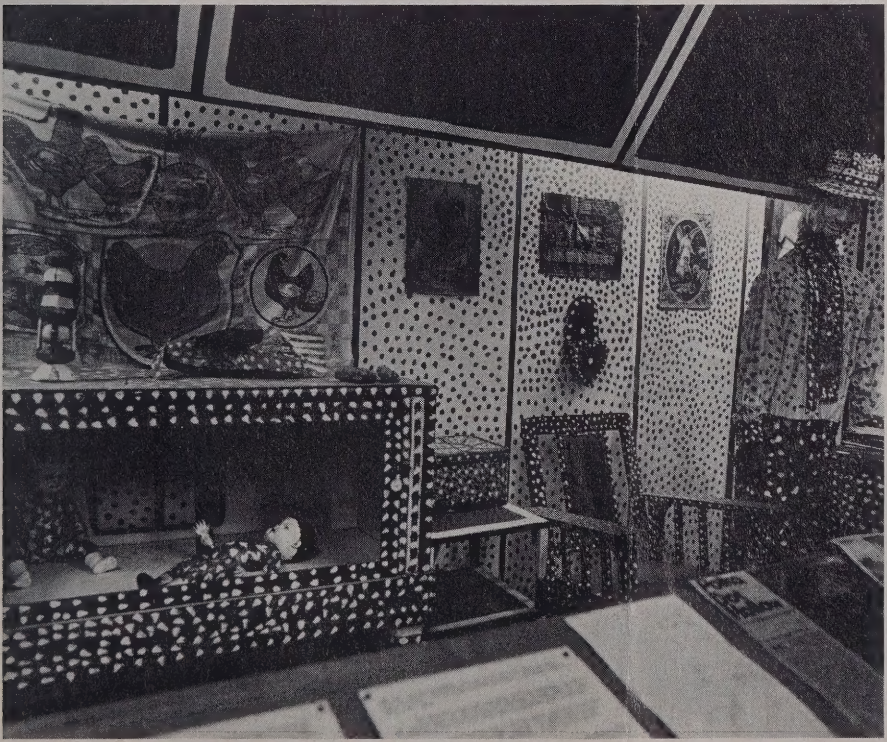
LIGHTS: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, LIGHTS 100's: 11 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



Old clothing, displayed here in the General Bunch House, is the hardest item to find, says Irwin. Most pieces were made into quilts when they began to wear out.

Sunday afternoons bring some down-home jamming. Here Irwin joins three friends to present their version of "Soldier's Joy."



The Display Barn contains more than 90,000 items, among them exhibits of Appalachian folk art. This second-floor display features the work of "Cedar Creek Charlie" Fields, who decorated his entire house in polka dots.

mountain, and then you'd hear it way over there on that mountain."

At the McClung House, Irwin singles out a family corner cupboard. Next, he wanders over to the Parkey Blacksmith Shop to marvel once again at the ingenuity it so aptly illustrates. All its tools are planed and forged by hand.

The exhibits in the tin-roofed Display Barn are much more museumlike, arranged in cases and meticulously labeled. Housed here are some 90,000 pieces, including furniture, household items, and unique machinery, such as a dog-powered treadmill. One display recounts the demanding life of area miners, while a nearby wall wears a collection of mountain musical instruments. Upstairs is a display of Appalachian folk art. There's virtually too much to absorb in one trip.

In keeping with his search for authenticity, Irwin strives to keep his museum alive, so sometimes during the week, three friends will split shingles and work the 50-acre homestead. On Sundays you might see some basket weaving or—best of all—hear mountain music performed live. Irwin and some friends sometimes gather on the porch of the General Bunch House to retone oldtime songs, like "Soldier's Joy."

Afterwards, Carlock Stooksbury, a tall, kind-faced fellow, solos on the mouth bow. Stooksbury, who learned the art from his father, stands up and plucks at the lone string, modulating the rhythmic notes with his mouth. The bow's warm humming drifts lightly over the afternoon porch-sitters, surrounding them in a pocket of mountain times.

The Museum of Appalachia is in Norris, Tennessee, 16 miles north of Knoxville via I-75. It's open every day year-round during daylight hours. Admission is charged. On November 1 and 2, the museum will host a crafts fair. For more information, write to the Museum of Appalachia, Box 359, Norris, Tennessee 37828.

Ford Granada 1981. Built for a changing world. Designed with a commitment to quality.

In a world calling for change, no American-built sedan has changed more for 1981 than the new Ford Granada. Count the ways:

Granada is smaller than last year.
Granada has more interior room than last year.
Granada has rack-and-pinion steering this year.
Granada has a new type of suspension for this year.

And, best of all, Granada's efficient 4-cylinder engine for 1981, combined with its new sleek aerodynamic styling, gives it the best mileage in its history—21% better than last year!

23 EPA EST MPG **34** EPA EST HWY

For comparison. Your mileage may differ, depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage and California ratings lower.

Granada is built with Ford's attention to detail. Every seat is fitted by hand and every door is adjusted by hand. Every car is examined by at least 38 quality-control inspectors. That's attention to detail you can see, feel and hear.

Your Ford Dealer can discuss buy or lease arrangements and tell you about Ford's Extended Service Plan.

FORD GRANADA

FORD DIVISION Ford

The New Ford Granada

"THEY PASSED THIS WAY", (Maury Co., Tenn., Cemetery Records), (Pub. 1965?)
by Marise P. Lightfoot & Evelyn B. Shackelford.
(Copied by Geneva King) Dec. 1965) (Marie Garland owns book)

P. A101 Zion Presby. Church Cemetery (7 mi. west of Columbia. Church and Cemetery stand in the center of the purchase made by the original settlers ~~[illegible]~~ from heirs of Gen. Green. Settled 1807 by families from Williamsburg, South Carolina.

Bunch, Sol. H., 1830-1905
" Ruth J., 1828-1892
" Infant daughter of Mr & Mrs S. H. Bunch. No dates.
" Infant daughter of Mr & Mrs S. H. Bunch, 1859.
" James Jones, 1868-1943
Coyee, Lucretia Bunch, 1863-1944

P. B85 Neapolis Methodist Church Cemetery, Neapolis, on Hiway 31, between Spring Hill and Columbia.

Bunch, J.W., 7 March, 1833 - 17 March, 1914
" M.M., 25 Jan. 1854 - ~~1~~ 4 Apr. 1912
p. B87 Sowell, Levenia Bunch, 27 Dec. 1845 - 4 Feb. 1908)
" Thomas C., 26 Dec. 1834 - 4 Feb. 1908) one stone

P. C21 Col. Hugh Brown Cemetery. Five graves, no stones. For data on this family, see Chancery Court case Buchanan vs Brown, 1855, names some Children of Hugh Brown: John F. Brown, Jas. W. Brown, Wm. F. Brown, Anna, wife of Solomon Bunch........ etc.

P. C25 Lanton cemetery on Green Hill opposite Jacksons (?) Store.

Bunch, Solomon, 18 Oct. ~~[illegible]~~ 1785 - 11 Mch. 1864
" Anna, wife of Sol. Bunch, 15 Sept 1801 - 9 Feb. 1888.
" John B., 23 Nov. 1827 - 20 July 1882
" Mary A.E., wife of John B. Bunch, (birth date gone)
died 28 Apr. 1878.
" William, 1837-1901
" MarthaE., 20 Jan. 1839 - 25 Oct. 1860.
" Milton H., 28 May 1843 - 9 Apr. 1859.
" Muse Barlow, 1848-1907
" Laure, dau. of J.B. & M.A.E., 11 June 1854 - 2 Oct. 1867.
" Eugenie B., dau. of J.B. & M.A.E., 6 Sept. 1863 - 22 Nov. 1885.

P. C55 Bunch Cemetery, grave on back of Willis Hunter place (where Airfield is). Green Mill road. (There are also 50 to 75 graves marked with fieldstone.)

Bunch, Mrs. Elizabeth, departed this life 2 Sept. 1822, 24-4-9.

P. D25 Rose Hill Cemetery, at Columbia, Tenn.

Brown, Medora Bunch, 1873-1961
P. D26 Bunch, Fred E., 1880-1944
Bunch, Percy Morgan, 1884-~~1944~~ 1941.
P. D95 Napier, Nannie M. Bunch, wife of E.W., 1 Dec 1861-25 Apr. 1891.
" Agnes Bunch, wife of E.W., 14 July 1868-22 May 1937.
" E.W., 28 Apr. 1846 - 21 Dec. 1932.

G. Parf 67

p.146 McCains Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, 7 miles south of Columbia.

Bunch, Miss Manerva, 16 Sept. 1826 - 12 Aug. 1899.

- -

1878 Platt Map of Maury County, Tennessee (Owned by Marie Garland, Okla. City).
(Studied by G. King, Dec. 1965)

In an area between two creeks, Double Brunches Creek and Rutherford Creek, are listed the following Bunch families:

Bunch, Dr. (Mill)
Bunch, J. and Bro. (Mill)
Bunch, Dr.
Bunch, J.
Bunch, ~~B~~ G. (second initial was B or R). 100 acres.
Bunch, J.B.

- -

TENN. RECORDS, by Acklen, 1933. (Copied by Geneva King)

Inscriptions from churchyard of Zion Church, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.,(situated in Maury County, Tenn., 6 mi west of Columbia and 3 mi northeast of Mt. Pleasant. Present church associated with Southern Presbyterian Church. Pioneer settlers came from Dumfries, Scotland, and the north of Ireland to Kingstree, South Carolina., Williamsburg District, about 1730-34. In 1805-06 moved to Maury County, Tenn., which was part of Gen. Greene's 25,000 acres.

p. 252 Infant son of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Bunch, 1859.
p. 253 Infant dau. of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Bunch. No date. (listed between dates of 1861-1863).

- -

MISC. NOTES FROM MAURY CO., Tenn. (Sent to Geneva King by Marie Garland)

1824 Thos Young... sold to Solomon Bunch and Peters.....on Rutherford Creek, Maury County, Tenn.....

1906 M. H. Bunch... age 40.... Wine Clerk.... at 155 Main, Columbia, Tenn.

185? Solomon Bunch lived at Lanton, a Mill. (Her notes said Williamson Co., but think she must have meant Maury Co.)

MAURY CO. TENN, Marriages: (Sent to GK by Marie Garland)1965

Bunch, Asa, to Susannah Denham. June 30, 1821 - July 3, 1821. John Cooke, J.P.

(Don't know if this was all the early ones).

- -

1820 Census of Maury Co., Tenn (Copied by Marie Garland)

Bunch, Soleman	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26
Bunch, Asa	1 male 26-45 (alone)	

1830 Census of Maury Co., Tenn (Copied by Marie Garland)

Bunch, Solomon	2 males under 5 1 male 10-15 1 male 40-50	1 female under 5 1 female 30-40

1840 Census of Maury Co., Tenn. (Copied by Marie Garland)

Bunch, Asa	1 male 40-50	1 female 5-10 2 females 10-15 2 females 15-20 1 female 40-50
Bunch, Eli	1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 40-50	1 female under 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 40-50
Bunch, Solomon (Dist. 22)	3 males 5-10 2 males 10-15 1 male 20-30 1 male 50-60	1 female under 5 1 female 10-15 1 female 30-40

1850 Census of Maury Co., Tenn. (Copied by Marie Garland)

Dist. 17 #48.	Bunch,	Asa	58	N.C.
		Susanna M.	45	Ga.
		Margaret N.	26	Tenn
		E. M. (f)	24	Tenn
		Nancy C.	22	Tenn
		Sarah C.	19	Tenn
Dist. 22 1023 (Spring Hill)	Bunch,	Solomon	74	N.C.
		Annie	58	N.C.
		George	30	Tenn
		James	25	Tenn
		Martha	19	Tenn
		Jeremiah	17	Tenn
		Frances S.	14	Tenn

G. Park 6-7 ✓

1860 Census of Maury Co., Tenn. (Copied by Marie Garland)

Dist. 2 Postoffice - Columbia, Tenn.

#8	**Bunch,** Eli (family?)	65	North Carolina	Miller	

Dist. 4 Postoffice ?

142	Jones, James	60	N.C.
	Lucretia A.	50	?
	Bunch, S. H.	28	?
	Bunch, R.D.	28	?

Dist. 15 Postoffice, Hampshire, Tenn.

1164	**Bunch,** Asa	68	N.C.
	" S (family?)	65	Ga.
1742	**Bunch,** David	47	S.C.
	" Mary children?	42	N.C.

Ch of Asa:

Margaret	25	Tenn	
M. (f)	23	Tenn	
N.C. (f)	21	Tenn	
Amanda	20	Tenn	
F. Harbison	13	Tenn	(m)

Dist. ? Postoffice, Springhill, Tenn.

1019	**Bunch,** John B. (family?)	?	?		
1023	**Bunch,** Solomon	84	N.C.	Housecarpenter	18,200/16,848
	Annie	58	N.C.		
	George	30	Tenn		
	James	25	Tenn		
	Martha E.	19	Tenn		
	Jeremiah	17	Tenn		
	Frances S.	14	Tenn		

Note: The above record on Solomon is the same as that listed in the 1850 census, but from the dates, it appears that it should be in the 1860. Marie Garland, who copied the Maury Co. Bunch data for Geneva King, is a very good friend, and copied all this material out of the goodness of her heart. She has no Bunch connection, just a wish to be helpful. She owns most of the books and census available for Maury County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Add Marriage Record: (From Marie Garland, Apr. 21, 1966)

"Bunch, Solomon, to Ann Brown, May 13, 1823, by John Jenkins."

- - - - - - - -

a. Park 6.7✓

Marriages, McMinn Co (Athens) Tenn
(Mary Cox to Geneva King Nov. 1960)

Vol. G., p. 107	Epperem Beck to Caty Bunch	23 Nov. 1869
Vol. G., p. 117	R. L. Garret to Eliza Bunch	7 Apr. 1870

- -

1830 Census, McMinn Co., Tenn
Checked by Geneva King

BUNCH - none.

- -

1860 Census, McMinn Co., Tenn. (po Calhoun)
from Marie Garland
Not sure this is correct - was in with some Mississippi material.
May belong in Mississippi.

BUNCH, Martin	55	Va
Eliz.	52	Va
had children		

BUNCH, Joseph	50	Va

- -

1850 Census McMinn Co., Tenn (from Irene Keller, 1980)

BUNCH, Joseph	35	Va
Sarah	35	Va
Mariah	11	
Pamela	9	
William	6	
Ashberry	5	
Infant	1/12	

Two houses away:

BUNCH, Lambert	35	Va
Sarah	30	Tenn
Catherine	6	
Analine	4	
Margaret	3/12	
Collins, Leroy	14	

Bunches mentioned in Paul & Nancy Bunch's settlement, 1840, was Joseph, Daniel, Lambert and Paul, all b. Va.

Page 6 ½

Irene Keller-Feb 1980

Meigs County (Decatur) Tenn Marriages, 1857-1888:
(Mary Cox to Geneva King 24 Nov 1960)

BUNCH, D.C.	B. A. Slaughter	13 March 1879
BUNCH, Duke	Sarah Lowery	20 March 1875

T. Park 6-7 ✓

1830 Census, Monroe Co., Tenn
Copied by G. King, 1967

page 88	BUNCH, Anderson	2 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
		1 M 5-10	1 F 5-10
		1 M 10-15	1 F 10-15
		2 M 15-20	1 F 30-40
		1 M 40-50	
	BUNCH, Thomas	1 M 5-10	1 F 15-20
		1 M 15-20	1 F 50-60
		1 M 50-60	

T. Park 6-7 ✓

Irene Keeler-Feb 1980

1820 Census of Overton County, Tenn
(Blanche Pratt to Geneva King, 1960)

BUNCH, Nathaniel	4 males under 10 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Overton County, Tenn
(from where?)

* **BUNCH, Charles**	3 males under 5 1 male ~~20-30~~ 30-40	1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30

(Where was Nathaniel?)
See

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census of Overton County Tenn
(Marie Garland to Geneva King about 1961)

BUNCH, Nathaniel	1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 20-30 ([illegible] male 30-40?) 1 male 40-50	1 female 10-15 1 female 40-50 1 female 80-90. b. 1750-60

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Overton Co., Tenn
(Marie Garland to King)

No BUNCH there in 1850

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

* Overton County TN - 1830
Bunch, Nathaniel

1 male under 5	1 female under 5
1 male 5-10	1 female 10-15
3 males 10-15	1 female 30-40
1 male 15-20	1 female 50-60
1 male 30-40	

1820 Census of Perry Co., Tenn
(Blanche Pratt to G. King, 1960)

BUNCH, David	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45
BUNCH, (Totton?)	3 males under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

"TENN. GENEALOGICAL RECORDS", Vol. # 7
This volume contains records taken from the Tenn State Archives, Nashville.
(from Eunice Bradbury Bunch, Los Angeles, May, 1960)

Box 85, Perry County, Tenn. No date shown.

To the Honourable and General Assembly of the State of Tenn now setting: Your Petitioner William Tucker prays for your Honourable Body to Grant him a Preferance Right to Twenty-five acres of land in Perry County on Buffaloe River including a place known by Joe Smith's old Fish Trap Shoal for the purpose of building a mill. Your Petitioner would farther show that the land is vacant and entirely unapproproated and that he has no other views only for the purpose aforesaid which he Believes would be of considerable benefit to the neighborhood and Public Generally which will show by their unanimous petition in accordance with your Humble Petitioner who is duty bound prays, etc.

Wm. Tucker

We the undersigned would show to your Honorable Body that we are citizens of Perry County and in the vicinity of the plan spoken of in the above petition we unanimously agree with Mr. Tucker and hope his petition may be granted which we in duty bound prety etc.

David Bunch 28
John Bunch 46

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

T. Park 6.7
Irene Keller Feb-1980

TENNESSEE
- - - - - - - - - - - -
Shelby County

1820
~~1822~~ Census of Shelby Co., Tenn
(From where?)

BUNCH Elijah	1 male under 10	3 females under 10
	1 male 10-16	1 female 26-45
	1 male 26-45	

- -

"INDIAN AFFAIRS", Vol. 2, page 723
(?from Tilghman Bunch, 1938?)

Treaty Ground, Chickasaw Nation, October 28, 1826

Walter Bunch, who resides at the Chickasaw Bluffs*, in the State of Tenn., informs the commissioners that he was present at the house of old James Allen, a white man, long a resident and who has a large family of children half-breeds, some of whom are grown in the Chickasaw Nation, when a conversation took place at the house of said Allen, in the Nationa, etc, etc.... Walter Bunch, relative to a threat to kill any Indian that would sell land.
(* Chickasaw Bluffs now Memphis, Tenn)

- -

1850 Census of Shelby Co., Tenn
(Copied by Geneva King)

Don't think this is "Bunch", but copied anyway:

6th Dist.	505-505	Patterson,	Sarah	51	S.C.	---	$30.
			Sarah	10	Ill		
			Mary	7	Ill		
		Bonce? or Bond?,	Chally?	47	S.C.	---	--
			Arminda?	17	Ky		

- -

VA MAG OF HIST & BIOG, Vol. 35, p.28
Copied by GK Oct 1961, OHS

Catharine Henderson m. T.H Bunch, Memphis, Nov. 20, 1860.
T.H. died in 1866.

- -

Park 6-7

(Formed 1779 from Washington)

Sullivan Co. Tax List of 1812 (source?)
Marie Garland to Geneva King, Feb. 7, 1965)

Capt. King's Company:

BUNCH, Christopher	1 W P

See 1830 Hawkins Co Tenn

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Park 6.72

Sumner Co., Tenn. Marriages, 1787-1838
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, Nov. 1960)

p. 104	Permelia Bunch and Francis Hyronimous	26 July 1821
p. 131	Mariah Bunch and James Bever	27 Feb. 1825

- - - - - - - - - - -

a. Park 6.72

ANNALS OF S.W. VA.7, by Summers. p. 571. Deed Book 3, page 158. 13 August, 1783, Priscilla Davis, Bedford County, to George Barnes, consideration 100 pounds. 180 a. on Roan Oak R., witnesses: John Davis, John McClellan, Zachzriah Bunch.

ANNALS OF SW VIRGINIA, by Summers, page 1058. John Bunch - Washington County.

At a court held at the Courthouse of Washington County the 17th day of July, 1780, for the Examination of Diolen Blevins on suspicion of Faloniously taking a number of cattle, four from George Martin, and three from John James. Present James Dysart, John Kinkead, James Montgromery and Robert Craig, Gent.

The prisoner being set at the Bar and it being demanded of him whether he was Guilty or Not Guilty of the felony aforesaid answered he was in no wise guilty whereupon divers witnesses being sworn and Examined touch the Felony aforesaid and the prisoner being herd on his defence on Concederation where of it is the Oppinion of the Court that the said Dillen Blevens be presented to the Grand Jury whereupon the Said Blevins together with John Blevins, Jonathan Douglass and JOHN BUNCH his Securities Entered into and acknowledged their Recognizance inthe Sum of Twenty-five Thousand pounds that is to say the said Blevins in the Sum of Ten Thousand pounds and each of his Securities in the Sum of five Thousand pounds upon the condition that the Said Dilen Blevins personally appear at next Grand Jury Court to be held at this County in November next and depart not without leave of the court then this Recognizance to be void Otherwise to remain in fullforce and Virtue.

George Martin, William James, William Hoff, acknowledged their Recognizance in the sum of five Thousand pounds Each with this condition that they personally appear at the next November Court to satisfy and the Truth to say in behalf of the Commonwealth against Dilen Blevins and depart not without leave of the Court then this Recognizance to be Void Otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue. James Dysart.

"N.C. LAND GRANTS IN TENN", by Cartwright & Gardiner, 1958.
(Copied by Geneva King)

Section 1	JOHN BUN (Bunch?)
Page 20	Grant No. 879
	1788
	Washington County
	200 acres
	On the South side of Watanga

- -

1820 Census of White County, Tenn
(Checked by Geneva King)

No BUNCH there in 1820

- - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census, White County, Tenn
(Mary Cox to G. King, 24 Nov 1960)

p. 89	Bunch, Granberry	1 male 5-10	1 female under 5
		1 male 10-15	1 female 20-30
		1 male 30-40	

- - - - - - - - - - -

G. Park 6-7✓

A note from Marie Garland about 1960 or prior indicated that Solomon Bunch, lived at Lanton, a Mill, in this county, date about 1850. I have seen a detailed map of Maury Co., Tenn, in which there was located a Lanton, near which was a mill owned by a Bunch family. I wonder if Marie could have listed the wrong county? Perhaps 1850 census of Williamson Co. should be checked. - G. King

- - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census - TN

MAY 13, T Ala, Ma-849-551
BUMPASS, Eunice 70, SC, Hn-80-523
BUMPASS, G. 36, Emeline 40, William 16, Joseph 13, Samuel 7, unk unk, Ma-289-616
BUMPASS, Gabriel 77, Mary 51, Nancy J. STRIBLING 24, Jos. L. 21, Mary 20, Wm. P. HORNE 25, Mary M. 22, Wm. J. 3, Gilbreath F. 1, Lawson BAULCH 16, NC NC, La-19-581
BUMPASS, George 40, Eliza 38, John 17, Samuel 16, Malissa 14, James 11, Edward 9, Martha 6, George 2, NC NC, Sn-33-488
BUMPASS, Green L. 38, Julia 28, Edwin R. 10, Eutharsia 8, Washington P. S. 6, Florentine 4, John Clay Bumpass 2, Pauline 6/12, Ky NC, Hn-60-490
BUMPASS, H. J. 54, Susanna 52, NC Va, La-16-717
BUMPASS, Henry A. 25, Jane 22, Milton 3, Elizabeth JACKSON 15, T T, Mt-1233-435
BUMPASS, James M. 30, Martha A. 27, William 7, J. H. FRAZER 25, NC T, Ma-728-681
BUMPASS, Jas. W. 34, Lois 34, Wm. F. 6, Thos. G. 3, Jas. M. 7/12, T T, La-44-721
BUMPASS, Jesse 50, Elizabeth 50, NC NC, Ma-714-679
BUMPASS, Jessee 33, Elizabeth 27, Sarah S. L. T. 9, Mary A. 8, Caroline E. 6, Randol P. 3, Wilmoth R. 6/12, James BRAME 16, T T, Mt-957-398
BUMPASS, John S. 30, Belinda 28, Abram 10, William 3, T Va, D-568-613
BUMPASS, Kinchen 36, Elizabeth 43, Sarah 14, Susan 12, Martha 9, Mary 7, Rebecca 5, T T, Mt-1230-434
BUMPASS, Pamela 33, Thomas 18, Amanda 16, Jackson HOLMES 9, T T, Mn-57-691
BUMPASS, R. L. 33, Mary L. 26, James T. 9, Martha J. 4, Sarah J. 1, Thomas D. CHAPMAN 23, T T, Wl-708-727
BUMPASS, Robert 66, Polly 40, William 10, Samuel 8, Mary 6, Isaac 1, James W. SIKES 17, Louisa KING 12, John 18, NC T, Mt-1084-414
BUMPASS, Robert 27, Sarah 28, William 4, Benjamin 1, Thomas WOODS 13, T Ky, Ru-1337-687
BUMPASS, Samuel 25, Lucy D. 24, Nancy 4, Lucy A. 2, John 20, T T, Mt-631-354
BUMPASS, Thomas 41, Mary 39, John 12, George 11, Sarah 7, Susan 6, Thomas 2, Ky Va, D-567-613
BUMPASS, William 40, Martha 30, Tabitha 19, George 17, Amy 14, Elizabeth 12, William 10, Samuel 8, Eliza 6, John 1, Hespan ALLEY 25, Ellen 5, T T, Mt-623-353
BUMPASS, William 30, Elizabeth 66, Omega 28, John W. RUCKER 28, Tennessee 25, Benjamin 5/12, Va Va, D-142-555
BUMPERS, Robert 54, Catharine 46, Henry 19, William 17, Alexander 15, Catharine 13, T T, Hw-104-825
BUN, Ruth 48, James 19, David 18, Catharine 15, Nancy 13, Hickman 10, Polly 19, Sally 22, Jefferson 16, T T, J-51-476
→ BUNCH, Armstead 38, Louisa 32, Lavina J. 8, John 7, Nancy 4, Sarah 2, Mary 5/12, T T, Gr-1498-200
BUNCH, Asa 58, Susanna M. 45, Margaret N. 26, E. M. 24, Nancy C. 22, Sarah C. 19, NC Ga, Mu-48-313
BUNCH, Benjamin 80, Mary 79, NC Va, Ha-79-63
BUNCH, Bradley 27, Elizabeth 23, Charles TIDWELL 20, Darling M. 18, John W. SPRINGER 55, T T, La-275-618
BUNCH, Bryan B. 51, Jane 46, Francis 23, Bryan B. 19, Julia 17, Ellen 12, NC T, Hn-18-794
BUNCH, Danl. 47, Rachel 37, Martha 12, Julia 6, Margaret 1, David BENNET 14, Va T, Mc-749-551
BUNCH, Dicey 65, Susan 31, Elizabeth 11, Hillary 6, Heroy 2, Va Va, Hw-73-656
BUNCH, Eli 55, Nancy 50, Sarah J. 24, Nimrod P. 22, Effy 21, Harriet 19, James 17, Mary 13, NC Va, Mu-1171-466
BUNCH, Isaac 30, Mary 25, Brazilla I. 8, Elizabeth 6, James 4, Isaac 2, Nancy PHILIPS 17, Richard ROBERTS 78, Sarah ROBERTS 35, Melvina 18, Abraham 16, Fernando 11, John W. 8, Clarissa 4, T T, A-1082-152
BUNCH, J. S. H. 31, Mary Jane 22, Sarah 3, Mary 2, Thos. RAINEY 1/12, T NC, Mu-65-497
BUNCH, James 51, Isabel 40, Jane 20, Mourning 18, Malissa 15, Martin 13, David 11, Samuel 8, James 5, Martha 2, Jane HOPSON 59, David 21, Unlia 15, William GOIN 19, Mathew 19, T T, Cl-119-484
BUNCH, James 29, Kisiah 28, Francis 8, Enoch 7, Thomas 6, Virginia 4, Indianna 3, Babe 2/12, T Va, Gi-73-664
BUNCH, James 55, Nancy 50, Jane 13, SC NC, A-1084-152
BUNCH, James M. 19, Sarah 20, T T, A-1085-152
BUNCH, John 65, Milly 45, Letee 32, Louiza 27, Nancy 25, Winny 21, James 14, Matilda 11, Va Va, Cl-691-574
BUNCH, Jno. 21, Sarah 17, Mary 5/12, T T, P-281-287
BUNCH, John 30, Mary 25, Martha I. 3, Nancy 3/12, T T, A-1080-151
BUNCH, John 35, Eliza 30, William 12, Sarah 10, James 9, John 8, Thomas 6, Samuel 2, Va T, Hw-128-664
BUNCH, John 25, Caroline 28, Emily 1, T T, H-539-812
BUNCH, John 46, Milly 39, Mary 22, Dicy 16, Letsy 13, Rebecca J. 3, SC T, P-918-379
BUNCH, John D. 39, Lavica 37, Brantanna 9, Robert 7, Sarah 5, Letsy 4, Mary Ann 3, T T, P-453-310
BUNCH, Joseph 35, Sarah 35, Mariah 11, Pamelia 9, William 6, Asberry 5, Infant 1/12, Va Va, Mc-750-551
BUNCH, Lambert 35, Sarah 30, Catharine 6, Adaline 4, Margaret 3/12, Leroy COLLINS 14, Va T, Mc-752-551
BUNCH, Layford 25, Elizabeth 22, James E. 5, Layford 2, Matthew 1, T T, A-1068-150
BUNCH, Leveley 50, Jane 19, Jesse 12, William H. 10, Bartwell 8, Absolum 6, Wm. Collins Bunch 18, Va T, Ha-77-63
BUNCH, Martin 40, Betsy 40, Joseph 14, Anderson 12, Greenberry 11, Rachel 9, Jessee 8, Jane E. 6, Emeline 5, Margaret 2, Va SC, Mc-767-553
BUNCH, Meredith 55, Dicy 50, Matilda J. 22, Lemantine 15, Isaac A. 12, Sarah E. 10, David E. 8, Ann E. 6, T SC, Gi-95-825
BUNCH, Paul 16, Hulda 20, Micijah 7, T T, Mc-768-554
BUNCH, Samuel 36, Perlina 29, Henry 16, Jesse 13, Susannah 8, Ann 4, NC NC, Hw-97-686
→ BUNCH, Saml. 21, Orlena 19, John 6/12, T T, Gr-1493-199
BUNCH, Solomon 63, Ann 49, John 23, Geo. 19, Solomon 17, James 15, Wm. 14, Martha 11, Jeremiah 9, Milton 7, Lavinia 4, NC NC, Mu-55-495
BUNCH, T. 35, Jane 33, Mary 17, John 13, Ann 14, Ruth 13, Daniel 11, Elizabeth 9, Henry 10, Lucinda 1, T NC, We-103-925
BUNCH, Thos. 39, Malinda 23, Sarah E. 9, Samantha 5, Amanda 2, Ophelia 9/12, T T, P-134-265
BUNCH, William 28, Procilla 28, Melinda 7, John 5, Elizabeth 6/12, T T, Mr-100-765
→ BUNCH, Wm. 65, Sally 45, Nancy MAPLES 22, Robt. 20, Henry 15, Betsy 17, Nancy 12, Va SC, Gr-1379-185
BUNCH, William 31, Alsey 31, James 9, Tabitha 8, Crosiann 4, Rhoda 3, David 32, T T, Gi-72-663
BUNCOM, John 29, Nancy B. 21, Westley E. 3, Julia A. 1, T T, Ru-174-484
BUNDON, Sousan 35, Mary 15, Sally 9, T T, Ha-177-77
BUNDRANT, Lucinda 53, Mary 26, Elizabeth 22, Hardin 17, Nancy 14, Danl. 12, John 67, Va Va, La-322-624
BUNDREN, Hiram 31, Mary E. 28, William R. 4, Adaline 3, Elizabeth 5/12, T NC, Cl-95-480
BUNDREN, Mary 46, Peter 12, NC T, Cl-94-480
BUNDREN, Rutha 39, Mary 11, Samuel H. 9, James W. 6, Louiza 3, T T, Cl-93-480
BUNDY, Calvin B. 27, Violet M. 21, Cornelia J. 8/12, T T, Li-417-59
BUNDY, Greenbury 48, Saroah 38, Thomas 15, John 13, Levi 11, Isaac 8, Saroah 5, Mary C. 1, SC NC, Wh-1167-173
BUNDY, John 43, Nancy 44, Lydia A. 15, Josphine 12, Eliza C. 10, John W. 5, Z. S. 1, Richard COPELAND 19, NC NC, Hd-13-571

1850 Census TN

3, James 1, T T, J-1017-617

BURLES, Wm. 27, Eliza 22, T SC, Co-632-777

BURLESON, H. K. 30, Ceily 30, Isac 14, Nelly 13, Edney 12, Martin 9, David 7, Leonadas 4, H. K. 3, Malissa 2/12, T Ga, La-263-752

BURLESON, Isaac 55, Francis 57, Thos. BRASHEARS 46, Frances PEAY 11, NC Va, Ru-586-381

BURLESON, J. J. 33, Milly 27, Wm. J. 11, Ezekiel 10, Mary A. 8, Eady C. 6, Caroline 4, John J. 2/12, Wm. BURLESON 65, Remly GRINAWAY 55, T NC, La-260-751

BURLEY, Alcie 44, Mahaly 15, NC T, Hw-84-863

BURLEY, Wm. 44, Mary 33, Nancy 5, Mary 3, Pa T, H-1166-163

BURLINGTON, Jessee 43, Nancy 43, Susanah 19, Martha 15, William 13, Emily 12, Robert 9, John 8, Sarah 6, SC Va, Mo-1727-246

BURLISON, Aaron 38, Lucinda 35, Malinda 18, Sally 16, Mary 14, Louisa 9, Lucinda 7, Moses R. 6, Mariah 3, Caroline 1/12, Jefferson BOLIN 21, T T, W-194-31

BURMINGHAM, Wm. 48, Elizabeth 47, Sarah 12, John 10, Mary 7, Eliza 40, T Ky, G-155-267

BURN, Robert 39, Rutha 30, Mary E. 8, Joseph 7, William 5, Robert D. 2, Rutha 6/12, NC T, Ma-825-695

BURNAM, Larkin 40, Mary 38, Martha 15, John 9, Huldah 7, Eliza 5, Francis 2, Alex. CRAWFORD 20, T T, Cf-353-51

BURNARD, Thomas 78, Penelope 29, Frances 11, Sarah 8, Thomas 6, John B. B. 4, Susan 1, Catharine BIRD 24, Pinkney 18, Va T, Cr-403-62

BURNARDS, John 46, Mary 39, Anna 21, Ruben 19, Jonathan 16, Samuel 13, Nathan 10, Fanny 9, Juda 8, John 5, Charles 2, T T, Hw-93-883

BURNAY, Matilda 60, Mary 23, Sarah 21, Thos. 19, Alfred 17, NC T, Mu-973-624

BURNBUS, Alfred R. 33, Nancy 27, Galbrath KELLY 18, NC T, Ro-424-700

BURNER, Calvin C. 20, Eunice 17, T T, Fr-45-8

BURNER, James C. 22, Elizabeth 19, Julia 1, T T, Hw-16-741

BURNER, William 30, Nancy 28, Archemedies 11/12, T T, Hw-36-677

BURNES, George M. 56, Elizabeth 49, John L. 24, Lydia 22, Henderson 18, Jefferson 14, Jane 13, Caroline 6, Jacob DOYLE 30, NC T, Mo-1121-160

BURNES, Isac 34, Lucy 32, Musedora 6, Peter 4, Sarah 7/12, Mo T, St-493-831

BURNES, James 45, Nancy 42, Mary 18, Abram MUNCHUSEN 15, Elisa 14, James 10, Arabelle 7, Nancy Arabella Munchusen 5, Palley 4, Pa T, St-211-792

BURNES, James 32, Lida 39, Elizabeth 19, Celerame 16, Mary J. 14, Martha A. 9, Susan L. 6, John C. 4, Israel S. 4, Alfred W. 1, NC T, F-1346-662

BURNES, James H. 38, Elizabeth 35, Sarah 8, Milton 6, Mary 4, Infant (f) 9/12, T T, Mu-815-603

BURNES, L. W. 22, Druciller 22, Elizabeth 4, Wilson 1, E. P. 20, Mary 18, T T, Se-685-869

BURNES, Rachel 32, Sarah SMITH 23, Elizabeth PENNY 18, Ala T, D-1049-310

BURNES, Uriah 44, Conley 17, William 19, Sally 15, Susan 12, John 11, Adolphus 8, Polly 5, Benjamin 3, NC NC, Ro-858-760

BURNES, William 62, Jane 40, Thomas 18, Catharine 15, William 11, Mary 9, Elizabeth 5, Sarah 1, Md SC, Se-996-913

BURNET, Emiline 20, Sarah 3, Robert 1, Joseph BARBER 19, T T, Ru-478-565

BURNET, H. P. 25, Sarah 26, Robert 5, Martha 2, T T, We-57-776

BURNET, Harrison 33, Fanny M. 23, Alvira 13, Robert H. 11, Louisa J. 7, Nancy A. 5, Lucinda B. 1, T T, Wh-959-143

BURNET, Jas. R. 26, Sidney J. 27, Wm. F. 6, Aron A. 5, Susan J. 2, Drucilla 6/12, T T, La-255-750

BURNET, Joseph 25, Margaret 24, T T, K-820-303

BURNET, Joseph 35, Nancy 28, Argent 7, Saml. M. 5, John L. 3, David T. 1, T T, P-118-263

BURNET, Joseph 49, Jane 30, Nancy 22, Margaret 20, Isam 19, James 13, Va Va, Mc-1152-611

BURNET, Joseph W. 25, Mary 25, Wm. H. 6, John G. 64, Martha M. 42, T T, Ru-35-502

BURNET, Munroe A. 26, Margaret A. 18, Nathan 11/12, T T, Ru-658-591

BURNET, Richard 66, Elizabeth 59, Robert 30, Thomas 26, James 19, Va Va, O-874-757

BURNET, Robert 45, Caroline 42, William 18, Jane 16, Mary A. 13, Georg W. 11, Dyer 9, Eliza 6, T T, D-108-733

BURNET, Samuel 26, Elizabeth 23, Thomas 4, Josiphine 2, T T, Ru-432-559

BURNET, Saml. H. 41, Martha E. 20, Rufus 16, Louiza N. G. 12, Jeremiah J. 9, Robt. J. 8, Saml. H. 5, Marcus D. L. JANUARY 4, Ala T, Gr-1106-148

BURNET, Sarah 19, John C. 3, Synthia 43, Clementine 12, T T, Ru-431-559

BURNET, Sela 35, John 19, William 17, Stephen 16, Jefferson 11, Phelix J. 6, James W. 2, T T, Gu-155-695

BURNET, Thomas 35, Lucinda 29, James 12, Martha A. 8, Mahala 6, Sarah 4, Samuel 2, T T, Ru-72-506

BURNET, W. 53, Jane 50, Fanny McWILLIAM 17, Va Va, Mc-777-555

BURNET, William 51, Martha 47, William 19, Pinkney SIMMONS 23, Dorothy 44, Va NC, Hn-41-565

BURNETT, Absolam 35, Sarah C. 31, Martha Jane 11, David H. 8, William Obediah 6, George W. 4, Joseph S. 1, Cyntha Ann 3/12, Va NC, K-265-130

BURNETT, Ally 40, Nancy J. 19, Lavina 17, Ruhama 15, Elizabeth 7, T T, Ca-490-852

BURNETT, Ann 48, Emily 16, John J. 7, Mary 90, NC T, Wi-361-396

BURNETT, B. L. 33, Elizabeth 32, Jane 8, Leticia 6, Samuel 4, Elizabeth 7/12, John PACK 20, T T, Mr-124-769

BURNETT, Bowling 40, Va, Ms-531-267

BURNETT, Claiborn 65, Martha J. 27, Catherine 25, Wm. 18, unk T, Gr-26-4

BURNETT, Chesley 31, Sarah 26, William 9, Mary A. 7, Milton S. 6, Mary 4, T T, Gr-16-3

BURNETT, David 32, Anna 32, Litha I. 11, Wm. S. 10, Mary E. 7, Dudly H. 6, Landaman M. 2, Ky T, Gr-169-22

BURNETT, David 39, Anna 37, Mary Jane 17, William HOWELL 12, Daniel McINEAR 10, Sarah E. 8, David M. 5, Margrett M. 3, Va T, K-139-112

BURNETT, Dosey 49, Emily J. 19, Elizabeth 15, Jas. W. 12, T T, De-30-108

BURNETT, Eliza W. 38, James G. 11, Isham ALEXANDER 23, SC T, Mr-456-818

BURNETT, Elizabeth 31, Nancy 22, Charles 19, William 18, James 16, Margarett 10, Frances 13, Stephen 15, T T, Mc-1966-725

BURNETT, George M. 31, Nancy 33, Judith E. 11, Joseph B. 9, Andrew H. 6, Elisha B. 4, Lusindy Jane 2, T T, K-115-109

BURNETT, Hackburn 50, Elizabeth M. 47, James R. 23, Benjamin B. 18, William T. 17, Susannah M. 14, George W. 10, Judith A. 8, Sarah M. 4, Marion P. 2, Nancy J. 19, Va T, K-117-203

BURNETT, Harriett 40, Martha 24, Venus 11, Isaac 8, Wiley 4, Thos. 3, Oby 55, T T, D-229-374

BURNETT, Henry 42, Christa. 25, Jas. 18, Jno. 16, Mary 13, Pleast. 11, Lucinda 8, Susan 6, Joseph 3, Sarah 1, T Va, D-289-383

BURNETT, Ira G. 36, Elizh. 29, Jas. H. 11, Mary T. 8, Arthur G. 7, Ira G. 5, Jno. H. 3, Minerva E. 2/12, Rebecca BLAND 15, T T, D-285-383

BURNETT, J. G. 25, Rebecca 24, Geo. 5, Edward 4, Kitty 3, Cath. BURK 13, Ohio Ind, Sh-687-95

BURNETT, J. W. 54, Mary 54, Charles 21, Malinda 18, Austine 16, John WOODS 13, Margarett BIRD 7, T T, Mc-1968-725

BURNETT, Jacob 35, Elsa 28, Sarah 10, Martha 9, Mary 6, Cary 4, Tilbilla 2, T NC, Hy-573-87

BURNETT, James 26, Mary 20, David C. 2/12, Sarah

1850 Census - TN

RIDWELL 48, Martha 17, T T, Gr-7-2

BURNETT, James 25, Rebecca 20, Mary 4, William 2, Lydia 1/12, T T, Co-1192-852

BURNETT, James 27, Sarah J. 25, Serphina T. 6, Thomas P. 5, John L. 3/12, T T, Ro-540-715

BURNETT, James A. 33, Rebecah 28, Daniel 8, Manurva 6, John 4, Margaret 2, NC NC, Se-385-825

BURNETT, Jeremiah 63, Sarah 44, Margrett Ann 22, Eliza Jane 21, Nelson A. 16, Sarah Elizabeth 14, Nathaniel Seath 11, Martha Ruth 8, Nancy Agnes 5, Newton Seamore 3, Va T, K-533-167

BURNETT, Jeremiah 42, Mary 41, Wilson L. 18, Joshua E. 17, Harrison 12, Mary T. 9, Joseph L. 6, Caroline E. 4, David N. 1, Neoma ELLIS 86, Va NC, F-1474-679

BURNETT, Jesse 43, Jane 34, William L. 3, Tilford R. 11/12, T T, K-120-109

BURNETT, John 40, Ann E. 43, Henry MOORE 30, America DAVIS 26, Joseph E. DAVIES 10/12, Lafayette BURNETT 11, Sophronia A. GREGORY 14, Isabella BURNETT 9, Myrtilla 7, Caroline 4, Jno. T. 1, T Ky, Ru-1-297

BURNETT, John 74, Lucy 75, Nancy 53, Va Va, Gr-1654-222

BURNETT, John 38, Mary 27, Amanda 11, Rachel 8, Linzy 5, T T, Gr-1606-216

BURNETT, John 50, Nancy 25, Mary 18, John 10, Martin 7, Molinda 5, Thomas 4, Jackson 2, Ga Ga, H-1463-942

BURNETT, John 38, Lidia Ann 26, Moses S. 3, Mary A. 1, NC T, Je-925-785

BURNETT, John 37, Ann 29, Zeptha A. S. 12, William A. 11, James A. 8, Solomon 6, Emily E. 4, Mary J. 1, NC T, Hd-84-442

BURNETT, John 54, Susen 53, Henry 18, Jane 16, James 14, Sarah 7, T Va, Mr-916-886

BURNETT, John 23, Lyda 22, T T, Mr-69-761

BURNETT, John J. 52, Susan W. 43, Virginia A. 20, Ephemia B. 17, Newland S. 13, Henry Clay 7, John J. 4, Va NC, Sn-11-420

BURNETT, Jno. O. 52, Mary 39, Wm. 25, John 22, Hariett 18, Sarah 12, George 13, Joseph TURNER 21, SC NC, F-1285-652

BURNETT, Joseph 46, Elizabeth 21, Nancy Jane 19, Elkanah A. 17, William B. 15, Hugh O. 13, James R. 7, Sarah C. 2, Judith 2/12, T T, K-122-109

BURNETT, Joseph 46, Mary 46, Mary 17, Wesley 15, Hosey A. 13, Thomas 11, John S. 3, J. H. GRAHAM 13, Nancy 19, Mary DOVER 40, NC NC, Mr-698-853

BURNETT, Joseph 23, Manerva 23, Henry J. 5, Mary 4, Ky Ky, S-148-742

BURNETT, Joseph W. 30, Mary W. 25, Joseph 4, Ann E. 2, NC NC, F-1475-680

BURNETT, Josiah 32, Louisa 26, Sarah 9, Nancy 6, Elizabeth 4, Elijah 2, T T, Mr-9-752

BURNETT, Juda 78, Griffin 32, Jackson TALLANT 11, Va T, K-629-180

BURNETT, Judith 77, Jane M. 40, Va T, K-121-109

BURNETT, Lafayett 25, Nancy E. 21, Rusa S. 5, Sarah L. 2, Infant 1/12, T T, Ro-239-675

BURNETT, Lemuel 50, Jane 46, William 25, Mary 22, Nancy 21, Isabelah 18, Samuel 15, Benjamin 11, Wilie 9, Joseph 6, Jackson 3, Mary FISHER 48, T T, K-302-136

BURNETT, Leonard 40, Elizabeth 33, Susana 14, Henry 6, T T, D-887-660

BURNETT, Leonard 76, Mary 76, Va Va, D-877-659

BURNETT, Leonard 32, Martha 32, Margt. S. 10, Jas. T. 8, Martha C. 6, W. H. 4, Mary 1, T T, D-258-379

BURNETT, Lewis G. 36, Temperance H. 32, Henry J. 11, Jno. Y. 8, Wm. J. 6, Sarah E. 4, Ruford R. 2, Turner P. 2/12, Lewis M. 18, T T, Ru-30-301

BURNETT, Margaret 40, Margaret 18, NC NC, Se-472-838

BURNETT, Martin J. 23, Clarissa J. 22, Mary E. 5, Martha P. 3, T T, Ro-984-778

BURNETT, Osburn 47, Sarah 33, George 13, Martha 11, William 9, Virginia 8, Julia 6, James 3, Pleasant URSERRY 76, Va Va, Hr-1356-327

BURNETT, Otey 24, Frances 22, William 4, Elizabeth 5/12, T T, D-861-657

BURNETT, Peter 52, NC, D-225-374

BURNETT, Presley 50, Margaret 45, Matilda 17, John 15, Lucy 12, Elizabeth 10, James A. 8, Lewis W. 5, Margaret 1, Va T, Gr-1605-215

BURNETT, Rachael 52, Mary 19, Wiley 26, T T, D-573-614

BURNETT, Richd. 35, Mary 33, Wallace 14, Willm. 12, Margt. 10, Louisa 8, Ephm. 6, Elizh. 4, T T, D-510-417

BURNETT, Robert 58, Rachael 42, Margarett 19, Martha 15, Robert 13, James 9, Isabell 5, Oney SYLVESTER 9, Va NC, Mo-1465-209

BURNETT, Robert 26, Mary 22, Mary 2, Susan 1, T T, Mr-19-753

BURNETT, Samuel 26, Louisa 22, John 4, T T, Mr-930-887

BURNETT, Samuel 52, Sarah 50, William C. 19, Mary A. 13, Samuel H. 11, Sarah E. 8, Eliza J. 3, T T, Ro-286-682

BURNETT, Thomas 29, Eliza J. 22, Martha F. 3, T T, B-104-293

BURNETT, Venus 56, David GOWN 60, Thos. BURNETT 27, Diana 22, Madison 13, Tennessee 11, Chas. 1, Elizh. 1, T T, D-228-374

BURNETT, Wesley 41, Christian 38, Berry 12, Allyra 9, John 5, Joseph 2, Thomas 8/12, NC NC, Mr-706-854

BURNETT, Wm. 58, Dorothy 55, Jno. W. 27, Geo. H. 23, Sarah 25, Yewin 20, Joseph 17, Thos. 14, Sarah GATEWOOD 72, Rache 50, Va Va, Ru-6-297

BURNETT, Wm. 48, Elizabeth 35, Damascus C. 15, Paralee 9, T T, Ru-3-297

BURNETT, William 69, Elizabeth 45, NC NC, B-2-263

BURNETT, William M. 37, Lettetia 28, John A. 11, Benjamin F. 10, Susan 8, Sarah A. 6, James A. 4, T T, Se-690-870

BURNETT, William W. 25, Elizabeth E. 17, T T, Wi-360-396

BURNETT, Zachariah 66, Mary 48, Zachariah 17, James R. 13, Gipson 11, Martha Jane 7, Va Va, K-118-109

BURNETT, Zachariah B. 22, Elender C. 21, Lucinda J. 25, T T, K-118-203

BURNETTE, Frances 67, Joseph J. 26, Jesse 21, NC NC, Co-1243-859

BURNETTE, James M. 36, Caroline 24, Stephen 4, Swann 2, John 7/12, Rachel WADILL 23, Saml. MILLER 18, NC T, Co-1194-852

BURNETTE, William C. 49, Lydia 49, John 27, Mary 22, Jane 20, Sarah 16, William 11, Catherine 6, T T, Co-1173-849

BURNETTS, Nancy 37, Alfred 20, Betsey 18, John 14, NC T, Mo-1552-221

BURNEY, David 74, Mary 74, Dicey 24, Elizabeth NOLEN 27, Susan E. CRUSE 15, Va T, Mt-1278-441

BURNEY, John C. 43, Nancy 37, Jeremiah 1, T T, Mt-818-380

BURNEY, Robt. 36, Susan 20, Adison 10, James 6, Wm. 4, Chas. 1, England NY, Mu-26-491

BURNEY, W. L. 49, Mary 26, Vanlier 14, Angelina 10, Nathan 8, John 6, Dicey 4, Serena 2, T NC, Mt-857-384

BURNEY, Wm. 34, Matilda 24, Laura 1, England Pa, Mu-27-491

BURNHAM, David 34, S. 34, G. 13, J. 10, M. E. 9, M. A. 6, W. 4, J. H. 2, M. 7/12, H. 66, T T, Dy-602-427

BURNHAM, Ira E. 43, Sarah 31, T T, Mu-747-411

BURNHAM, James 53, Celia 52, Susan 20, William 18, Eliza 14, NC NC, Mu-68-316

BURNHAM, William 37, L. J. 18, J. E. 16, T T, Mu-92-319

BURNINS, John 46, Chrestisa 48, William 24, John 22, Jackson 20, unk unk, Mc-1943-722

BURNIS, Johnathan 32, Elizabeth 32, James M. 13, Almarena 11, William A. 9, Stephen A. 7, John W. 4, Francis H. L. 11/12, T T, Hd-153-523

KEY TO COUNTY SYMBOLS

A	Anderson
B	Bedford
Be	Benton
Bl	Bledsoe
Bo	Blount
Br	Bradley
C	Campbell
Ca	Cannon
Cr	Carroll
Ct	Carter
Cl	Claiborne
Co	Cocke
Cf	Coffee
D	Davidson
De	Decatur
Dk	DeKalb
Di	Dickson
Dy	Dyer
F	Fayette
Fe	Fentress
Fr	Franklin
G	Gibson
Gi	Giles
Gr	Grainger
Ge	Greene
Gu	Grundy
H	Hamilton
Ha	Hancock
Hr	Hardeman
Hd	Hardin
Hw	Hawkins
Hy	Haywood
He	Henderson
Hn	Henry
Hi	Hickman
Hu	Humphreys
J	Jackson
Je	Jefferson
Jo	Johnson
K	Knox
L	Lauderdale
La	Lawrence
Le	Lewis
Li	Lincoln
M	Macon
Ma	Madison
Mr	Marion
Ms	Marshall
Mu	Maury
Mc	McMinn
Mn	McNairy
Me	Meigs
Mo	Monroe
Mt	Montgomery
Mg	Morgan
O	Obion
Ov	Overton
P	Perry
Po	Polk
R	Rhea
Ro	Roane
Rb	Robertson
Ru	Rutherford
S	Scott
Se	Sevier
Sh	Shelby
Sm	Smith
St	Stewart
Su	Sullivan
Sn	Sumner
T	Tipton
V	VanBuren
W	Warren
Wa	Washington
Wy	Wayne
We	Weakley
Wh	White
Wi	Williamson
Wl	Wilson

1850 Census - TN

BULIN, Elisha 16, B. Ramsay, G-2355-587
BULKLEY, H. D. 22, David S. Danner, K-146-207
BULL, James 12, Wm. Coffee, Gr-1272-170
  Richard 15, John Allen, Gr-1274-170
  Wm. 26, Wm. Kenady, D-485-235
BULLANS, W. 15, Saml. Riley, Li-1476-427
BULLARD, Albert 21, P. F. Southern, W-1245-184
  Harvy 12, Mary Markum, Ca-488-770
  Rebecca 36, James Hodges, Cl-922-609
  Sarah 10, Sam Brown, Sm-159-443
  Susan 51, James M. Scott, Wh-696-107
  Thomas 14, P. F. Southern, W-1245-184
  William 18
  Wm. M. 25, David D. Harris, Sh-1555-371
BULLENER, Marion 18, Samuel W. Nicholls, Mt-1620-487
BULLER, Isaac 1, Isham Teters, Wh-565-88
BULLIN, A. 22, M. L. Johns, We-37-791
  John 24, Michael Fisher, B-41-374
  Lewis 19, Barney Chambers, O-28-640
  Mary 21, Carrol Parks, W-549-81
BULLINGTON, Jessee 36, Hugh Gray, Hr-1342-325
  Joseph 19, George McCommon, Hr-1344-325
BULLION, Melinda 18, Benjamin Swift, Mt-1057-410
BULLOCH, Prusilla 20, Jas. R. Bigger, Ms-518-126
  Edner 18, Martin Edwards, Ru-46-466
  Fanny 14, J. L. Webb, Sh-918-129
  Hannah 39, William Outlaw, Mt-371-543
  Henry 13
  Henry G. 19, Mary Goodloe, F-252-500
  John 40, William Outlaw, Mt-371-543
  Joseph 11
  Lucy 17
  Mary 80, Francis Spain, Hy-1023-153
  Mildred 7, William Outlaw, Mt-371-543
  Nancy E. 5, Elizabeth Lile, B-87-331
  Prissilla 21, James Adams, B-43-346
  R. 30, C. W. Wills, We-155-724
  William 5, William Outlaw, Mt-371-543
  Wm. 23, Nelson Modrel, Ms-893-179
BULLARD, Jas. 23, Julia Hill, Sh-39-4
BULOCK, George 16, Charles French, Li-59-213
BUMBUS, A. J. 16, A. J. Cisco, Hi-1224-171
BUMGARNER, William 7, Charles Hartrell, Co-497-756
BUMMIT, Catharine 16, John Hunt, Ct-10-360
BUMPAS, Andrew J. 17, James Staggs, P-33-251
  John 20, Richard Halliburton, Ru-1271-678
BUMPASS, Araminta D. 29, Margaret S. Ezell, Gi-539-888
  Augustus 35, David J. Hubble, Mu-897-430
  Austin P. 6, Jane Potter, Mu-1328-489
  Elizabeth 20, John H. Lynum, La-382-768
  Geo. W. 17, Wm. Earthman, Ru-976-433
  J. L. 14, Nicholas Gower, La-19-717
  James 18, William Howard, Gi-56-661
  Joseph 26, Benjamin Corlew, Mt-385-321
  Martha 55, H. Yarbrough, Mt-75-275
  Martin V. 15, Wm. Earthman, Ru-976-433
  N. 50, Margaret Lyle, Mt-51-271
  Orphan E. 6, Margaret S. Ezell, Gi-539-888
  Pleasant 33, Edmond Wilcher, Mu-1580-707
  R. G. 30, L. C. Hardwick, F-2-461
  Robert 48, Leander N. Ewing, Ms-18-189
  Tomkins 55, J. N. Jones, Mt-963-399
  William 23, D. W. Thomas, F-54-469
BUMPERS, Richd. E. 14, Richd. Wade, Ru-328-342
BUN, R. L. 16, John McCaley, Mr-783-867
BUNCH, Alex. 6, Bird Shelton, P-912-378
  Alonzo P. 8, Elisha Peyden, Gi-204-710
  Amanda 18, Saml. B. Cunningham, Wa-171-226
  Bryan 19, Edwd. J. McFarland, Hn-63-490
  Buck 22, William Garnes, Gi-16-654
  Casandra F. 9, James T. Weems, P-523-320
  David 25, Nathaniel Robertson, P-647-338
  Eliza 6, Jesse Simmons, K-882-311
  Elizabeth 60, James A. Foster, Gi-218-712
  Geo. D. 24, Thomas Milligan, P-43-253
  George P. 17, John Hipshire, Gr-1263-168
  Geo. T. 16, Anderson Bach, P-133-265

BUNCH, Hamilton 17, Lida Jukliberger, Gr-729-98
  Harrison 9, Hiram Yates, Gr-703-95
  James 15, James G. Walker, Gr-1109-149
  James 9, William Flippin, Gi-74-664
  James T. 5, Hawkins, Shelton, Gi-62-788
  Joseph 11, James T. Weems, P-523-320
  Letsy 63
  Mildred Ann 2, Hawkins, Shelton, Gi-62-788
  Milly 22, Nathaniel Robertson, P-647-338
  Nancy 4, Bird Shelton, P-912-378
  Nancy A. 39, Russel Wilder, P-179-273
  Robt. 20, David S. Obrien, Su-452-86
  Sarah 70, James M. Jones, Hn-53-735
  Sarah 60, Wm. Dodson, Gr-1402-188
  Susan 15, Tinsley D. William, Mo-818-118
  William H. 7, Hawkins Shelton, Gi-62-788
BUNDRAIN, Nancy 36, Mornin Bonner, Mc-755-552
BUNDREN, Elizabeth 21, William Neel, Cl-398-528
BUNDUN, Breen B. 26, Susan Cloud, C-23-470
BUNDY, Caroline 31, Mary Martin, Sn-79-267
  David 24, Penlope White, Dl-1063-783
  Eblemuel 16, Thomas Taylor, Wl-666-721
  George 17, R. T. Warner, Sn-523-330
  Jane 15, Benjamin Martin, Sn-76-267
  Lucy A. 9, Josiah Anthony, Sm-44-262
  Lurany 20, Evrett Bradley, Wl-1342-822
  Martha 19, Josiah Anthony, Sm-44-262
BUNGH, Louisa 9, David Morrison, Sh-393-48
BUNGTER, Ferd. 9, Murdock Chism, Sh-331-40
  Ferdinand 40
  Margaret 39
  Marg. 4
  Mary 6
BUNKLY, W. 19, G. Fanville, We-6-822
BUNKS, Elijah 73, John O. Cosby, Sm-1349-614
  Jane 66
BUNLEY, John 21, Sampson Bell, Wl-1166-798
BUNN, David 18, James S. Haynes, Ro-821-855
  Sarah 16, A. A. P. Grigsby, G-2162-560
BUNNETT, James 24, Paul Stephens, Fr-1161-171
BUNNIONS, Carroline 9, Joel Hubbard, Po-217-413
  Catharine 10
  Eliza 26
  Geo. W. 6
  Isaac 24
  Julia Ann 4
  Nancy 2
BUNTIN, Caroline 10, John H. Rains, Hr-1332-323
  David 11
  James 8
  Julia A. 13
  Samuella 4
  Virginia 6
BUNTING, Elcy 65, C. B. Mays, F-1597-699
BUNTLEY, Andrew 27, Thomas Wells, Li-360-50
BUNTLY, William 23, John H. Mills, Li-336-47
BUNTON, America F. 22, John Davis, Mu-824-421
  Nancy 60, Catharine Gossett, Mt-685-361
  William 32, John Davis, Mu-824-421
BUNWELL, Dcikey 20, Peter Balentine, G-1751-498
BURBICK, Walter 19, Levi Prescott, Sh-14-158
BURCETT, William 17, Harmin Lash, Wl-1378-1065
BURCH, Sarah 7, Enoch Gaskins, Ma-583-660
BURCHAM, John 14, Nancy Duncan, Hu-459-248
BURCHET, Jackson 20, William Whitehead, J-708-418
BURCHETT, Fanny 45, Wm. V. Taylor, Sh-661-91
  James 12, Sturling Coalmon, Ha-449-115
  L. 24, William Edmondson, G-689-345
  Squire 23, H. W. Montgomery, G-733-351
BURCHFIELD, Chas. M. 11, Martin Bashor, Wa-2164-504
BURDEK, Mary 18, Allexander Marrow, Wh-1525-222
BURDEN, Catherine 12, Daniel Eaton, Gr-556-76
  James 14
  Louisa 13, Henry Boyd, Wh-153-24
  Mary 18, Abner C. Smith, Wh-152-24
  Polly 15, Henry Boyd, Wh-153-24
  Polly A. 15, Daniel Eaton, Gr-556-76

BURDEN,
BURDICK,
BURDIN, S
  Tenne
BURDITT,
BURDWEL
BURFORD,
  Josep
BURGE, Ca
  Jane
  Marth
  Prisc
BURGEN,
  Samu
BURGER,
  Polin
  Ruth
BURGES,
  G. 17
  Geor
BURGESS,
  Eliza
  Elizh.
  Gilla
  Isaac
  Jame
  Jame
  Jenne
  John
  Julia
  Lene
  Mary
  Rhod
  Robe
  Sarah
BURGET,
  Jane
  Jonat
  Marg
  Wm.
BURGISS,
  Louis
  Sarah
  Thun
BURGNER,
BURK, Cal
  Cath.
  Elea
  Eliza
  Geo.
  J. L.
  Jno.
  Joha
  John
  Julia
  Julia
  Mari
  Mary
  Mary
  Mary
  Mary
  Mosc
  Nanc
  Pat 4
  Redn
  Robe
  Thos
  Willi
BURKE, J
  John
  John
  John
  Louis
  Mary
  Mich
  Plea
  Powh

1850 Census - TN

BURDEN, Richard 10, Daniel Eaton, Gr-556-76
BURDICK, John 23, Levi W. Lorance, Sh-302-193
DIN, Sarah 30, Andrew Sanders, Hn-86-695
    Tennessee 3
BURDITT, Joel H. 3, James C. Martin, B-61-287
BURDWELL, Rachel 70, Ellis Fawbush, J-856-439
BURFORD, John 4, Lemuel Boyt, St-206-791
    Joseph 10, Benjamin Evans, O-49-644
BURGE, Calloway 19, Matthew Patterson, A-1068-151
    Jane 5/12
    Martha 35, James M. King, Ru-851-416
    Priscilla 17, Matthew Patterson, A-1078-151
BURGEN, James 30, W. C. Murdock, Br-118-290
    Samuel 21, Casell Sullivan, Ru-9-498
BURGER, Jacob 64, Robert Patterson, Ca-505-772
    Polina J. 5, James Hawkins, Ca-499-771
    Ruth 18
BURGES, Edward 21, Robert Stuart, Br-148-296
    G. 17, P. M. Conley, Wi-255-416
    George 15, James A. Kline, Gr-1150-153
BURGESS, Benj. 14, Richard Scott, Wy-88-526
    Eliza 30, William W. Coleman, Mu-179-331
    Elizh. 20, John U. Coppin, D-116-358
    Gillam W. 21, Alfred Daniel, Mt-1486-46
    Isaac F. 37, Sophire Dill, Wy-629-619
    James 13, Eaton Freyer, Sh-329-196
    James 25, Martha Dodson, Hu-713-284
    Jennet 10, Eaton Freyer, Sh-329-196
    John 15
    Julia 39
    Lene 30, John Stots, W-628-94
    Mary 73
    Rhoda 16
    Robert 35, William W. Coleman, Mu-179-331
    Sarah 9, Eaton Freyer, Sh-329-196
BURGET, James 15, Saml. G. Jones, Sh-740-254
    Jane 16, Wm. A. Fisk, Ru-465-563
    Jonathan 10, Saml. G. Jones, Sh-740-254
    Margaret 11
    Wm. 13
BURGISS, Elizabet 14, William Smith, Cf-737-105
    Louis 9
    Sarah 28
    Thuney 10
BURGNER, Daniel W. 12, Hiram Remine, Ge-785-378
BURK, Caledonia 13, David A. Bradford, Li-134-513
    Cath. 13, J. G. Burnett, Sh-687-95
    Eleanor A. 16, David A. Bradford, Li-134-513
    Elizabeth 17, Susan Jackson, Hu-258-221
    Geo. W. 22, A. C. Sublett, Ru-566-577
    J. L. 20, S. W. Owen, W-604-90
    Jno. L. 20, A. C. Sublett, Ru-566-577
    Johanna 4, Dennis Quiklan, Sh-906-128
    John 22, Elizabeth Banning, Sh-178-21
    Julia 53, Hannah McCraith, Sh-1043-145
    Julia 15, Geo. Granger, Sh-686-95
    Marion 2, Susan Jackson, Hu-258-221
    Mary 1, Dennis Quiklan, Sh-906-128
    Mary 3
    Mary 20, Jas. Riggs, Sh-908-128
    Mary 39, Dennis Quiklan, Sh-906-128
    Moses 25, Susan Jackson, Hu-258-221
    Nancy 2, Jno. Stidman, Su-1019-164
    Pat 43, Dennis Quiklan, Sh-906-128
    Redmond 55, Jno. Moore, D-314-388
    Robert A. 14, David A. Bradford, Li-134-513
    Thos. 18, G. Gundolfo, Sh-783-111
    William 25, Allexander Muirson, Fr-1371-202
BURKE, Jno. 30, Geo. W. Erwin, D-973-484
    John 27, James A. Jackson, D-802-277
    John 13, D. R. Harnes, Mc-391-498
    John 24, William Kirkpatrick, D-545-610
    Louisa P. 14, Edward Harris, Gi-1033-957
    Mary 80, Elijah G. Haley, Bl-626-791
    Micheal 20, Thomas Lynd, D-772-645
    Pleasant J. 12, Pleas't Lloyd, Co-344-736
    Powhattan 12, Edward Harris, Gi-1033-957
BURKE, Redmond 54, Patrick Wade, D-575-614
    Robert 30, Edward Harris, Gi-1033-957
    Thomas 20, Christopher Malling, Fr-1186-176
    Wm. 27, Wm. H. Eanes, Sh-452-217
    William 23, John McIntosh, D-585-616
BURKES, Elizabeth 19, Jeremiah Turner, Wl-1607-857
BURKET, Drusiller 8, James Berkley, Cl-1201-653
    Isaac 9, Jesse Franklin, He-18-316
    Nancy 25, Turner Hale, Cr-1642-247
    Phoebe 38, Jesse Franklin, He-18-316
    Susan A. 4, Turner Hale, Cr-1642-247
    Susan J. 13, James Berkley, Cl-1201-653
    William 12, Jesse Franklin, He-18-316
    William 18, James W. Hunt, Rb-1507-260
BURKETT, Edith 14, Reuben Caldwell, Ge-1733-508
BURKEY, Jacob W. 28, Joshua Moore, Ro-1740-880
BURKHART, James 25, Alexander Greenlee, Cl-1306-668
    Lydia 24
    Martha L. 13
BURKHEAD, Jane 5, Jacob Richerson, Mn-984-142
BURKHEART, John L. 2, Amanda Mynatt 41, K-1054-336
BURKINE, David 15, Wm. C. Jackson, Hu-174-208
BURKLEY, Elenora 15, William Lustin, D-420-592
    Frank 19
    Matilda 24, Lewis Herald, Ru-865-620
    Nancy 14, Joel Kelly, F-604-550
    Thomas 16, William Lustin, D-420-592
    William 23, Joel Kelly, F-604-550
BURKS, C. L. 24, S. S. Rickets, Wy-156-556
    Clementine 16, John Petty, Ru-1434-705
    Geo. F. 57, Ann Lewis, Sh-1828-413
    John 9, Thomas Parris, W-111-19
    John P. 1-3/12, Wm. Gibson, Cr-614-91
    Nancy P. 5, Thomas Parris, W-111-19
    Permelia A. 21, Wm. Gibson, Cr-614-91
    R. P. 32, Thomas Parris, W-111-19
    Sarah A. 19, Wm. Campbell, Ca-513-773
    Sarah J. 7, Thomas Parris, W-111-19
    Thomas 26, John Petty, Ru-1434-705
    Wm. C. 22, Wm. Gibson, Cr-614-91
    William H. 2
BURKY, Mary A. 20, Lewis Sexton, D-43-177
BURLEY, Mary 83, David Bierby, K-1929-456
BURLY, Eliz. 72, James H. McCrackin, Wa-807-316
    Mary E. 5, Nathaniel K. Fitzgerald, Mu-551-383
BURN, Elizabeth 25, Jefferson Pack, Fr-1375-204
    Robert 38, Jasan H. Thompson, L-528-570
    William P. 11, Lewis Wayland, Se-790-884
BURNARD, Harriett 26, George W. Lewblen, D-499-237
    Lunel 29
BURNAY, James 21, A. P. Bailey, Mu-43-494
    John 28
BURNEE, Martin M. 36, B. K. Rogers, F-1256-648
BURNELY, H. R. 30, Jas. C. McNamara, D-306-386
BURNER, ______ 19, B. Kannon, Mu-799-601
BURNES, Elizabeth 8, E. McBride, Hr-1187-304
    Henry 4
    John 26, Allexander Muirson, Fr-1371-202
    Manervy 6, E. McBride, Hr-1187-304
    Mary 30
    Mary 3
    Miles 40
    Robert 19, Jeremiah Elder, F-1055-617
    Susan 3, James W. Atkerson, Mu-307-349
    William 5/12, E. McBride, Hr-1187-304
BURNET, Esther 31, Zachaus Potter, J-654-409
    L. 12, T. M. Strange, Dy-92-346
    Martha 31, George Fox, Br-660-371
    Milton 1/12, Zachaus Potter, J-654-409
    Moses 30
    Nancy J. 6
    Polly A. 4
    Purmela 3
    Susannah E. 20, William Sword, K-236-220
    Thomas R. 80, John W. Hicks, Hn-85-763
    Will 5/12, John Jenkins, Se-388-825
    Wilkerson 14, Lavenia Burton, Rb-1470-710

1850 Census - TN

BURNETT, Agness 28, Charles Cooper, Dk-358-49
Albert 22, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
Alexande 4, William B. Moore, Mr-958-891
Angeline 12, Wm. C. Crawford, G-1161-414
Angolett 43, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
Aramantha 7
Berry 30, William B. Moore, Mr-958-891
Columbus 5, W. Williams, Mo-102-16
Elizabeth 17, George A. Subblett, Ru-1385-695
Elizabeth 50, William Marshall, Mo-1715-245
Elizabeth 17, Thomas Stricklin, Mu-1281-479
Expiann 12, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
Fearington 60
Fleming 13, Josiah Wright, Mo-856-123
George 15, Edward Kitrell, Sm-653-517
H. 25, Jno. F. Shumate, D-279-382
H. C. 6, R. H. Hastlemon, We-62-777
J. B. 19, V. Austin, We-22-771
James 11, Matilda Luter, D-556-612
James M. 15, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
Jesse 23, Mary Eavan, Wh-650-100
John 18, Frances C. Yource, Ru-708-597
John 24, Myron Rogers, Po-104-400
→ John T. 19, Hezakiah Routh, Gr-1522-204
Jos. 35, Miles McCoy, D-290-384
Lucinda 17, Adam Newton, De-81-104
Mary 11, James Chambers, Sm-979-562
Monroe 2, Joseph Marshal, D-1137-319
Nancy 26, William B. Moore, Mr-958-891
Nancy 3, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
Nichoals 17, Barbry Right, K-645-183
Richard 30, George A. Subblitt, Ru-1385-695
Sarah 28, Charles Cooper, Dk-358-49
Susan 24, Joseph Henry, Bo-1640-224
Syntha 1, William B. Moore, Mr-958-891
Thomas J. 20, Lavina Scott, R-42-539
William 13, Morris Hartrell, Co-496-756
William G. 18, Elizabeth Roper, Cr-1473-222
William L. 22, Lavina Scott, R-42-539
BURNEY, Elijah 4, Larken Jackson, La-722-681
Ethelinda 23
John F. 27, Bartley Kyle, F-927-598
BURNHAM, Enoch 23, Thomas Paine, Hi-269-39
Ivy 86, Danl. B. Anglin, Hi-214-30
Joshua 26, Thomas Paine, Hi-269-39
S. S. 11, William B. Alderson, Mu-93-319
Sarah E. 12, Jones Totty, Hi-374-53
BURNLEY, Frances 4, T. J. Truehart, Sh-1508-364
James 6
Susan G. 38
BURNLY, Josiah L. 3, George Barnley, M-828-395
Moses A. 1
BURNS, A. J. 31, Martha Rooks, T-714-717
Allen 22, Sam. Morrel, Su-92-13
Elisha 23, Redley Clifton, F-584-547
Elizabeth 13, Wm. Puryear, Sh-76-165
Elizabeth 74, Richard Grissum, Br-1539-494
Elizabeth 15, David D. Harris, Sh-1555-371
Ellender 28, Thomas Mackey, Sh-1434-354
Green 25, Samuel Couch, W-722-108
H. L. 10, Jos. Robinson, Mc-671-539
Henry 34, James S. Smith, T-161-640
Henry 8, Thomas Mackey, Sh-1434-354
James W. 3, Martha Rooks, T-714-717
John G. 10, Jos. Robinson, Mc-671-539
Lemuel 45, James McMurtry, Sm-1116-582
Lucinda 42, Cornelius Eliston, Di-97-191
Mary 16, J. T. Farrington, Sh-78-167
Mr. 20, J. W. Kirwan, Sh-334-41
Montgomery 32, Joel Mays, D-331-581
Nancy 25, Martha Rooks, T-714-717
Nancy J. 8, John Walker, Ro-1452-841
Patrick 28, Allexander Muirson, Fr-1371-202
Robert 13, Joseph Brashears, Ro-1454-841
Sally 25, Jessee M. Groves, Mc-739-549
Sarah 5, Alva Print, Br-669-372
Thomas 33, C. J. Zeutyschel, D-512-239
BURNS, Thomas 30, Thomas Mackey, Sh-1434-354
William 35, Allexander Muirson, Fr-1371-202
William 4, Thomas Mackey, Sh-1434-354
William N. 7, Martha Rooks, T-714-717
Wm. P. 10, Gilbert Watson, Po-564-464
BURNSIDES, John 40, Cath. Keaton, Sh-47-6
BURNT, Frances 26, Joseph White, De-63-53
Richard 3/12, John Cherry, J-935-450
Susanna 28
BURNWALL, Chesley 21, Nicey Bird, G-1555-471
Elizabeth 19
BURR, Mary A. 19, James Coleman, Mt-1661-492
William 30, Leroy B. Suttle, Wl-860-752
BURRASS, Harmon 21, Henry Moris, Ms-428-111
BURRESS, Bennett 56, John D. Fisher, K-343-141
John 18, Abner Farthing, Mn-341-50
BURRIS, Ann 10, William Ingram, C-5-553
Ann E. 1
E. 16, D. Cochran, We-59-964
Harriett 9, William Ingram, C-5-553
Lucinda 18
Nancy 35, James Staggs, W-396-60
Thomas 6, Joseph Gray, C-131-572
BURRISS, Martha 15, William W. Charles, Cf-988-139
BURROUGHS, Noel S. 25, William Boswell, Hy-929-140
BURROW, Aaron 18, Josiah P. McClain, Wl-754-735
Doctor V. 27, Anthony Martin, Gi-758-918
Fredrick 27, John Kelly, Fr-1216-181
Hezekiah 19, Thomas S. Moore, Cr-123-20
John 27, W. W. Frederick, Ma-515-650
John 30, Conrad Wursk, Sh-294-36
Martha A. 21, Francis D. Leflore, Cr-1146-173
Nimrod 23
Rebecca 18, Edward H. Williams, Cr-69-13
Sarah 26, Thomas Campbell, Ma-911-559
Wilson 21, John Robertson, Cr-161-26
Wily 30, Thomas Campbell, Ma-911-559
BURROWS, Anthony 37, Robert Myres, Gu-137-693
D. L. 33, R. W. Wilson, Ma-114-445
Elizabeth 72, Rachael McIntash, Gu-145-694
G. W. 24, John A. Hays, G-2088-549
James 8, Robert Myres, Gu-137-693
Marth 26
BURRUS, D. 20, J. H. Arington, We-66-965
Edward 30, John McIntosh, D-585-616
Sophia 15, Samuel Anderson, Ru-1475-711
BURSS, Alabama 15, John R. Shapherd, Mu-162-510
BURT, N. H. 18, James F. Fletcher, Ru-1488-713
William 20, Hasia Jones, Cf-812-115
BURTEN, Robert 23, Joseph Robins, Mn-1283-185
BURTLEY, Harriet J. 17, Jefferson O. Tarkington, La-35-584
BURTON, Adaline 10, Caleb Bedwell, Br-1094-432
Alexander 30, Oliver P. Apple, J-208-500
Anna W. 17, John Finn, D-344-213
Archibald 19, William Walsh, Mn-1199-173
B. H. 28, M. D. Field, D-476-233
Byron 21, Rachael Ingraham, K-449-251
C. H. 18, W. Masterson, Wl-30-626
Celia 21, Thos. Coleman, Sh-730-101
Charles 9, Peter Cooper, C-179-579
Charles P. 22, W. Masterson, Wl-30-626
Chas. W. 11, Lowry D. Bush, Hn-99-595
Daniel 19, Noble Ellis, D-103-185
Daniel 19, Gilford Hayles, D-550-611
Esther 9, Anna Hopkins, J-1209-644
Esther 10, Daniel Pleasent, J-389-371
George 18, Elijah A. Pugh, Wl-1682-867
Hiram 8, Casper T. Cable, Jo-60-63
James 9, Elijah Price, J-1249-650
Jeramiah 27, James H. Hodges, Hr-127-153
John 1/12, D. W. Barr, Ru-118-513
John 6, Moses McBride, J-465-537
John 15, Gilford Hayles, D-550-611
John W. 31, John Baird, Wl-737-731
Joseph 17, Charles Hillman, D-1164-321
Josephus 20, Gilford Hayles, D-550-611

RICK MILLER
2748-A MADISON DR.
WACO, TEXAS 76706

2748-A MADISON DR.
WACO, TEXAS 76706

MAY 4, 1983

MRS. GARLAND B. KING
ROUTE 1, BOX 273
NOWATA, OK 74048

DEAR MRS. KING:

THANK YOU FOR FORWARDING THE MATERIAL ON EUGENE BUNCH. THE BOOK BY HORAN AND SANN WAS ONE OF THE SOURCES THAT GOT ME INTRIGUED ABOUT BUNCH. I CORRESPONDED WITH MR. HORAN BEFORE HE DIED AND HE TOLD ME THAT THE MATERIAL CAME FROM THE FILES OF THE PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY IN THE 1940'S WHEN HE WAS RESEARCHING HIS BOOK ON THEM. THE FILE HAS SINCE BEEN LOST. MUCH OF THE INFORMATION WAS NOT ACCURATE.

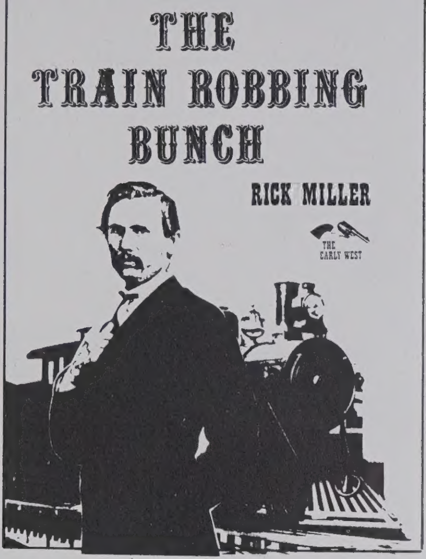
ENCLOSED IS A BROCHURE AND ORDER FORM FOR THE BOOK. A FEW TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS SNEAKED IN, BUT, ON THE WHOLE, I WAS PLEASED WITH HOW IT CAME OUT. I WAS NEVER ABLE TO TRACK DOWN ANY DESCENDANTS (ALTHOUGH IT WOULD BE LIKELY THEY WOULD KNOW ABSOLUTELY NOTHING ABOUT HIM).

CURRENTLY, I AM TRYING TO FINISH BAYLOR LAW SCHOOL HERE IN WACO. I'M SCHEDULED TO GRADUATE THIS AUGUST, AT WHICH TIME MY FAMILY AND I WILL BE MOVING TO KILLEEN, HERE IN CENTRAL TEXAS. RESEARCH FOR A SECOND BOOK ABOUT AN 1800'S TEXAS DETECTIVE, JACK DUNCAN, IS NEARING COMPLETION AND I HOPE TO HAVE A FIRST DRAFT COMPLETED BEFORE THE END OF THE YEAR. I WAS ABLE TO LOCATE DESCENDANTS AND OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS.

AGAIN, I APPRECIATE YOUR KEEPING ME IN MIND AND TAKING THE TIME TO COLLECT AND SEND THE INFORMATION. I HAVE A LETTER OFF TO DEWITT BUNCH IN NEW YORK. THERE IS SOME GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ON EUGENE BUNCH'S FAMILY GLEANED FROM CENSUS RECORDS, PROBATE RECORDS, AND COURT RECORDS. I HOPE YOU FIND IT USEFUL.

BEST REGARDS,

Rick Miller



THE TRAIN ROBBING BUNCH

"Suddenly, he whirled around and fired a desperate shot at the oncoming detectives that whizzed harmlessly past them. The outlaw turned away from them, levering another cartridge into his rifle, and started to run for the cover of the underbrush. . ."

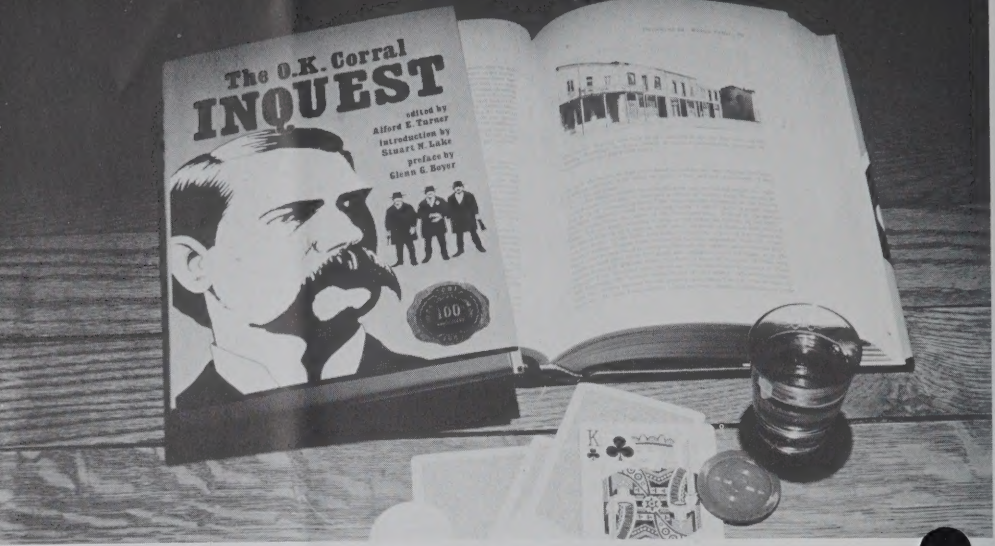
Who was this mysterious man, Captain Eugene Bunch, who met his end in 1892 in Louisiana? He had served as soldier in the Confederacy, taught school, been elected county clerk, speculated in real estate, and edited a newspaper.

A dark side of his personality emerged when he was in his mid-forties, an old age by comparison to other outlaws, robbers, and gunfighters. Bunch left his role as a respected family man to become a gambler, and then a forger, and finally a train robber and a killer of men.

THE TRAIN ROBBING BUNCH by Rick Miller, 176 pp, 21 illus., bibliography, index, first edition hardback with dust jacket, 1500 copies. (ISBN 0-932702-25-2) $13.75

Softcover first edition of 1500 copies (ISBN 0-932702-27-9) $8.50

Collector's Edition, leatherbound, numbered and signed by the author, limited to 25 copies (ISBN 0-932702-26-0) $75



The O.K. Corral Inquest

To commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Gunfight at the O.K. Corral, THE O.K. CORRAL INQUEST has been published to present, for the first time, the complete testimonies of the participants and witnesses who were heard at the Coroner's Inquest and the month-long hearing that followed, the Wells Spicer Hearing. The manuscript is based on the rare transcription of court records made by Pat Hayhurst in 1930. The original records have since been lost or destroyed.

Stuart Lake, Wyatt Earp's biographer, wrote the introduction in 1951 and Glenn Boyer, the noted Earp researcher, wrote the preface. Editor Alford E. Turner utilized thirty years of his research in annotating the transcripts.

Among the better-known personalities giving testimony were: Wyatt Earp, Virgil Earp, Ike Clanton, Johnny Behan, Billy Claiborne, R. F. Coleman, and Robert Hatch.

Reviewed and recommended in *Booklist (Dec. 1981)*, by the American Library Association.

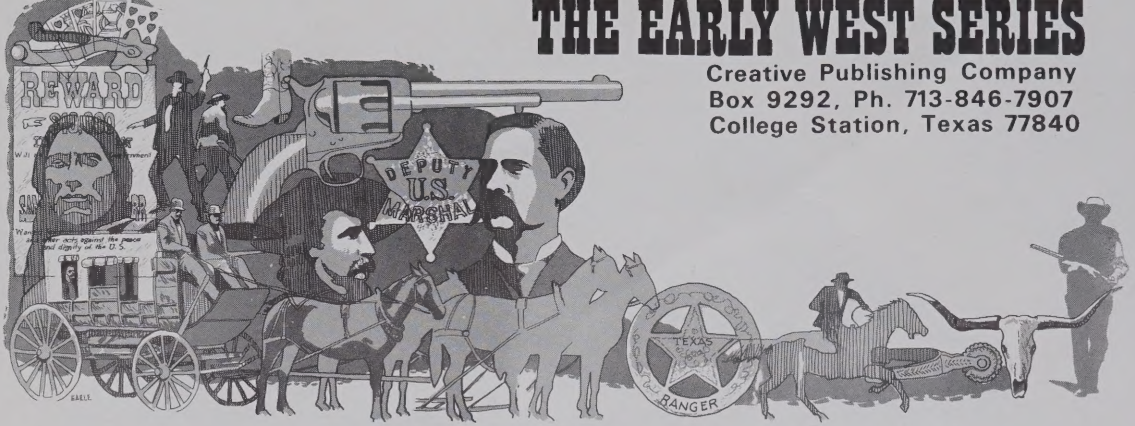
THE O.K. CORRAL INQUEST, by Alford E. Turner, 256 pp, 53 illus, first edition of 1475 hardback copies with dust jackets, (ISBN 0-932702-14-7) $19.95

Paperback first edition of 1500 copies (ISBN 0-9372702-16-3) . . .$9.50

Leatherbound Collector's Edition, 25 copies (ISBN 0-932702-15-5) $75

THE EARLY WEST SERIES

Creative Publishing Company
Box 9292, Ph. 713-846-7907
College Station, Texas 77840


REWARD
and other acts against the peace and dignity of the U.S.
DEPUTY
U.S.
MARSHAL
TEXAS
RANGER
EARLE

A FAMILY HISTORY, by June R. Welch, 1966

P. 117-118

Estella Evelyn Estes, b 16 Aug 1894, Leonard, (Fannin Co, Texas); married ELBERT V. BUNCH, born 1 Jan 1892, Fairmont, Ga. He was on the Dallas Police Force for 25 years; then dective for Sears Roebuck. Operates a small truck farm now (1966), 4064 Clover Lane, Dallas, TX.

Children:

1. Ruth Elberta Bunch, b 21 Aug 1911, Vernon (Wilbarger Co., TX); m. James O. Douglas. He is on the University Park Police Force and owns The Texas Floor Surfacing Co., 5214 Homer St., Dallas, TX. (more on their children, GK did not copy)
2. Ellis Varge Bunch, b Dec 14, 1914; m. Margaret Subert (b 18 Jan 1914). U.S. Army WWII. Works for Chance Vought, Dallas, TX. No children.

- -

From Marie Merritt, Sept 3, 1966

"Just finished watching a TV program called "Bob Pool Gospel Songs", and on it was group that called themselves "The Plainsmen", a group that was organized in Dallas, Texas and in this group was a man called "Therman Bunch", a big broad-shouldered fellow."

= =

1870 Census of Grayson County, Texas.

(Copied by G. King, summer of 1965)

Precinct No. 2, postoffice McComb, Texas.

p. 34	241-248	Bunch, Orchy	23	Texas	Laborer	----/100.
		Cicy	20	Ark		
		Eliza	4	Ark		
		Henry	2	Texas		
p.34	242-249	Bunch, Wm.	25	Texas	Laborer	----/----
		Nancy	25	La.		
		Laborn	3	Texas		
		Margaret	2	Texas		
		Joseph	6/12	Texas (born in Dec.)		

Precinct No. 4, postoffice Kentucky Town, Texas.

p. 14	94-96	Bunch, Henry	25	Tenn	Laborer (at hotel)	
p.36	257-281	Lackey, Sarah	18	Texas (with Jas. Morrow fam.)		
p. 38	267-292	Lackey, Wm. (C, or H.?)	23	Mo.	Farmer	$500/$800.
		Orlinia	21	Ky		
		Cora? (f)	1	Texas		
	267-293	Lackey, Joseph	48	Ky	Farmer	$3000/$1500.
		Susan	45	Mo		

(See also Maupin records)

- -

1908 ATLAS OF GRAYSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Checked for GK by Mrs. Sanford C. Bennett, 734 Roswell St S.E., Marietta, GA 30 060. (She had nothing on MAUPIN).

p.128 - Biography Section

BUNCH, W.W.,, Whitesboro, RFD#6; farmer; located in Grayson County, in Southmound Precinct; native of Georgia.

- -

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

Vol. 1. by Nell Marion Nugent

Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1666.

Jno. Bunch. 3 Mar. 1656	Mr. Gervase Dodson, 600 a. Lancaster Co. 3 Mar. 1656, p.81 (119). On S. side of Corrotomen Cr., issueing out of Fleets Bay, being next creek Nly. to Haddywayes Cr., S. Ely. upon land surveyed by Toby Horton by some called Mr. Wetherleys land &S. Wly. upon land of Jno. Taylor, dec'd. Trans. of 12 pers: Jno. Glandfield, Jno. Newman, Tho. Blackborne, Walter Sparr, Wm. Greenhourse, Wm. Watts, Wm. Smoocker, Eliz. Hopkins, Abra. Watson, Tho. Priors, JNO. BUNCH, Tho. Habe (or Hake). (Patent Bk. 4) (p. 343, C&P).
John Bunch. 18 Mar. 1662	JOHN BUNCH, 450 a. New Kent Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 235, (152). On both sides of Rickahock Path, beg. by Burchen Sw., running W.N.W. &c. to land of Mr. Rochard Barnehouse, thence ENE &c. Granted to Thomas Merreday 25 Feb. 1658, by him sold to Phillip Freeman, who assigned to sd. BUNCH. (Pat. Bk. 5) (P. 470, C&P)
William Bunch 22 Mar 1665/6	Ralph & Tho. Blag (Blagg, 209 acs. W'moreland Co., 22 Mar. 1665/6, p. 474, (578). S. side of Appomattox Cr., bounded N. on their 100 acs. W. by land of Major Underwood, E. by the greate branch whereby the other 100 acs. is divided from land of Thomas Johnson. 100 a. part granted unto Thomas Blag. 23 Sept., 1654; 109 acs. due for trans. of 3 pers: WM. BUNCH, Sarah Wells, Mary Jones. (pt. Bk. 5) ~~(p. 547, C&P)~~ (p. 546, C&P)

make Copy
for Marie JD

VIRGINIA TAXPAYERS, 1782-1787 (Fothergill & Naugle)(1940)

Name	Poll	Slaves	County	Date
BUNCH, Charles	1	-	Bedford	1782
David	1	1	Henry	1782
David	-	-	Louisa	1782
James	1	5	Louisa	1782
John	1	3	Louisa	1782
Joseph	1	-	Bedford	1782
Joseph	1	7	Louisa	1782
Polley	-	1	Louisa	1782
Pouncy	1	3	Louisa	1782
Samuel	1	3	Louisa	1782
William	1	2	Louisa	1782
Zachariah	1	-	Botetourt	1784

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LIST, Alblemarle County, Va. 1782 (Merritt)
(from Albemarle Co. Hist Soc Papers, 1940-45, Vol. 5, 1940.
Page 49, Personal Property Tax List, taken Apr 10, 1782.

BUNCH, Martin, 1 free male above 21 years
2 - Horses-Mares-Colts-Mules; No slaves;
2 - Cattle; no Riding Carriage; no Billard Table.
Amt of Tax - 0£, 14S, 06D

BUNCH, Winslow 1 free male above 21 years
No Horses,etc; no Riding Carriage; no Billard Table;
No slaves; No cattle
Amt of Tax - 11 £; 10S; 00D.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

LIST OF PERSONS RENOUNCING ALLEGIANCE TO GREAT BRITIAN

HENRY COUNTY, VA. (from Va. Mag of Hist & Biog, gk,1961)
Vol. 9, page 13.

Martin Bunch
David Bunch

James Meredith, Sr.
Juner Meredith
Wm. Meredith

John Stokes
Edward Polley

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

COLLECTION OF VA. STATE PAPERS, Vol. 6, p.57. (GK/OHS/1961)

Sept 4, 1792. John Young, late of Parish of Frederick,
County of Frederick, stands indicted for horse stealing.
On Jury: GEORGE BUNCH
(Needs to be chedked again - sounds like jury in some other county!)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY (VA) ANTIQUARY, by Edward W. James (1951).
(gk) Vol. 2, page 95.
Property Owners, Norfolk Co., 1860, Sub Div #1.

JAMES BUNCH, Personal 50.

(The name BOUSCH appears in this volume frequently).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ENGLISH DUPLICATE OF LOST VA. RECORDS by Louis des Coynets Jr

Bunch, John 164
Paul 157

Page 164: New Kent Co. Rent Roll, Parish of St. Peters & St. Pauls, 1704

John Bunch 100 acres
James Garrat 375 acres
Nich Gentry 259 acres
Tho Stanley 150 acres

Page 157: Quit Rents of King William Co - 1704:

Paul Bunch - 150 acres
Robt King 300 acres

REGISTER OF ALBEMARLE PARISH, SURRY & SUSSEX CO., VA., 1739-1773
(Marie Merritt, 1965)

p.293 William, s of Henry Bunch & w Eliza;
b Jan 3; C. Apr 1, 1770;
gdpts Thos. Wilkason, Thos Lanier, Eliza Davis.

HIST OF PATRICK & HENRY COS, VA. (not indexed) (Copied by GK)
by Virginia G & Llwis G Pedigo, 1933.
p.303
Henry County Commonwealths Grants or Patents:
"Bk A, #39, Page 553 Garrot "Birch", 4 July 1780
412 acres on the Dung Branch of Leatherwood Creek"

G Park

Abstract of the Will of Ann Bunch of Accomack County, Va.
Obtained by Geneva King in 1960 from J. Fulton Ayres, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Accomack Co., Va.
1771

"Ann Bunch was the widow of Alexander Bunch, Merchant; the will makes mention of her son, William Drummond and his children, Sallie, Elizabeth, and George; also her son George and his children Anne and Richard Drummond. The property bequeathed to them was in Worcester County, Maryland.

(It seems to me highly possible that this should be "Bunce" instead of "Bunch". I have noticed the name "Alexander Bunce" in the index to books, but have never investigated. GK.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Orig to AvPark (2-80)

THE BUNCH FAMILY OF VIRGINIA

In 1640 there were only 15,000, and in 1660 only 40,000 white settlers in the Colony of Virginia, which at that time was comprised of what is now known at the State of Virginia, and all territory west of the central part of Pennsylvania to the Mississippi.

New Kent County was founded from York County in 1662 Hanover from New Kent in 1700 and Louisa from Hanover in 1742.

51/52
~~1601/2~~ John Bunch came to Virginia. (Lancaster Co?)
~~1653~~ 1662 John Bunch patented 400 acres of land in New Kent County
1722 John Bunch Jr. patented 400 acres of land in Hanover County - Louisa 3-18-1662
1724 John Bunch patented 400 acres of land in Hanover County
~~1735~~ 1725 Paul Bunch patented 400 acres of land in Hanover County
~~1700~~ 1728 John Bunch patented 400 acres of land in Hanover County
1738 William Bunch patented 400 acres of land in Hanover County
1767 Samuel Bunch patented 400 acres of land in Louisa County
1741 Rebecca " " " " " Goochland Co.
1665 William " was in Westmoreland Co.

One of the parcels patented in Hanover County by John Bunch was in that part of the county later changed to Louisa.

1732 Five Bunch brothers landed at Alexandria, Virginia.

1742 John Bunch died in Louisa County, bequeathing his property to five sons; John, William Henry David, James. On account of the destruction of Public Records during the Civil War, I have been unable to trace relationship but think it safe to assume that he was the grandson of the John who came to Virginia in ~~1601-02~~. 1651-52

~~1718~~ 22 ~~60~~ 1722 David, son of John Bunch, was born in Louisa County. In his Bible is recorded the names of the following children.

John	10-21-1747	Lucresa David ~~Lavinia~~	5-25-1759 1-17-1761
Joseph	6-15-1749	Anthony	11-14-1762
Pouncey ~~Chas~~? ~~Nancy~~? ?	1-15-1750	Thomas	2-17-1765
William	11-30-1752	Nathaniel	7-25-1767
Jean ~~James~~	12-9-1754	Winnie?	12-29-1769
Mary	5-30-1757 20	Paul	5-28-1772

I have family linage of David's son Pouncey? (My Great Grandfather) Also, of a John Bunch and Nathaniel Bunch who I believe to be sons of David.

I also have linage of one of the descendents of ~~four~~ one of the five brothers who came to Virginia in 1732, covering the five generations.

The family was first found in Flanders moved to ~~Holland~~ Scotland during religious uprising, 4 wars and were known to have lived there for 400 years.

R. H. Bunch
6558 Minerva Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

THE BUNCH FAMILY OF VIRGINIA

I am informed that the BUNCH family was first known in Flanders and migrated to Scotland during time of religious uprisings and were known to have lived there for 400 years. The earliest discovered record of the family in America is that of a JOHN BUNCH who came to Virginia in 1651-52. Due to the destruction of public records of that part of Virginia, successively known as York, New Kent, Hanover and Louisa Counties, where records were destroyed during the Civil War, I have been unable to trace the family between 1651 and 1742, when this genealogy starts.

R. H. Bunch Chicago, Illinois 1938

1651-52 John Bunch came to America (Virginia)
1662 John Bunch granted 450 acres of land in New Kent County.
1665 William Bunch came to Virginia prior to this date.
1722 John Bunch, Jr., granted 400 acres of land in Hanover County, in what is now Fredericksville Parish, Louisa Co.
1724 Paul Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Hanover County.
1725 John Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Hanover County.
1728 John Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Hanover County.
1738 William Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Hanover County.
1741 Rebecca Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Goochland County.
1767 Samuel Bunch granted 400 acres of land in Louisa County.

1732 Five Bunch brothers landed at Alexandria, Virginia.

1742 John Bunch died in Louisa Co. prior to this date. He had patented 400 acres of land in Fredericksville Parish (1722), and left property to five sons: (Vol A, part I, pages 48-49-50, Louisa Co. Deeds)

John ---- Inherited 100 acres in Louisa Co. and the home plantation. On March 14, 1742, he bought 120 acres from his brothers, William and Henry.

William - On March 14, 1742, sold to his brother, John, 60 acres of land in Fredericksville Parish, Louisa Co., for 7 lbs - 10 shillings.

Henry --- On March 14, 1742, sold 60 acres of land in Fredericksville Parish, Louisa Co., to his brother, John, for 7 lbs, 10 shillings. On July 29, 1747, he and Mosias Jones were made Processioners of the Western part of Louisa Co. near the Albemarle line.

David --- Inherited 60 acres of land from his father, John Bunch.)Both in
James --- Inherited 60 acres of land from his father, John Bunch.)LouisaCo.
On Sept. 26, 1759, he bought of Nathaniel Winston of St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline Co., Va., 208 acres of land in Louisa Co. lying on North side of South Anna River, adjoining his (Bunch) line.

1776 David Bunch died April 18, 1776, in Trinity Parish, Louisa Co., Va. He was born June 26, 1722, son of John Bunch, Louisa Co., Va. His wife Mary O. was born in 1729. In his Bible are recorded the following children:

John Bunch	Born Oct. 20, 1747	Lucresea Bunch	Born Jan. 7, 1761
Joseph Bunch	" June 15, 1749	Anthony Bunch	" Nov. 19, 1762
Pouncey Bunch	" Jan. 5, 1750	Thomas Bunch	" Feb. 17, 1765
William Bunch	" Nov. 30, 1752	Nathaniel Bunch	" July 25, 1767
Jean Bunch	" Dec. 9, 1754	Winnie Bunch	" Dec. 20, 1769
Mary Bunch	" Mch. 20, 1757	Paul Bunch	" May 28, 1772
David Bunch	" Mch. 25, 1759		

RECORDS OF THE FAMILY OF DAVID & MARY BUNCH. Taken from the Family Bible.

John Bunch	Born	Oct. 20, 1747,	married Hannah Cruze; died Mch. 24, 1821.
Joseph Bunch	"	June 15, 1749,	no further record
Pouncey Bunch	"	Jan. 5, 1750,	married & had a family (see page ## 4.)
William Bunch	"	Nov. 30, 1752,	married Nancy Moore (see page ## 4.)
Jean Bunch	"	Dec. 9, 1754.	no further record.
Mary Bunch	"	Mch. 20, 1757,	no further record
David Bunch	"	Mch. 25, 1759,	no further record
Lucresea Bunch	"	Jan. 7, 1761,	no further record
Anthony Bunch	"	Nov. 19, 1762,	no further record (see page 4, however)
Thomas Bunch	"	Feb. 17, 1765,	no further record (" " " ")
Nathaniel Bunch	"	July 25, 1767,	no further record. Died in July, 1833.
Winnie Bunch	"	Dec. 20, 1769,	(m. Wm. Crews Feb. 1, 1797, Louisa Co?)
Paul Bunch	"	May 28, 1772,	m. "Polly" Mary Hancock, dau. of Geo.

Rebecca Bunch	Departed this life on the 16th day of March, 1770.
Paul Bunch	Departed this life in the 30th year of his age, July 17, 1802.
Anne Bunch	Daughter of William & Feebe Bunch, was born Sept. 18, 1755.
David Bunch	Departed this life April 18, 1776.
Polly Bunch	Departed this life May 4, 1807.

Janey Bunch, daughter of Paul and wife Polly, was born May 3, 1794.
Burwell Bunch, son of Paul and wife Polly, wasborn Dec. 6, 1798.
Dorcas Bunch, daughter of Paul and Polly Bunch, was born Jan. 3, 1801.

Anderson Bunch, son of John and Hannah, was born Nov. 8, 1771.
Jesse Bunch, " " " " " " " Nov. 11, 1773.
John Bunch, " " " " " " " Mch. 3, 1776.
Lucy Bunch, Dau of John and Hannah, was born Jan. 13, 1779.
Josiah Bunch, Son " " " " " " Sept 23, 1781.

Nancy Bunch, wife of WilliamBunch, and daughter of John Moore of Louisa Co.,
Va, was born March 21, 1752, & departed this life Oct. 16, 1843.
William Bunch, (son of David & Mary) departed this life Dec. 15, 1831.
David Bunch, son of William and Nancy, wasborn Jan. 24, 1776.
Elizabeth Bunch, dau. of William and Nancy, was born Mch. 13, 1779.
Sudah Bunch, " " " " was born Nov. 9, 1781.
Mary Bunch Dau. " " " " " " Sept 21, 1783.
Jean Bunch " " " " " " " Oct. 12, 1787.
John Moore Bunch, son " " " " " " June 7, 1790.
Nancy Bunch Dau " " " " " " Dec. 7, 1792.
John Moore Bunch Departed this life April 28, 1868.
Elizabeth Bunch Departed this life Sept. 17, 1822.
Thomas Son of Mary Bunch, was born April 28, 1805.

The Bible from which the above records were obtained was in 1936 in the possession of W.A. Bunch, of Asheboro, N.C., who said at that time:

"This history told about the old Bible was that a brother of William Bunch, who was my great-grandfather and abrother to John Bunch, b. 1747, rode a horse from Atlanta, Ga., to William's home in Guilford Co., N.C., and asked him to go with him to Louisa Co., Va., to their father's sale. William Bunch was unable to go but asked him to buy the Family Bible, which he did and delivered it to him on his way back to Atlanta."

The following BUNCH records were copied from "The Virginia Baptist" which book was bought by John Bunch (b. 1747) from the Rev. Nicholas Poindexter and passed down to the member of the family of each generation who did the most for the Baptist Cause. In 1938 this book was in possession of John's great-great-granddaughter, Mrs. Jennie (Lasley) Taylor, of Loveland, Colorado.

James Criswell and Sarah Bunch were married Jan. 31, 1819.

Jan. 31st., James Criswell had been married 20 years.

William Bunch, son of Jno. & Hannah Bunch, departed this life on Aug. 4, 1822, age 34 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Hannah Bunch, wife of John Bunch, departed this life on the 12th day of Dec., 1811, in the afternoon about 3 o'clock, in the 65th year or 66th year of her life.

John A. Bunch, son of John & Hannah Bunch, was born in the year of our lord, March, 1776.

Eliza Bunch, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Bunch, departed this life Dec. 18, 1818, in the 20th year of her age.

Richmond Harris Bunch, son of Josiah Cruze Bunch, born August 22, 1809.
Hannah C. Bunch dau. " " " " " March 22, 1811.
Susan K. Bunch " " " " " " June 13, 1813.

Frances E. Bunch, Preceptor of Young (teacher) - - - - -

Frances Johnson - - - - - -

Pouncey Bunch, son of John and Hanna Bunch, departed this life August 16, 1822, age 37 years, 11 months and 20 days.

Nathaniel Bunch, son of David and Mary Bunch, departed this life Monday, July, 1833, in the 66th year of his life.

Anderson Bunch, departed this life October 8, 1832.

Lucy Bunch departed this life March 27, 1850, age 71 years, 1 month, 12 days.

John A. Bunch, Jr. His Book. April 12, 1814.
John A. Bunch Book Feb. 5, 1816.
John A. Bunch Book purchased from John Poindexter, Minister of Gospel.

John Bunch, son of David and Mary Bunch, departed this life Friday, the 24th of March, (1821) in the 63rd year of his age, at eight in the morning.

Pouncey Bunch, son of John and Hannah Bunch, was born May 15, 1785.

William Bunch, son of John and Hannah Bunch, was born August 12, 1787, on Sunday.

FAMILY RECORD OF JOHN & HANNAH (CRUZE) BUNCH

John Bunch, son of David and Mary, was born Oct. 20, 1747, Louisa Co., Va. Died March 24, 1820/21; married Hannah Cruse, who was born 1745/46; and died Dec. 12, 1811; Their children:

Anderson Bunch, b. Nov. 8, 1771; died Oct. 8, 1832; m. 1st, Adney Bunch, dau. of Pouncey Bunch, March 4, 1794, Louisa Co, Va. M. 2nd, Barbara Crawford, dau of John Crawford, Feb. 22, 1803, Louisa Co., Va.

Jesse Bunch, b. Nov. 11 or 25, 1793. Louisa Co., Va. Married Elizabeth Pulliam, Jan. 23, 1799, in Louisa Co., Va.

John A. Bunch, b. March 3, 1776.

Lucy Bunch, b. Jan. 13, 1779; died March 27, 1850.

Josiah Cruze Bunch, b. Sept. 23, 1781, Louisa Co., Va; died Oct. 28, 1875. Married Elizabeth Turner, Oct. 25, 1808, Louisa Co., Va. She was born Nov. 21, 1781, dau. of Thomas Turner, in Spottsylvania Co., & died Feb. 23, 1861. Both died at Crawfordsville, Ind.

Pouncey Bunch b. May 15, 1785; died Aug. 16, 1822.

William Bunch b. Aug. 12, 1787; died Aug. 1 or 4, 1822.

FAMILY OF POUNCEY BUNCH (b. 1750)

Pouncey Bunch, son of David and Mary, was born Jan 5 or 15, 1750. No record of his wife. Children:

Rhoda Bunch	Married WilliamEngland, Nov. 24, 1790, Louisa Co., Va.
Adney Bunch	Married Anderson Bunch, son of John & Hannah (Cruze) Bunch, March 1, 1794, Louisa Co., Va.
Suprey Bunch	Married Nancy Sims, dau. of Benjamin, Apr. 22, 1799, Louisa Co. Married Clarysey Bunch, Dec. 11, 1811, Louisa Co.
Walter Bunch	Married Dycie Bunch, Sept. 12, 1803, Louisa Co., Va.
James Bunch	Married Frances Flanagan (b. 1789) in 1812. James was born in 1789 and died August 2, 1867, Fluvanna Co., Va. Frances (Flanagan) Bunch died Sept. 3, 1866, Fluvanna Co., Va.
Pouncey Bunch	Born 1790; Died Jan. 24, 1865, Albemarle Co., Va. Married Sarah Flanagan Dec. 28, 1813, Fluvanna Co., Va. Sarah (Flanagan) Bunch was born in 1791; died 1883, Albemarle Co.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM BUNCH (b. 1752)

William Bunch, son of David and Mary, was born Nov. 30, 1752, in Louisa Co., Va. He married Nancy Moore, daughter of John Moore, of Louisa Co., Va.; Nancy was born March 21, 1752; died Oct. 16, 1843. William died Dec. 15, 1831. Children:

David Bunch	Born Jan. 22/24, 1776, Louisa Co., Va.
Elizabeth Bunch	Born March 13, 1779; died Sept. 17, 1822.
Sudah Bunch	Born Nov. 9, 1781.
Mary Bunch	Born Sept. 21, 1783
Jean Bunch	Born Oct. 2/12/1787.
John Moore Bunch	Born June 7, 1790; Died April 28, 1868.
Nancy Bunch	Born Dec. 7, 1792.

ANTHONY BUNCH (b. 1762)

Anthony Bunch, son of David and Mary, was born Nov. 19, 1762. He may possibly be the Anthony Bunch who married:

1st - Mary Bunch, daughter of Samuel Bunch, June 26, 1787, Louisa Co., Va. (Bond)
2nd - Mary Barnett, June 28, 1797, Louisa Co., Va., by Rev. John Lasley, Min.

THOMAS BUNCH (b. 1765)

No further record of Thomas, but a Thomas Bunch was Security and/or witness to marriage bonds in 1790, 1793, and 1794, all in Louisa Co., Va.

NATHANIEL BUNCH (b. 1767)

A Nathaniel Bunch was witness and/or security to marriage bonds in Louisa Co. during 1790, 1794, 1797, 1818, and 1819.

FAMILY OF PAUL BUNCH (b. 1772)

Paul Bunch, son of David and Mary, was born May 28, 1772; died July 17, 1802. He married Dec. 12, 1793, in Louisa Co., Va., "Polly" Mary Hancock, daughter of George Hancock. Mary died May 4, 1807. Children:

Janey, b. May 3, 1794; m. Dec. 21, 1818, Louisa Co., Va., Hiram Sanders.
Burwell/g G. Bunch, b. Dec. 6, 1798. (Rode horseback to Missouri - probably in 1830's, to buy up parts of old Bunch place left to his fathers brothers.
Dorcas Bunch, b. Jan. 3, 1801, m. Ellis G. Hughson, Oct. 7, 1818, Louisa Co., Va

VIRGINIA RECORDS CONCERNING FAMILY OF "BUNCH"

1662 From Nugent's "Cavaliers & Pioneers of Va". Vol. I. Abstracts of Va. Land Grants, 1623-1800, page 343, under the paragraph headed "Mr. Gervase Dodson" is mentioned a John Bunch coming to Virginia about 1652. On page 450 John Bunch on March 18, 1662, was assigned 450 acres in New Kent Co., Va., by one Phillip Freeman who purchased it from Thomas Merreday.

1665 Page 546, above mentioned book, under paragraph headed "Ralph & Thomas Blagg", date 1665-6, is mentioned William Bunch coming to Virginia.

1704 Paul Bunch mentioned in King William Co. rent roll, on page # 69, of Vol. 32., Virginia Magazine of History & Biography.

1704 John Bunch mentioned in New Kent rent roll, page 215-216 of the "Plantations of Colonial Virginia" (Thomas J. Wertenberger) in Parish of St. Peters & St. Pauls - lands held by "Her Majesty".

1726 From "North Carolina Historical & Genealogical Register", Vol. I, page 31, Paul Bunch of Chowan Co., N.C., Nov. 16, 1726, will probated Nov. 16, 1726; Son, John Bunch, Fortune Holdbee. Many Bunches mentioned in the 3 volumes of N.C. Hist. & Gen. Register. This date, 1726, is the earliest.

1732 Five Bunch brothers landed at Alexandria, Virginia. (no source given)

1742 Louisa Co., Va., Deeds, Vol. A., Part I, page 48,49,50, under date of March 14, 1742, John Bunch, Grantee; Henry & William Bunch, Grantors. In this deed John Bunch, deceased is mentioned as leaving a will. He had patented 400 acres in Louisa Co. (Fredericksville Parish), and left 100 acres and plantation to his son John, and rest divided equally between other sons, William, Henry, David and James. (May possibly have been another son - Samuel. See will of John Bunch, June 8, 1777).
Note: No will of above John in Louisa Co. records. Was probably recorded in Hanover Co - where records were destroyed during Civil War)

1758 Deed Book B, p. 283, Feb. 3, 1758, Samuel Bunch mentioned as Grantee in deed with William Hudson, Grantor.

1757 Hennings "Va. Statutes", Vol I., James Bunch re: Tobacco burned in Crutchfield's Warehouse in Hanover County. (Louisa Co., Va.)

1771 In book of "Old Orders" 1766-1792, botton of page 455 ≠ John & Samuel Bunch mentioned in road repair work and settlement of 200 lbs tobacco on John, Jan. 14, 1771. Samuel ordered to pay John as evidence of 10 days at.

1773 In Deed Bk. D½. p. 431, Pouncey & Samuel Bunch mentioned in Jan. 1773. Louisa Co.

1774 Deed Bk E., p. 24, Samuel Bunch & Richard Morris mentioned in deed dated Nov. 24, 1774 - Louisa Co., Va.

1774 In "Our Kin" a book of early Bedford Co., Va. a Joseph Bunch is listed in the Company of Capt. Thomas Buford which fought in the Battle of Point Pleasant, Oct. 10, 1774. (P. 207).

1776 In Louisa Co., Will Book No. 2 (1767-1783) David Bunch of Trinity Parish, Louisa Co., in will dated Jan. 3, 1776, mentioned his wife, Mary O., daughters Mary, Lucresea, Winny; sons Joseph, David, Anthony, Thomas, Nathaniel and Paul. Will proved Oct. 14, 1776.

1777 In Will Bok 2, will of John Bunch dated 8th day of 6th month, 1774. Mentions sister, Lucresea Meredith, and daughter of William Bunch, Nancy Bunch. His brother, Samuel, David and James also mentioned as executors. Proved Jan. 13, 1777.

1777 In "Virginia Magazine of History & Biography", Vol. 7, p. 116, a James Bunch was wounded by Indians in S.W. Virginia, serving in the command of Capt. Martin, 1777.

1777 In "Virginia Magazine of History and Biography" Vol. 9, p. 13, in Henry Co., Va., Martin & David Bunch renounced allegiance to Great Britain and King George, in 1777.

1780 In "Annals of S.W. Virginia", by Lewis P. Summers, p. 1058, a John Bunch appears as witness in a Court held in Court House of Washington Co., Va., on July 17, 1780. Also mentioned Blevins & Douglass.

1782 In Will Book 2, page 474, Louisa Co., Va., Samuel Bunch will, dated Jan. 30, 1782. It mentions his wife, Mary; sons Samuel, George, Charles, James, and John; daughters Judith, Mary, Rebecca Meredith, and Ann. Will proved June 9, 1783. Samuel & Pouncey Bunch were bound in settlement.

1780 in North Carolina State Land Office is recorded lands patented by John Bunch in 1780 in Holston Co. (Now East Tennessee).

1802 In Bedford Co., Va., "Index of Wills" a James Bunch will under date of Sept. 27, 1802.

1802 In Eckenrode's "Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia" appears James Bunch, Richard Bunch, Winslow Bunch and Winston Bunch.

1809 About 1809 a Pouncey Bunch died and in Will Books 5, page 331; Book 6, page 51; and 9, page 300, his will is recorded, etc. Suprey Bunch, Exec.

1788 Letter of - to Col. Joseph Martin: "On Monday June 29, 1788, Indians killed one man at Bunch's Station, etc." Hawkins Co., N.C. (Later Hawkins & Grainger Counties, Tenn. (N.C. State Record, Vol.22, p. 695)

1797- GRAINGER COUNTY, TENN. RECORDS:
1830 Land Transfers, 1797, 1830

John Bunch, 1797, 1801, 1800, 1803, 1809, 1812, 1810, 1823, 1830.
David Bunch, 1798, 1804, 1810, 1816, 1821.
Nathaniel Bunch, 1798
Charles Bunch, 1797, 1804, 1812.
Thomas Bunch, 1803, 1809, 1820, 1824.
Martin Bunch, 1802, 1804, 1805
Josiah C. Bunch, 1815, 1820, 1824.
Samuel Bunch, 1823, 1826, 1827.
Pryor Bunch, 1824, 1829.
Anderson Bunch, 1820.

1797- Minute Books, Grainger Co., Tenn., 1797-1808
1808

Charles Bunch
David Bunch
Martin Bunch
Thomas Bunch
John Bunch, Sr.
Samuel Bunch
Capt. John Bunch
Mary Bunch
Pryor Bunch
Anderson Bunch
John Bunch, Sr.
Josiah C. Bunch
William Bunch
Serena Bunch
Polly Bunch
James Bunch
Walter Bunch
Benjamin Bunch
Rachel Bunch
Lively Bunch

1799- Marriage Records, Grainger Co., Tenn.
1802

William Bunch - Elizabeth Buggs, April 8, 1802
James Harem- Serenia Bunch, Aug. 13, 1799.
Joshua Hickey - Polly Bunch, --

1820 Grainger Co., Tenn, tax list, 1820:
Mary Bunch, Thomas Bunch, Pryor Bunch, Anderson Bunch, David Bunch. Samuel Bunch, John Bunch, J., John Bunch, Sr., Josiah C. Bunch.

1810 Grainger Co., Tenn., Census of 1810:
David Bunch, 1 male 16-26; 1 female 16-26; 3 males under 10.
Joseph Bunch, 1 male over 45; 1 female over 45, 2 females 16-26.
Andrew Bunch, 1 male 16-26; 1 female 16-26; 1 male under 10.
John Bunch, 1 male over 45; 1 female over 45; 1 male 26-45; 1 female 16-26.

1814 BUNCH, Samuel, Soldier, born Grainger Co., Tenn, Dec. 4, 1786. Commanded a Regt. of mounted yeomen from Tenn. during Creek War, serving under General Andrew Jackson, and distinguished himself in the attack in Hillibee town on Nov. 18, 1813. In the charge of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend on March 27, 1814, he was among first to pass over enemy breastwork. For many years he was Sheriff of Grainger Co. He was elected as a Whig to 23rd Congress, and re-elected to the 24th, 1833-37. Died in Rutledge, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1849.

MARRIAGE RECORDS - LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

BONDS	
May 14, 1786	Blaxton Gentry - Mary Bunch, dau. of Jas. John Bunch, Wm. Bunch.
June 26, 1787	Anthony Bunch - Mary Bunch, age ab 26, dau. of Sam'l. George Bunch, Nathaniel Harris.
Jan. 2, 1788	James Harris - Margery Bunch, daul of James. James Trice, Thomas Barnet.
July 15, 1788	George Bunch - Sally Sargent, Dau. of Wm. Martin Gentry, Jas. and John Harris.
Nov. 24, 1790	William England - Rhoda Bunch, dau. of Pouncey. Nat'l Bunch, Thos.Bunch
Jan. 9, 1792	Charles Bunch - Mary Bellamy, dau. of John. Wm. Bellamy, Geo Bunch.
Dec. 12, 1793	Paul Bunch - Mary Hancock, dau. of Geo. Thomas Bunch, Samuel McGraw.
Mch. 1, 1794	Anderson Bunch - Adney Bunch, Dau. of Pouncey. Paul, Nat'l, Thos. Bunch
Feb. 1, 1797	Wm. Crews - Winny Bunch, dau. of Polly. Nathaniel Bunch.
Jan. 23, 1799	Jesse Bunch - Elizabeth Pulliam. James Pulliam.
Apr. 22, 1799	Suprey Bunch - Nancy Sims. Benjamin.Sims.
Dec. 19, 1802	David Tyler,- Mary Bunch, dau. of Mary Bunch. Nat'l Bunch, John Boyd.
Feb. 22, 1803	Anderson Bunch - Barbara Crawford, Dau. of John. Wm. Lawrence.
Sept 12, 1803	Walter Bunch - Dycie Bunch. Pouncey Bunch.
Jan. 13, 1806	David Bunch - Elizabeth Wright, dau. of John. Reuben Reynolds.
Nov. 14, 1806	Moses Wright - Febe Bunch. David Bunch.
Feb. 9, 1807	Anderson Jones - Nancy Bunch. Anthony Bunch.
Oct. 25, 1808	Josiah Bunch - Elizabeth Tutner, dau. of Thos. Barnet D. Harris, Jas. D. Tutner.
Dec. 11, 1811	Suprey Bunch - Claryay Bunch. Nicholas Poindexter, Sam'l & David Bunch
Oct. 26, 1813	Wm. Waker, Jr. - Elizabeth Bunch, over 21, dau. of James. James Bunch.
Nov. 15, 1813	Benj. Farris - MarthaBunch. Wm. Walker, Geo. C. Wheeler.
May 14, 1814	Samuel Bunch - Marina Arnet. Thomas Turner.
Jan. 9, 1815	Hartwell Davis - Alice Bunch. Hartwell Davis.
Nov. 11, 1816	Thomas Jones - Judith Bunch, over 21, dau. of David. Samuel Bunch.
Oct. 7, 1818	Elias C. Hughson - Dorcas Bunch. Nicholas J. Poindexter.
Dec. 21, 1818	Hiram Sanders - Jane Bunch. Nathaniel Bunch, Dorcas Hughson, Mary Bunc
Jan. 30, 1819	James Criswell - Sarah Bunch, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Bunch.
Dec. 21, 1819	Richard Hope of Fluvanna Co - Polley Bunch, dau. of David Bunch. Nathaniel Bunch, John Hunter.
Dec. 19, 1820	Thomas Bunch, son of Suprey B. - Louisa Arnet, dau. of Lastin Arnett. Thomas Turner, Turner O. Sanders.
Dec. 19, 1820	Turner O. Sanders - Susan Bunch, Dau. of Suprey. Suprey Bunch.
Aug. 20, 1821	Fleming Tyler - Edna Bunch, dau. of Suprey. Suprey Bunch.
Nov. 11, 1825	David Eastham - Elizabeth Bunch. Samuel Bunch.
Oct. 20, 1826	Samuel O. Bunch - Malinda S. Perkins, over 21. Burwell G. Bunch.
Feb. 12, 1827	Robert Williams - Lucy Bunch. Geo. C. Wheeler.
Oct. 1, 1827	John Minnis - Nancy C. Bunch, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Bunch.
Nov. 25, 1827	James Johnson, over 21 - Elizabeth Bunch, Dau. of Suprey Bunch. Peter Ross, William Allen, Thos. Walker.
June 9, 1828	Absolom Clark, son of Samuel Clark of Fluvanna Co - Emily Bunch dau. of Polly Bunch. Wm. S. Sharpe, Nath'l Venable, Jas. Stadger.
Oct. 21, 1828	Griffith Turner - Demarius Bunch, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Bunch.
Dec. 9, 1830	Drury J. Eddes - Hannah Bunch, dau. of Anderson. John Minnis,Lucy J.Bun
Feb. 19, 1833	Daniel H. Gribbs - Ann Rebecca Bunch, dau. of Samuel. Samuel Bunch.
Nov. 10, 1834	Hillary P. Bunch, of Fluvanna Co - Elizabeth Jones, dau. of Anderson G. Jones. Anderson G. Jones.
Jan. 13, 1840	Garland Walker - Henrietta Bunch, over 21, dau. Suprey. David Bunch.
Aug. 9, 1842	Horatio G. Bunch - Louisa A. Atkins, over 21, dau. Garland Atkins. Thomas Bunch, James M. Atkins.
Dec. 9, 1844	David P. Bunch - Jane E/M Jones, dau. David Jones. Thos B. Walton.
Dec. 9, 1845	David L. Bunch - Mary Jane Hughson, dau. of Ellis G. Hughson. Samuel Hughson, Ellis G. Hughson.

MARRIAGE RECORDS - [illegible] COUNTY, VIRGINIA

ROACH

May 24, 1786 Thomas Gentry - Mary Roach, dau. of Jas. John Roach, Wm. Roach.
Dec. 26, 1787 Anthony Roach - Mary Roach, age ab 21, dau. of Sam'l. Barret Roach,
Nathaniel Martin.

Sept. [illegible], 1788 James Harris - Margaret Roach, dau. of James. James Price, Thomas Farrar.
July 17, 1788 George Roach - Sally Sargent, dau. of Wm. Martin Gentry, Jas. and
John Harris.

Dec. [illegible], 1790 William England - Rhoda Roach, dau. of Barnaby. Wm. Roach, Thos. Roach
June [illegible], 1792 Chapman Roach - Mary [illegible], dau. of [illegible]. Wm. [illegible], Wm. Roach.
Dec. 13, 1793 Paul Roach - Nancy [illegible], dau. of Geo. Thomas Roach, Samuel [illegible].
June 1, 1794 Anderson Roach - Nancy Roach, dau. of Barnaby. Paul Roach, Thos. Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1797 Wm. Brown - Nancy Roach, dau. of Sally. Nathaniel Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1799 James Roach - Elizabeth Phillips. James Phillips.
Dec. [illegible], 1799 Barnaby Roach - Nancy Sims. Benjamin Sims.
Dec. [illegible], 1802 David Tyler - Mary Roach, dau. of Mary Roach. Sam'l Roach, John Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1803 Anderson Roach - Barbara Crawford, dau. of John. Wm. Lancaster.
Sept 13, 1805 Walter Roach - Lydia Roach. Barnaby Roach.
Dec. 11, 1806 David Roach - Elizabeth Wright, dau. of John. Reuben Reynolds.
Dec. [illegible], 1806 Thomas Wright - Polly Roach. David Roach.
Feb. [illegible], 1807 Augustine [illegible] - Nancy Roach. Anthony Roach.
Mar. [illegible], 1808 Josiah Roach - Elizabeth Turner, dau. of Thos. Barret M. Harris,
Thos. T. Turner.

Dec. [illegible], 1811 Barney Roach - Nancy Roach. Nicholas [illegible], Sam'l & David Roach
Oct. [illegible], 1813 Wm. Walker, Jr. - Elizabeth Roach, over 21, dau. of James. James Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1813 Benj. Harris - Nancy Roach. Wm. Walker, Benj. C. Wheeler.
Dec [illegible], 1815 Samuel Roach - Polly Roach. Thomas Turner.
Dec. [illegible], 1815 Barnett Davis - Alice Roach. Barnett Davis.
Dec. [illegible], 1815 Thomas Jones - Judith Roach, over 21, dau. of David. Samuel Roach.
Feb. 7, 1816 Silas C. Hughes - Frances Roach. Nicholas J. [illegible].
Dec. [illegible], 1818 [illegible] - Jane Roach. Nathaniel Roach, Reuben Hughes, Mary Roach
Dec. [illegible], 1819 James Bicknell - Sarah Roach, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1819 Madison [illegible] of Fluvanna Co. - [illegible] Roach, dau. of David Roach.
Nathaniel Roach, John Roach.

Dec. 19, 1820 Thomas Roach, son of Barney R. - Louisa Jones, dau. of Judith Jones.
Thomas Turner, Turner C. Roberts.

Dec. [illegible], 1820 Turner C. Roberts - Susan Roach, dau. of Barney. Barney Roach.
Aug. [illegible], 1821 Fleming Tyler - Jane Roach, dau. of Barney. Barney Roach.
Mar. [illegible], 1822 David Hughes - Elizabeth Roach. Samuel Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1825 Samuel C. Roach - Malinda S. [illegible], over 21. Barnett C. Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1831 Robert Williams - Lucy Roach. Benj. C. Wheeler.
Dec. 1, 1831 John [illegible] - Nancy C. Roach, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1833 James Johnson, over 21 - Elizabeth Roach, dau. of Barney Roach.
Peter [illegible], William Allen, Thos. Nelson.

June 3, 1836 Jonathan Clark, son of Samuel Clark of Fluvanna Co. - Polly Roach
dau. of Polly Roach. Wm. B. Turner, [illegible] Temple, [illegible].
Dec. [illegible], 1836 Griffith Turner - Angeline Roach, dau. of Anderson. Anderson Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1836 Joseph B. Jones - Hannah Roach, dau. of Anderson. John [illegible]
Feb. [illegible], 1837 Daniel E. [illegible] - Ann Rebecca Roach, dau. of Samuel. Samuel Roach.
Dec. [illegible], 1838 William P. Roach, of Fluvanna Co. - Elizabeth Jones, dau. of [illegible]
B. Jones. [illegible] B. Jones.

Dec. [illegible], 1840 Garland Walker - Henrietta Roach, over 21, dau. Barney. David Roach.
Aug. [illegible], 1840 Ignatius C. Roach - Louisa A. [illegible], over 21, dau. [illegible].
Thomas Roach, James H. [illegible].

[illegible], 1841 David C. Roach - [illegible] Roach, dau. David Roach. Thos. L. Nelson.
Dec. [illegible], 1841 David [illegible] Roach - Mary Jane Hughes, dau. of Silas C. Hughes.
Reuben Hughes, Silas C. Hughes.

MARRAIGE RECORDS - LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MINISTERS RETURNS

June 28, 1787	Anthony Bunch - Mary Bunch	Rev. John Lasley
July 18, 1788	George Bunch - Sally Sargent	"
Jan. 4, 1788	James Harris - Margery Bunch	"
Nov. 25, 1790	William England - Rhoda Bunch	"
March 4, 1794	Anderson Bunch - Adney Bunch	"
Jan. 24, 1799	Jesse Bunch - Elizabeth Pulliam	"
Feb. 1, 1797	William Crews - Winney Bunch	"
Apr. 30, 1799	Suprey Bunch - Nancy Sims	"
Feb. 23, 1803	Anderson Bunch - Barbara Crawford	"
Dec. 19. 1802	David Tyler - Mary Bunch	"
Sept 15, 1803	Walter Bunch - Dycie Bunch	"
Nov. 16, 1813	Benjamin Knight - Elizabeth Bunch	"
Nov. 16, 1813	Benjamin Ferris - Martha Bunch	"
Dec. 18, 1820	Thomas Bunch - Louise Arnett	Rev. Wm. H Y. Hiter.
Dec. 20, 1820	Turner A. Sanders - Susan Bunch.	"
Aug. 29, 1821	Fleming Tyler - Edna Bunch	----
Nov. 18, 1825	David Eastham - Elizabeth Bunch	Rev. George Morris
Oct. 26, 1826	Samuel C. Bunch - Malinda S. Perkins	Rev. Robert Lilly
June 9, 1828	Absolom Clark - Emily Bunch	Rev. W.Y. Hiter
Nov. 28, 1827	James Johnson - Elizabeth Bunch	Rev. Walker Timberlake
Dec. 9, 1830	Drury J. Eddes - Hannah Bunch	Rev. Raymond R. Miner
Feb. 21, 1833	Daniel H. Grubbs - Ann Rebecca Bunch	Rev. Robert Lilly
Nov. 13, 1834	Hillary P. Bunch - Elizabeth Jones	Rev. Joseph P. Davidson
Aug. 11, 1842	Horatio G.Bunch - Louisa A. Atkins	Rev. Geo. W.S. Harper
Jan. 15, 1840	Garland Walker - Henrietta Bunch	Rev. F. Howard
Dec.23, 1844	David P. Bunch - Jane E. Jones	"
Dec. 11, 1845	David L. Bunch - Mary Jane Houghson	Rev. Joseph A. Brown
June 9, 1856	Walter W. Willoughby - Marina F. Bunch	---

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM "THE DOUGLAS REGISTER"
as given in "History of Louisa Co., Va" by
Malcolm H. Harris. (1936)

May 29, 1783	Jeanie/Janie Bunch - George Chewing.	Rev. William Douglass
July 22, 1783	Sarah Bunch - Maddox Stanley.	"

VA MAG OF HIST & BIOG., Vol. 5, p.199.
Copied by G. King, Oct, 1961 OHS.

THE GODWIN FAMILY

Col. Thomas Goodwin (1), will proved 1713, Nansemond Co., Va.
Col. Thomas Goodwin (2), m. Martha Bridger
Edmond Goodwin (3), m. Mary Mills
Thomas Goodwin (4), m. Mary Pitt
Henry Goodwin (5), m. Ann Graves
dau Mary Ann, m. Samuel Corbell
dau Julia Corbell m. 1st, Thomas Gibbs
2nd, Joseph Bunch

WM. & MARY QTR, Series 2. (copiedby GK 1961 OHS)

Vol. 9, p.38 Thomas Tyson Bunch - Mrs. Elizabeth Kenyon. April 26, 1797. Norfolk, Va.

Vol. 4, p.265 Query. "close relationship of BUNCH to ___SMITH and wife whose ch b 1790-1800. Mrs. H. Virginia Cahill, 720 W. Summitt Ave., San Antonio, TX.

V.10, p.99 The Edw. Pleasants Val. Papers, in addition to 34 principal family abstracts, following have 5 or more references in index: "BUNCH".

HENINGS STATUTES, Vol. 7, p.130.

Schedule of tobacco burnt at Crutchfields Warehouse and Pitts Warehouse. Crop refused and not picked.
"James Bunch - 315. April 1757."

HOPKINS OF VA & RELATED FAMILIES, by Hopkins
Copied by Marie Merritt.

P.124 Mary Hancock, dau of Mary (Whitlock) and George Hancock, m. Paul Bunch, 12 Dec. 1793 (MLB in Louisa Co., Va).

P. 19 Martha Isabella Hopkins, b Henderson Ky Feb 6, 1824, d there Jan 12, 188-, m (May 18, 1852, 2nd, Judge John Thomas Bunch, b. Henderson, Ky May 14, 1892, a prominent lawyer and judge. Judge Bunch was a son of Josiah Cruise Bunch and Elizabeth Turner, dau of Thomas Turner and Susannah Knight. Josiah Cruise Bunch (son of John Bunch and Hannah Cruise) was born in Louisa Co, Va., Sept 23, 1780, moved to East Tenn in 1813; to Todd Co., Ky in 1828 and to Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1854, where he died, Oct 28, 1875.
Issue: of Martha Isabella Hopkins and John T. Bunch
a. Emma O. Bunch m. John James Turner
b. Mary Stewart Bunch

VA MAG OF HIST & BIOG, V. 34, p.382 (copied by GK Oct 1961, OHS

J. Thomas Bunch m. 18 May 1852, Louisville (Ky) Martha I. Hopkins.
Ch: Emma O., who m. John James Tanner
Mary Stewart

OUR KIN, by Ackerly & Parker, p.207.
Members of Capt. Thomas Buford's Vol Co: Bedford Co., Va.:
"JOSEPH BUNCH"

National Genealogical Magazine, June 1945
Pension Applications
(Mary Cox to G. King, Apr. 3, 1960)

page 149	Bunch, Jeremiah	South Carolina	S 17867
	Bunch, Richard	Virginia	S 16334

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Report of Library Board, 1911-1912, Richmond, Va., State Library
REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF VA.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, Apr. 3, 1960)

Bunch, Winslow	(I.V.R.), W.D. II, I; W.D. 282, I, (9 V.R.), W.D. 197, I; (5 & 9 V.R.), W.D. 320, 4.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Virginians in the Revolution, by Gwathmey (1938)
(Mary Cox to G. King, Apr 3, 1960)

Bunch, James E/	E.
Bunch, Richard	Capt. Adam Clement's Co.
Bunch, Winslow	I C 1 I and 10 ¢cl Skzmmdz9z 5 & 9 cl and 9 cl
Bunch, Winston	E

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

LIST OF COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA
R.G. Thwaites War Madison, Wis 1905 (sic)
(From Eunice Bradbury Bunch about 1960)

Bunch, Joseph	D.W.	409

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

LIST OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA
Virginia State Library
Special Report of the Department of Archives
and History for 1911
(From Eunice Bradbury Bunch about 1960)

Bunch, James	H.D.		73, 85
Bunch, Richard	Aud. Acc$.	xvIII	34
Bunch, Winston	B.W.		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

DAR PATRIOT INDEX, 1966, copied by GK)

Page 100 BUNCH, Winston Born 1759; Died 1830
Mar: Eliza________
Private Virginia.

GEN RECORDS COMMITTEE NSDAR, Lineage & Rev War Service, Sec 12, V.7.

Eliza M. Bunch (1821-1902) m. (1842) Sandusky T. Peyton (1816-1893)
David W. Bunch (1785-1845) m. (1809) Elizabeth Wright (1786-1854)
Winston Bunch (b 1759, Bedford Ca.,VA; died 1830 Clark Co., Ky;
m. (1784) Eliza Bunch (1764-1834)

WINSTON BUNCH served three years as a private in the First Virginia Continental Regiment.

References: Land Bounty Warrant, 110, issued Feb 2, 1783
p.194, Year Book, Kentucky SAR (1913)
p.242, Pioneer Families of Mo., (Bryant & Rose)
p.515, Pike & Calhoun Cos., (Chicago, Ill)

Children of Revolutionary Ancestor:
1. David W., born 1785, married Elizabeth Wright
2. William, born _____, married Martha Hart
Other children, names unknown.

KY ENTRIES & DEEDS, by Jillson (copied by GKing)
Military Warrant, 1782-1793
p.320 BUNCH, Winslow 100 acres, Warrant #3998, Nov 19, 1785.
3 yrs a soldier in the VA Line.
p.320 BUNCH, Winston 100 acres, Warrant #110, Feb 2, 1783.
3 years a soldier in the VA Cont. Line.

VA SOLDIERS OF 1776, Vol III, by Burgess (from Marie Merritt, 1965)

p.1247. A Pay Roll of Capt Harris' Co. of Militia from Albermarle Co., Va. Jointed the Army at Williamsburg 19 Sept 1781 and was discharged 6th Nov following - forty-eight days.
Privates: WINSLOW BUNCH
WILLIAM MAUPIN

p.1249. Capt Thomas Buford's Co of Volunteers. Raised in Bedford County; served under Gen. Andrew Lewis in the Battle at Point Pleasant, 10 Oct 1774.
Private: JOSEPH BUNCH

1810 Census of Bedford Co., Va. (Mary Cox to G. King July 30, 1961)

BUNCH, James	1 male 26-45	1 female und 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - - - -

From Annette Hoffman, 1965
Source not given.

BUNCH, Joseph. On taxpayers list, Bedford Co., Va.. 1774.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

ANNALS OF SW VA by Summers
Page 571

Deed Book, page 158. 13 August, 1783.

Priscilla Davis, Bedford County, to George Barnes, consideration 100 pounds.

180 acres on Roan Oak R.; witnesses: John Davis, John McClellan,

Zachariah Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Abstracts, Bunch Wills, Bedford County, Va.
Copied For Geneva King by Jane Smith, Deputy Clerk, in the office of H. Page Scott, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Bedford Co., Va. Copied in 1960.

- - - - - - -

Abstract of the will of James Bunch:

Will dated April 27, 1795; probated Sept. 27, 1802. Names daughters Elizabeth, Suckey Coil, Sally Scott, Martha Harris, Persciller Scott, Margery Harris, Molly Gentry, Nancy Bunch, son, James Bunch, wife Mary, and grandson, Walter Bunch. Appoints friends William Ewing, John H. Otey, and son, James Bunch, as Exrs. Husband of Martha Harris, Nathaniel, mentioned in Codicil dated Feb. 2, 1798. Wit. James Willson, John Halley, Wm. Ewing.

- - - - - - - -

Abstract of the will of James Bunch:

Will of James Bunch, recorded in1838, names daughters Nancy Price, Mary Bunch, gddau, Eliza Dawson. (No sons named).

(In 1848 Mary Bunch sells land of James Bunch estate).

- - - - - - - - - - -

From Mrs. H.E. Dalton
Carrollton, Mo. About 1961

Bedford County, Virginia. Index of Wills, from 1754 to 1830.
Edited by Rowland D. Buford, late Clerk of Bedford Co., Va.
Published 1917.

The name of the testator is followed by the date of the probate of the will.

Page 4. "BUNCH, James. 27 Sept. 1802".

- - - - - - - - - - - -

BEDFORD CO: VA.

SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
CHAS. E. BURKS, JUDGE
LYNCHBURG, VA.
A. A. RUCKER
COMMONWEALTH'S ATTORNEY
H. P. SCOTT
CLERK

CIRCUIT COURT BEDFORD COUNTY
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

TERMS OF COURT
FIRST TUESDAY IN
JANUARY
MARCH
MAY
JULY
SEPTEMBER
NOVEMBER

Sept. 7th, 1960.

Mrs. Garland B. King,
Nowata, Oklahoma, Rt. 1.

Dear Mrs. King:

Your letter to Clerk, Probate Court of Bedford Co., has been handed to me for attention as the Clerk doesnot do researchwork.

I am enclosing an abstract of the will of James Bunch probated Sept. 27, 1802, as follows:

Will of James Bunch dated April 27, 1795, names daughters, Elizabeth, Suckey Coil, Sally Scott, Martha Harris, Persciller Scott, Margery Harris, Molly Gentry, Nancy Bunch, son, James Bunch, wife, Mary and grandson, Walter Bunch, appoints friends William Ewing, John H. Otey & son, James Bunch as Exors. Husband of Martha Harris, Nathaniel mentioned in Codicil dated Feb. 2, 1798. Witnesses: James Willson, John Halley, Wm.Ewing.

For $4.00 the Clerk will make you a typed copy or $5.00 will make you a Photo copy from the original will if in condition to be so taken. It is quite a long instrument it covers six pages on the will book.

I donot make you any charge for the above abstract but I have a collection of pitchers, am wondering is you would not like to add one for me, any size, color or shape, just so it is a pitcher and from you.

Will be glad to hear from you if you wish a copy either way.

Sincerely,

(Miss) Jane E. Smith,
Deputy Clerk.

SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
CHAS. E. BURKS, JUDGE
LYNCHBURG, VA.
A. A. RUCKER
COMMONWEALTH'S ATTORNEY
H. P. SCOTT
CLERK

CIRCUIT COURT BEDFORD COUNTY
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

TERMS OF COURT
FIRST TUESDAY IN
JANUARY
MARCH
MAY
JULY
SEPTEMBER
NOVEMBER

October 1st, 1960.

Dear Mrs. King:

Many thanks for the lovely pitchers, they will add so muchto my collection. I have several of the Frankoma pottery but none like the ones you~~r~~ sent.

I will be glas to exchange data for pitchers, unless you want copies then the Clerk would charge his fees.

I find two wills of a James Bunch of record in this Office.

One recorded in 1795 names the following: Daus. Elizabeth Bunch, Sukey Coil, Sally Scott, Martha Harris, Presciller Scott, Margery Harris, Molly Gentry, Nancy Bunch, son James Bunch and wife Mary and grandson Walter Bunch.

One recorded in 1838, names daus. Nancy Price, Mary Bunch, gddau. Eliza Dawson, no sons named.

I find a marriage of George and James of record in this County.

In 1760 Henry buys land and in 1764 he and wife, Ann selling land to a Miller, 1782 Joseph buys land and in 1787 selling land with wife Sarah, then there are other deeds from him later; then in 1848, Mary Bunch sells land of James Bunch's estate. First deed to James Bunch was in 1788.

Nothing shows a Richard, Callaway or George except George's marriage bond. Maybe didnot come down far enough, so if you think this is your line I will look more for you.

Again many thanks for the pitchers.

Sincerely,

Jane E. Smith

BEDFORD CO: VA.

SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

CHAS. E. BURKS, JUDGE
LYNCHBURG, VA.

A. A. RUCKER
COMMONWEALTH'S ATTORNEY

H. P. SCOTT
CLERK

CIRCUIT COURT BEDFORD COUNTY
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

TERMS OF COURT

FIRST TUESDAY IN
JANUARY
MARCH
MAY
JULY
SEPTEMBER
NOVEMBER

January 2nd, 1961.

Dear Mrs. King:

Sorry that I have been so long in answering your letter of December 14, 1960, but with the holidays coming up and last of year &c just have not had time to do any research work. Office is closed today but I came over to catch up on my research work because for the next fifteen days it will be one report after another.

Something must have happened to me when I wrote you in my letter of October that there were other deeds of a Joseph Bunch of record in this Office, as the only two that I find is the one when he bought land in 1782 and selling in 1787. There are other in name of James. He sold only 100 acres of the 390 acres that he bought am wondering if he could have been cut off either in Campbell or Franklin County or part of his land as Campbell was formed from Bedford in 1782 and Franklin in 1786.

I find no marriage of Joseph Bunch and Mary of record in this office. I have the Campbell County marriages but didnot find it in that County.

Sorry that I was misleading in my letter of October 1, 1960.

Again many thanks for the lovely pitchers.

Sincerely,

Jane E. Smith

C O P Y

BEDFORD COUNTY? VIRGINIA

BUNCH

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGE LICENSES at Bedford, Virginia

BUNCH MARRIAGES

Date		Bunch	
1787	Nov. 28	George (Bunch)	m. Hannah Hibbs, dau. of Isaac. Bondh Marriage Record in Canvas Book.
1791	Nov. 28	James (Bunch)	m. Ruth Hibbs, dau of Isaac. Bond. Minister's Return in Canvas Book.
1806	Aug. 23	James (Bunch)	m. Susannah Coffer, dau. of Josiah; Bond.
1784	Jan. 28	Betsy Bunch	m. Andrew Hodges. Charles Bunch surety on bond.
1792	Jan. 31	Priscilla (Bunch)	m. William Scott. dau. James. Bond. Minister's Return in Canvas Book.
1793	Apr. 8	Susannah (Bunch)	m. Patrick Coyle, dau. James. Bond. Minister's Return in Canvas Book.
1797	Dec. 16	Nancy (Bunch) b. 1766	m. Henry Eidson, dau of James and Polly. Bond. Marriage Record in Canvas Book.
1824	July 26	Catherine (Bunch)	m. Braxton L. Dawson. Dau. of James. Bond. Minister's Return in Burlap Book.
1834	Jan. 18	Elizabeth C. (Bunch)	m. Daniel H. Brewer. Dau. of Walter. Bond. Marriage Record in Burlap Book.
1837	Oct. 14	Nancy (Bunch)	m. William S. Price. Dau. of James. Bond. Minister's Return in Burlap Book.
1852	Nov. 8	Mary (Bunch)	m. Hampton Arrington. License.

Make copy for Marie + D.

BUNCH

QUAKER
ENCY OF AMGEN, Hinshaw, Vol. 6, 1950.

p. 885-886 Marriage Bonds Bedford Co.

1787, 11, 28 George & Hannah Hibbs, dt. Isaac. Micajah Stone, Surety. Married by James Mitchell, Dec.4, 1787.

1791, 3 28 James & Ruth Hibbs,dt Isaac. Joseph Hibbs, surety. Married by Nathaniel Shrewsbury, March 30, 1791.

1806, 8, 23 James & Susanna Coffer dt. Josias. George Cofer, Surety.

1785, 11. 9 Joseph & Mary Eckhols, dt. John. Nicholas Keith, Surety.

1793, 4, 8. Patrick Coyle & Susannah Bunch, dt. James. William Scott, Surety. Married by Jeremiah Hatcher, Apr. 11, 1793.

1824, 7. 26 Braxton L. Dawson & Catharine Bunch, dt. James. Joseph Cofer, Surety. Married by Charles Price, Jjly 28, 1824.

XXXX

1784, 1. 28 Andrew Hodges & Betsy Bunch. Charles Bunch, Surety.

1837, 10. 14. William S. Price & Nancy Bunch, dt. James. Alexander P. Price, Surety. Married by John R. Burnett, Oct. 17, 1837.

1792, 1, 31. William Soctt & Priscilla Bunch, dt. James. Baxton Gentry, Surety. Married by Jeremiah Hatcher, Feb. 7, 1792.

1791, 11. 28. John Slaton and Elizabeth Hibbs. James Bunch, Surety. m. by Nathaniel Shrewsberry, Nov. 31.

1834, 1. 18 Daniel H. Brewer & Elizabeth C. Bunch, dt. Walter. Edmund F. Davidson, Surety. M. by William Harris, Jan. 26, 1834.

1852, 11. 8. (p. 872) Hampton Arrington & Marb Bunch. Married by J.M. Cofer. p. 872. Bedford Co.

1796, 3 1 Joseph COFER & Hope Sutton. Nathaniel Sutton, Surety Consent of Chris.Sutton (p. 894, Bedford Co.

HIBBS - Bedford Co. p. 932.

1790, 2 22 Joseph & Frankey Atkerson, dt. John. ### George Bunch surety. M. by Nathaniel Shrewsbury, Feb. 25, 1790.

1791, 10. 7. Samuel & Eva James. John James, Surety. Married by Joseph Drury, Oct. ## 18, 1791.

1786, 1. 11. Nicholas OSBURN, s. John, & Rachel Hibbs, dt. Isaac. SolomonButler, surety/

1791, 11 28 John SLATON & Elizabeth Hibbs. James Bunch, surety. M. by Nathaniel Shrewsberry, Nov. 31.

ENCY. AM. QUAKER GEN., Hinshaw, 1950. Vol. 6.

p. 911 Marriage Bonds of Bedford Co., Va.

1797, 12, 16. Henry & Nancy Bunch, dt. James & Polly. Benjamin White, Surety.
Married by James Turner, Dec. 21, 1797.
1800, 3, 12. Edward & Elizabeth Eidson, dt. Boyce. William Eidson, Surety.
Married by Samuel Mitchell.
1800, 5, 15. William & Salley Harris, dt. Nathaniel. Henry Eidson, surety.
Married by James Turner, May 22, 1800.
1805, 10, 5. John & Patsy Gibson, Dt. Mary. John Gibson, Surety.
1818, 2, 3. Barnabas A. & Lucinda Buford, dt. Abraham. Paschal Buford, surety.
1820, 8, 28 John & Sally Eidson, dt. F/B.A. Eidson, surety. Married by William Harris,
Aug. 31, 1820.
1824, 10, 14 Shelton & Elizabeth Buford, dt Abraham. Albert Williams, surety.

p. 814 Marriage Bonds Campbell Co., Va.

1790, 10, 7 James & Mary Moorman. William Moorman, surety.
1791, 11, 21. John and Nancy Clark, dt. Mary. Robert Alexander, surety.
1792, 8, 31. Barnabas & Pamelia Patterson, dt. Nicholas Crews. Goodrick Moore, surety.
~~####~~ 1814, 8, 29. William & Martha D. Clarkson, dt Auselm.
1808, 6. 3. William Joiner & Polly Eidson, dt. Henry. William Eidson, Surety.

- -

Harris - Bedford
1812, 9. 21 Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel & Sally
Gibson, dau. Mary. James Harris, surety
m. by James Turner, 9-24-1812

Following compiled by R.G. Eidson, Greenville, Ohio: (1953 & 1955)

1754-1761	Henry Bunch appointed a viewer of a road, Order Book 1 B. " " Furnished hands to work on road " " " " " vs Wallocks " " " " " vs Welch " " "
1760	Henry Bunch bought 200 acres on Lick Run, adj. Randolph from Thos. Gaddy & ux. Deed Book 1, p. 261.
1782	Joseph Bunch bought 390 a. on North side of Goose Creek adj Alex. Forbes from Benj. Davis. Deed Book 7, p. 154.
1788	James Bunch bought 465 a. on North fork of Goose Creek adj Thorpe from Wm. Buford. DeedBook 8, p. 107.
1791	Boyce Eidson ordered to furnish hands to open a new road to James Bunch, Dec/.26. Book 10, p. 125.
1797	Dec. 16. Henry Eidson (1777-1849) married Nancy Bunch (1766-1853), dau of James & Polly Bunch. James White, surety. (Boyce Eidson was father of Henry. He helped get a dau-in-law.)
1812	James Bunch bought 180 (?) a. on Goose Creek from Nath. Harris. (Henry Eidson also lived on Goose Creek.)

See record in book under "Henry" - the 1754-1761 records are given in more detail.

Also add:

1764 - Henry Bunch & wife Ann sellland to ____ Miller.

(This from Jane Smith, Deputy Clerk, in 1960)

---

make copy for Marie + D.

HISTORY of the BATTLE OF POINT PLEASANT by Virgil A.Lewis

Monday October 10th 1774 .pages 119-120

The Independent Companies-the Dunmore County Volunteers,the Culpepper Minute Men, and the Bedford County Rifleman,-but one roster,that of the latter,has been preserved.This follows:

A List of Captain Thomas Buford's Company of Bedford County Rifle Company of Volunteers.

Officers

Thomas Buford	Captain
Thomas Dooley	Lieutenent
Jonathan Cundiff	Ensign
Nicholas Mead	Sergeant
William Kenedy	Sergeant
John Fields	Sergeant
Thomas Fliping	Sergeant

Privates

Abraham Sharp
Absalom McClanahan
William Bryant
William McColister
James Scarbara
John McClanahan
James McBride
John Carter
Adam Lynn
Thomas Stephens
William Kerr
Gerrott Kelly
James Ard
William Deal
John Bozel
John Welch
William Overstreet
Robert Hill
Samuel Davis
Zachariah Kennot
Augustine Hackworth
William Cook
Uriah Squires

Thomas Hall
William Hamrick
Nathaniel Cooper
John Cook
Mr.Waugh
John McGlahen
John Campbell
William Campbell
Robert Boyd
Thomas Hamrick
James Boyd
James Dale
Robert Ewing
Francis Seed
William Hackworth
John Roberts
Joseph White
JOSEPH BUNCH
Jacob Dooley
Thomas Owen
John Read
John Wood

Total 52

From the foregoing official rosters it will seem to contain five hundred and thirty-one names.If to these we add the those of the captains.of the nineteen companies,whose names are known, but of which we have no rosters,we shall have a total of five hundred and fifty names of the men who were with the Southern Division,or left wing of Dunmore's Army,commanded by General Lewis.

This little book is not indexed but so interesting that I read it line by line.No other mention of BUNCH.

(From Mary Cox) (2nd)

WASHINGTON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

RICHARD BUNCH pvt. Va.Line received pension Feb.1,1833 cppy

1440 California Avenue
Palo Alto, Calif.
April 17, 1956

Dear Miss Thomas:

No, I do not have any data on Bunch-Callaway marriages. The only marriage on Bunch is being enxlosed and do not know if it will be of any help.

It seems to me that there shouldbe earlier Bunch marriage licenses than 1787 as there was a HENRY BUNCH mentioned in Bedford County Order Book 1, page 50, December Court 1754. It is record of a suit:

"
Christopher Irvine Plaintiff)
against) in debt
Henry Bunch & Richard Callaway Defendant)

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his Attorney as the said Defendant Callaway in his Proper Person and the Defendant acknowledging the Plaintiffs Act^n. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant Callaway seventeen Pounds, two shillings & four pence & His Costs about his suit in his Behalf Expended, and the said Defendant in Mercy &c. But this Judgment is to be Discharged by payment of Eight Pounds, eleven shillings & two Pence together with Interest for the same to be Computed after the rate of Five per centum."

Page 64 gives Joseph Ray against Phoroah Reyley, John Partree Burks, William Kerr & Henry Bunch (February Court 1755) Jury trail assessed damages of two pounds fifteen shillings and four pence besides Costs.

Page 151 March Court 1756 Archibald Ingram, George Kippin & Compy Plaintiffs against Hnery Bunch - in Debt - 38 pounds six shillings & eleven Pence with interest at 5% from Aug. 7, 1754. (not verbatim)

Page 209 July Court 1757 Archibald Ingram & Compy against Henry Bunch. The Defendant failing to find Special Bail and the Attachment awarded at the last Court against his Estate being returned Executed in one chear (chair)... Plaintiff to recover six pounds thirteen shillings the Debt in the Declaration mentioned....."and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the Attached Chair and apply the Money arising from such sale toward ~~the~~ paying this Judgment & costs and return an Accoumpt therof to the Court."

Page 211. July Court 1757. John Phelps against Henry Bunch...For reasons appearing to the Court this Suit is Ordered to be Dismiss'd.

This at least proves that there was a Henry Bunch in Bedford County and he knew Col. Richard Callaway who went into Kentucky with Daniel Boone. Bedford County was divided in 1782 and Campbell County formed. I do not have data from that county but by requesting books from your local library material can be borrowed from the Sutro Genealogical Library and the state library. Some of the early Bedford and Campbell county marriage records can be found in Hinshaw (forget the title right now).

(con't on page 2)

There might even be Bunch wills in these counties. Sometimes the county clerks of Bedford, Bedford County, Va., and Campball County, Rustburg, Va., will answer your questions. Salt Lake City Genealogical Library (Morman Library) has a wonderful collection of all the vital statistics, deeds, wills, marriage records in microfilm of the eastern states and Europe. Their library is open to the public at no charge. Some of their members do this type of work for I believe $1.50 per hour. I'm just suggesting this as some people do not know that this service is available and it is certainly cheaper than going to all of the county court houses unless you are on a trip.

I'm just wondering if Callaway Bunch does indicate an intermarriage or that this Mr. Bunch was named Callaway because of the friendship with perhaps Richard Callaway as they were certainly acquainted in Bedford County and Richard Callaway paid the debt rather~~n~~ than Henry Bunch. We have a Thomas Jefferson Brown in our family and he was no relation.

Have your tried searching the Kentucky records for Bunch Will~~a~~s as that so often gives the children. Also marriage licenses give data.

I'll be glad to keep your query on file and help you if material is found.

Sincerely,

Lucy Evans.

P.S. Ackerly & Parker ¢ OUR KIN, p. 207:

Gives Joseph Bunch as being in Capt. Thomas Buford's Volunteer company at Point Pleasant, Oct. 10, 1774. This was a Bedford Co., Va. company. (He was a Private) in French and Indian war.

LDS-Salt Lake-Sept 1964

HUSBAND JOHN BUNCH
Birth abt. 1666 Place Henrico Co., Va.
Chr. Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Mar. 16 Nov. 1691 Place
Other Wives (if any)

WIFE MRS. TEMPERANCE BATES
Birth abt. 1670 Place of Henrico Co., Va.
Chr. Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Hus. (if any) I Edward Bates

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
His. & Bio. Sketch of the
Bunch family P.1

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
Coyn Bunch
c/o L.D.S. Temple
Mesa, Ariz.
Stake Maricopa
Ward Gilbert

HUSBAND'S Name (In Full) John Bunch
Mrs. Temperance Bates

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND:
Baptized 7 DEC 1946
Endowed 11 DEC 1952
Heir Coy Bunch
Relationship of Heir Rel.

WIFE:
Baptized 10 MAR 1945
Endowed 8 MAY 1945
Sealed to Husband Do not seal
Heir Coy Bunch
Relationship of Heir Rel. in law

ARCHIVE RECORD

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED	BAPTIZED	ENDOWED	SEALED TO PARENTS
	1					Date To			
	2					Date To			
	3					Date To			
	4					Date To			
	5					Date To			
	6					Date To			
	7					Date To			
	8					Date To			
	9					Date To			
	10					Date To			
	11					Date To			
	12					Date To			
	13					Date To			
	14					Date To			
						Date To			

1941, Joseph Fielding Smith, Church Recorder, Printed in U. S. A.

1820 Census, Goochland Co., Va. (from Ollia Wagy)

BUNCH, Fauncey	1 M 0-10	1 f 0-10
	2 M 26-45	1 f 16-26
		1 f 26-45

For G. King
Keep.

31 May '72

LOUISA COUNTY:VIRGINIA

Louisa Co., Va. Tax List 1810

William Wash's List

BUNCH	White Titheables	Slaves over 12	Horses
Pouncey	1	0	1
Jonah C. (Josiah C?)	1	0	0
Jesse	1	0	1
Anthony	2	2	3
Pouncey (Est.)	1	3	4
Polly	0	1	2
Nathaniel	1	1	3
DAVID AND SON	2	1	2
Sally	0	0	3
John, Sr.	1	0	2
John, Jr.	1	0	0
Waller (Walter?)	1	1	0
David (LS?)	1	0	0
William	1	0	0

Charles Quarles' List

Anderson	1	3	1

The initials "LS" with question mark are on the record, as is the "Est" after the 2nd Pouncey.

Josiah C. was s/o John Sr.

"David and son" appears to me to be David^5, whose son Samuel--if the Samuel who m. Marina Arnett--was born ca 1788, and would have been of taxable age by 1810.

Above sent to G. King by Mrs. Lee I. Park, 4200 Cathedral AVE. N.W., Washington,D.C
May 31, 1972 20016

Louisa Co., Va.
1820 Cen.
(pages are stamped, blue numbers)

	page BUNCH	Males Born 1811-20 u10	1805-10 10-16	1802-1804 16-18	1795-1804 16-26	1776-94 26-45	1775 or before 45+ up	Females Born 1811-20 u10	1805-10 10-16	1795-1804 16-26	1776-94 26-45	1775 or before 45+ up
1	Anderson^6 (John^5?)						1	2	4			1
2	Anthony^5 (b. 1762)	1				1	1	4			1	1-(Mary)
3	Nathaniel^5 (b. 1767)	1			1	1	1			1	1	
4	David^5 (b. 1759)	1					1			1		1-(Judith^5)
5	Sally and Son				2		1				2	1-(Sally)
6	William						1				1	
7	Supra^6 s/o Pouncey^5			1	1		1		3		1-(Clarissa)	
8	Samuel (Marina)	1				1		1		1-(Marina)		
9	DOROTHY							-	1	-	-	1 -

Samuel and Marina had son David L. b. 1818; dau. Ann R., b. ca 1819, both on 1820 Cen; son Mericenas was b. 1821-25, on 1830 Cen; Marina Frances, b. ca 1837, on 1840 Cen.

Supra and Clarissa m. 11 Dec 1811--can't help wondering if the 3 girls b. 1805-10 were really b. 1811-20; Henrietta was b. ca 1813 (1860 Cen.), not shown. 1860 Cen: Mrs. Clara Bunch had Paulina, 28, Mary 27, (Richard not there, but b. ca 1824) William b. ca 1825, Aulena C., b. ca 1829--all b. ~~after~~ 1820, after except Henrietta-strange.

Anderson--I think this is the son of John,^{5} also on 1830 Cen; but not on 1840. He was b. 1771-80, 1830 Cen. Do you have a Cen. to show age of the Anderson in Grainger Co.?

David and Judith had dau. Eliz. who m. David Eastham, 1825.

William ?

LOUISA CO., VA.

1830 Census

45-143

Mrs. Lee I. Park
4200 - Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

June 1972

1972

pg	Born	1826-30	1821-25	1816-20	1811-15	1801-10	1791-1800	1781-90	1771-80	1761-70	1751-60			Born 1826-30	1821-25	1816-20	1811-15	1801-10	1791-1800	1781-90	1771-80	1761-70	1751-60		
		U5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	U5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	
2	Burwell G. Bunch						1														1				(Polly, widow of Paul)
"	Nathaniel Bunch					1				1							NO FEMALES								
"	David Eastham	1		1		2								1				1							
4	Anderson Bunch								1							2	2								
"	Samuel O. Bunch				1		1	1										1	1						
"	Ellis G. Hughson		1					1						2	2	1			1						
"	David Bunch										1						1						1		
8	Samuel Bunch		1	1				1								1			1						
10	Anderson G. Jones		2					1						1		1	1			1					
14	Thomas Bunch	2	1				1							2				1							
"	John A. Bunch								1												1				
16	Suprey Bunch	1	1						1					1	1	1				1					(where was Henrietta?)
20	Hiram Saunders (sic)	2	2	1			1								2				1						
34	Fontaine Bunch						1										NO FEMALES								

Ages – 1850 Cen. Louisa:

family
264 – Mrs. Clara Bunch 69
479 – David Eastham 47, Eliz. 56; John B. 23, physician; Judi 21, Ann W. 5.
634 – Hiram Saunders 53, Jane 56; Paul 29 (teacher); Mary 26, y (m) x 2, Mildred 20, Martha Jane 14, Judith 12.
906 – Samuel O. Bunch 58, Malinda 45
907 – {Fountain Bunch 61
{Judith " 55

1121 – David H. Grubbs, 38, Ann R. 32 (d/o Saml & Marina
1123 – David L. Bunch 33 (s/o Saml & Marina) Mary Hughson) 26; Philip T. 4, Mercer F., 2 (m).
1124 – Samuel Bunch 62
Marina 56; Marina F. 13, Willie J. Bunch (f) 4h.
1131 – Ellis G. Hughson 60, Dorcas 50; chn. (7) Lucythea Paul 9.

1860 Cen. Louisa Co.

[David Eastham is 54, Eliz. 67] – Rl.Est. $ 6550, Pers. $ 2,000.

fam. # 415 {Garland WALKER, 58 – $ 1480 — $ 3600} → Martha G. Walker, 6"
{Henrietta 47 (she said she was "over 21"
when m. in Jan. 1840)

470 David M. HOPE, 38, Sarah J. 41; Polly, 76. (Bunch, d/o Judith)
489 Samuel Bunch 72, Marina 64 – Rl.Est. $ 3,000, Pers. $ 82; grandchn: Zachariah W. Bunch 12
John S. Willoughby 3

LOUISA CO., VA. CEN., 1840

Alice M. Park, 1972.

page		Born 1836-40	1831-35	1826-30	1821-25	1811-20	1801-10	1791-1800	1781-90	1771-80	Born 1836-40	1831-35	1826-30	1821-25	1811-20	1801-10	1791-1800	1781-90	1771-80	SLAVES
		u5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	u5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	
235	Grubbs, Dan'l }																			
"	Bunch, Samuel }				1				1		1						1			9
236	Bunch, Burwell G.							1					1						1	
243	Bunch, Supra				2					1			1	1	1			1		14
	Hughson, Ellis G. }		2		1				1		2	1	2	2	1	1				
	Eastham, David }			1			1	1					1				1			
	Leake, Wm. F.																			
257	Saunders, Hiram			2	2			2			1	2		2			1			26
265	Bunch, Fontaine		1					1										1		
266	Bunch, Samuel O.							1					1				1			

} = listed next to each other.

Copy for Geneva

In 1840 Sam'l + Marina
had Mericanus F. (m)
and Marina F.
Lived next door to dau. + son-in-law.

I just put down the spectacular
no. of slaves.

Fountain b. ca 1789/90
Sam'l O. " 1791/2
Judith b. ca 1794 ? (age in 1850 was 55; in 1860 was 70)
Martha 1796? (if 16 when m. 1813 she was b. by 1797).

1820 Census, Louisa Co., Va. (copied at OHS Library, Okla City, 1962)

Bunch, Anderson	1 male over 45	2 females under 10 4 females 10-16 1 female over 45	
Bunch, Anthony	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45 1 male over 45	4 females under 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45	
Bunch, Nathaniel	1 male under 10 1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45 1 male over 45	1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, David	1 male under 10 1 male over 45	1 female 16-26 1 female over 45	
Bunch, Sally & Son	2 males 16-26 1 male over 45	2 females 26-45 1 female over 45	
Bunch, William	1 male over 45	1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Dorothy	~~1 female~~ no males	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Supra	1 male 16-18 1 male 16-26 1 male over 45	3 females 10-16 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Samuel	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26	M. Maria Arnet L. Co. 14 May 1814 -
Serjeant, Jno. Jr.	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45	
Serjeant, Martha	1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	3 females 16-26 1 feamel over 45	
Serjeant, Jno	1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 2 females 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female over 45	
Sarjent, Wm.	1 male over 45	1 female 10-16 2 females 16-26 2 females 26-45 1 female over 45	

1830		Check List	LOCATION IN 1820
Louisa Co	2-1-1797	Wm Crews - Winny Bunch	in Louisa Co va
Louisa Co	4-22-1797	Surrey Bunch	in Louisa Co Va
	12-19-1802	David Tyler - Mar. Bunch	Not in Goochland or Louisa
Louisa Co	2-22-1803	Anderson Bunch - Bishia Crawford	in Louisa Co va
	9-12-1803	Wreter Bunch - Dycie Bunch	Not in Goochland or Louisa
	1-13-1806	David Bunch - Elz Wright	" " " " "
	11-14-1806	Moses Wright - Febe Bunch	" " " " "
Louisa Co	2-9-1807	Anderson Jones - Nancy Bunch	(? with Anthony Bunch?)
	10-25-1808	Josiah Bunch - Eliz Turner	in Grainger Co Tenn
Louisa Co	12-11-1811	Surrey Bunch - Clarissa Bunch	in Louisa Co va
	10-26-1813	Wm Wicker Jr - Elz. Bunch	(4 Wm Wickers in Louisa Co Va 1820)
	11-15-1813	Benj Farris - Martha Bunch	Not in Goochland or Louisa
Louisa Co	5-14-1814	Saml Bunch - Marina Arnot	in Louisa Co va
	1-9-1815	Hartwell Davis - Alice Bunch	Not in Goochland or Louisa
Louisa	11-11-1816	Thomas Jones - Judith Bunch	in Louisa Co va
Louisa	10-7-1818	Elias C Hudson - Dorcas Bunch	in Louisa Co va
Louisa Co	10-21-1818	Hiram Saunders - Jane Bunch	(with Nathl Bunch - ?) Louisa? Co va?
Louisa Co	1-30-1819	James Criswell - Sarah Bunch	Not in Goochland or Louisa
	12-21-1819	Richard Hope - Polly Bunch	" " " " "
	~~12-19-20~~	Thos ~~Bunch~~ SURREY ~~Louisa Arnet~~ LAST IN A.	
	11-16-13	Benj. Knight - Elizth Bunch	

			1830
12-19-20	BUNCH, THOS s/SUPREY	LOUISA ARNET d/LASTIN	Louisa
12-19-20	✓ Susan d/SUPRA	TURNER O. SANDERS	
8-20-21	✓ EDNA ✓	Fleming Tyler	
11-11-25	✓ Elizabeth d/DAVID	DAVID EASTHAM	Louisa
10-20-26	✓ Samuel O.	Malinda S. Perkins (over 21)	Louisa
2-12-27	✓ Lucy	Robert Williams	
10-1-27	✓ Nancy d-Anderson)	John Minnis	
11-25-27	✓ Elizabeth (Supra)	James Johnson	✓
6-9-28	✓ Emily (a Polly)	Absolom Clark	✓
10-21-28	✓ Demarius (Anderson)	Griffith Turner	
12-9-1830	✓ Hannah (Anderson)	Dryry J. Eddes	✓

1830 Louisa Co Va

P I

			Free White Males												Free White Females											
	PAGE	NAME	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
	2	Crews William ✓												1												
	✓	Pulliam John ✓								1	1											1				
	✓	Lasley John B. ✓	1	1	-	1	-	-	1						-	1	2	-	-	-	1					
	✓	Searreant Wm. ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1				
	✓	✓ John P. ✓	-	1	1	-	-	1							1	-	1	-	-	1						
	3	Bunch Burwell ✓	-	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
	✓	✓ Nath'l ✓	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
	✓	Pulliam Wm P. ✓	2	1	-	-	-	1							2	-	-	-	-	1						
	✓	Walker Lawrence ✓	2	-	2	-	-	1							1	2	-	-	1							
✓	✓	Eastham David ✓	1	-	1	-	2								1	-	-	-	1							
	✓	Crews Clarke ✓	-	-	2	-	-	-	1						-	2	-	-	-	1						
✓	4	Bunch Anderson ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	2	2								
✓	✓	Bunch Samuel O ✓	-	-	-	1	-	1	1						-	-	-	-	1	1						
✓	✓	Hughson Ellis G ✓	-	1	-	-	-	-	1						2	2	1	-	-	1						
	✓	Bunch David ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		
	✓	Saunders Polly ✓	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	-	2						
	5	Bunch Samuel ✓	-	1	1	-	-	-	1						-	-	1	-	-	1						
	✓	Eddes William ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1			
	6	Bunch Dosha ✓													-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			
✓	✓	Jones Anderson G ✓	-	2	-	-	-	-	1						1	-	1	1	-	-	1					
	7	Seargeant Chipman ✓	-	-	-	-	-	1																		
✓	8	Criswell James ✓	-	1	-	-	-	1							2	2	-	-	-	1						
	✓	Bunch Thomas ✓	2	1	-	-	-	1							2	-	-	-	1							
	✓	✓ John A ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
✓	9	Bunch Suppey ✓	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1					1	1	1	-	-	-	1					
	✓	Walker Thomas ✓	-	-	2	-	-	-	1						-	-	1	2	-	-	1					

1810 Louisa Co Va

P 2.

	PAGE	NAME		Free White Males												Free White Females											
				0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
	9	Jones David	✓	1	-	-	-	-	1							1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1		
	10	Walker Wm	✓	1	-	1	-	-	-	1						1	1	1	-	-	1						
	✓	Seargeant Martha	✓	-	-	-	-	1								1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1				
	11	Jones Gabriel	✓	-	-	-	-	-	2							1	-	-	1								
✓	11	Saunders Hiram	✓ ✓	2	2	1	-	-	1							-	2	-	-	-	1						
	13	Dabney Wm	✓	1	-	-	-	2	3	1						1	2	2	-	-	1						
	17	MAUPIN CHAPMAN W	✓	2	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1							
	18	BUNCH FONTAINE	✓ ✓	-	-	-	-	-	1																		
	✓	Arnett Sandidge	✓	1	1	-	-	-	1							-	1	-	-	1							
	19	Sheeton John B	✓	-	-	-	1	-	1																		
	✓	Perry Wm	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	1	1	1								
	✓	Dabney Charles	✓	-	1	1	-	-	-	1						1	-	1	2	-	-	1					
	20	Gentry Claiborne W	✓	2	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	-	1						
	✓	✓ Wm	✓	2	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1							
	23	Saunders Nancy	✓	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	1	-	-	①	*	-	-	①
	25	Grubbs Thomas	✓	2	2	-	1	-	-	1						-	-	2	-	-	1						
	✓	Sheeton Thomas	✓	-	-	1	-	-	1																		
	✓	✓ Joseph Jr.	✓	-	-	-	-	2								2	-	-	1	1							
	26	✓ James	✓	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1															
	✓	Jones David N.	✓	-	-	-	1	1																			
	27	Sheeton Wm (O.C.)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1														
	✓	Saunders Wm	✓	2	1	1	1	1	-	1						-	1	1	1	1	1						
	✓	Sheeton Wm. (M)	✓	-	1	3	1	-	-	1						1	1	-	-	-	1						
	29	Gentry Robert	✓	2	1	2	-	-	-	1						1	-	1	1	-	-	1					
✓	33	Jones Thomas	✓	-	-	11	-	-	-	1						-	-	-	-	-	-	1					
	37	Dabney Cornelius	✓	2	1	-	-	-	2							-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1			
	✓	Sheeton Sally D	✓	-	-	-	-	1								-	2	1	-	-	-	1					

1830 Lawrence Co Ala

P 3

PAGE	NAME	Free White Males												Free White Females											
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
38	Sheeton Joseph (G.S.)	1	-	-	-	-	1							2	-	-	-	-	1						
✓	Hope Benj. B. ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	1	-	-	1						
✓	Sheeton John Jr ✓							1	-					-	-	-	-	1	-	1					
✓	GRUBBS Martha ✓													-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1				
✓	Meredith Wm ✓	1	2	3	1	-	-	1						-	-	-	1	-	1						
39	Hope Wm ✓	-	-	-	-	1								2	1	-	-	1							
✓	Gentry Wm ✓	-	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
✓	Hope Thos. A ✓	1	2	-	-	-	-	1						1	-	2	-	1	1						
40	Gentry John ✓	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1					-	-	-	1								
✓	✓ Owen ✓	-	-	-	-	1								-	-	-	-	1							
✓	Dabney Jane ✓	-	-	-	-	1	1																		
43	GRUBBS Charity ✓	-	-	2	1	-	-	1						1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
✓	Gentry Temple ✓	2	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	1	1	-	1						
✓	✓ Wm D ✓	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	1	-	-	1					
49	Sergeant John ✓	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1			
✓	✓ Wm B ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	1						2	2	-	-	-	1						
	Second Time Through																								
2	John FARIS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1				
5	WILLIAM FARIS	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1				2	-	-	-	2							
5	John H Wheeler	-	2	2	1	-	-	1						1	1	-	-	-	1						
6	Robert Williams	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1					-	1	2	1	1	1						
6	Whittle Flanagan					1	-	-	1	-	1							1	1	-	-	-	1		
7	William Lasley	-	-	-	-	-	3							-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1			
8	Ashton Garrett	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1					-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1				

1820 Louisa Co Va

p 4

PAGE	NAME	Free White Males												Free White Females											
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
9	Nancy Faris													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
14	William Luck }	1	-	2	-	2								-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1				
15	Austin ✓ }	1	1	-	-	-	-	1						1	-	1									
✓	James ✓ }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1				
✓	Hugh J. ✓ }	1	-	-	1	1								1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			
1	John Grubbs	-	-	2	1	-	-	1						-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
18	Joseph Shelton (Goochland)																								
20	James Johnson (SJ)	2	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	1							
26	Elisha P Grubbs	1	-	-	-	-	1							3	-	1	-	-	1						
27	John T Grubbs	4	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	-	1						
31	John B. ✓	-	-	-	1	2								-	-	-	1								
37	Larkin Luck	1	2	-	-	-	1							2	1	-	-	-	1						
38	James Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
38	✓ ✓ (R. J.) }	2	-	-	-	-	1							-	-	-	-	-	1						
✓	Elizabeth ✓ }													-	-	-	-	1	2						
41	Benjamin Dennis }	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1				
✓	John Luck }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				

The 1850 Census Louisa Co from Mr. Brown lists:

Mrs. Clarissa Bunch,	69	
Paulina	28	
Mary	27	
Wm.	25	
Aulena C.	21	(another Orlena?)

Louisa P of the will was Louisa Paulina since she was not married 1854 but wasn't listed with her mother as Louisa in 1850.

VIRGINIA WILLS, by Torrence
Copied by Geneva King

BOUNCHER	Hanover Co.	Wm.	1733	inv
"	"	Jno	1733-4	will
BROOCH	Pr Anne	Wm	1701	will
BRUSH	Augusta	Richd	1764	Inv
"	Lancaster	Abeel	1731	inv
"	York	Jno	1726	will
BUCE	York	Jno	1705	inv
BUNCH	Accomack	Ann	1771	will
"	Louisa	David	1776	will
"	"	Jno.	1777	will
"	"	Saml.	1783	will
"	"	Saml.	1794	inv
PUNCH	Henrico	Page	1727	will
MUNCH	Shenandoah	Philip	1798	inv.
BOUSH	Norfolk City Hustings Court	Jno	1792	will

- -

JAMES C. ROCKHOLD
(Son of Loyd Rockhold, Jr., and Jane Connor)

TYPEWRITING
ERASABLE BOND
COTTON FIBER CONTENT

Valentine Papers

The Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers
Pub by The Valentine Museum - Richmond, Va.

Index: BUNCH, Anderson 81 (881?) ✓
Burwell G. 1703 ✓
David 874, 2095
Fontaine [illegible] 1708 ✓
James 1684, 1685 ✓

- - - - -

Order Books - Louisa Co, Va
p 881 Vol.1
"Upon complaint of Jerdone Mosby an apprentice boy ~~B~~ bound by the overseers of the poor of this County to ANDERSON BUNCH that his master was about to move from this county to the county of Washington or some other place and take with him the sd. Jerdone." Ordered that sd. BUNCH give bond with approved security to the overseers of the poosr of the 3 d hundred & their successers, & C, that he willnot carry sd. apprentice boy out of the state. "Ordered to be certified that Jerdone Mosby an apprentice boy bound to ANDERSON BUNCH is about 17½ yrs old, light complexion, a mould (mole) upon left side of his under jaw & a small scar in his left eyebrown, of good countenance & speaks quickly when spoken to." 11 Octr 1808. Orders 1808-1810, p. 163.

- - - - -

Vol. 1
p 1684 LOUisa Co Records, Louisa Co.,Va.

Nathaniel Winston, of St Margarerts' Par. Carolina Co., deed to JAMES BUNCH of Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, £ 41:12: Curr. 208 acres in Louisa Co, on the N side of South Anna River, & being part of a tract purchased by sd. Winston from the exors, of Michael Holland, decd. adj Chas Mooreman and B UNCH. Sept 26, 1749. Ibid. p. 356.

- - - - -

p. 1685 Vol.1

Nathaniel Winston, of Caroline Co., planta, deed to DAVID ANDERSON of Hanover Co, Mercht. £ 50 curr - - - in Louisa Co, part of a greater tract bought of the executors of Michael Holland, ~~died.~~ deed by said Winston, by estimation 400 acres adj Nathaniel Winston, David Anderson, Chamberlain Creek, Ashby Johnson, JAMES BUNCH, Jemima Winston, wife of sd Nathaniel Winston relinquishes her dower & C. Apr 22, 1755. Sept 23, 1754. Ibid p 29.

- - - - -

p 1703 Vol.1

Louisa Co Records Louisa Co, Va
Bickerton T. Winston, & Chas S. Jones deed from Phillip H. Jones & BURWELL G. BUNCH, executors of Nathaniel BUNCH, deed. $3911.35.
571 acres on Roundabout Creek, Louisa Co adj lands of lot Brickerton Winston, deed. Frances Johnson & others. Nov 11, 1834. Ibid p 411. (Marie Merrit

T. Park

BUNCH
LOUISA CO
VA

Valentine Papers cont.

p 1708 Vol. 1

Louisa Co. Records Louisa Co., Va.
Bickerton Winston, to Philip H. Jones, both of Louisa Co. $55.00 40 acres. Tract of land in Louisa Co adj land of John Andrews, FONTAINE BUNCH & others, being one moiety of same land sold by the late Thos. Johnson to the sd Jones and the late Philip B. Winston. June 10, 1847. Ibid p 245.

- - - - -

p 874 Vol. 1
Louisa Co. Records Louisa Co., Va
In his will dated Octr. 24, 1834: prob Beby 9, 1835, DAVID BUNCH mentions "My tract of land in Fluvanna has been already divided into too parts by the following men to wit; George Richardson, Drury Bowler, Abraham Venable, Lancaster Mosby & Benjamin Bowles." W.B. 9, p 205

- - - - -

p 2095 Vol. 1
Louisa Co Records Louisa Co. Va
Christopher Valentine, one of the commissioners to divide lands & negroes belonging to the estate of DAVID BUNCH, deed: April 13, 1840, Ibid, p 306.

- - - - -

p. 2097
--- "land adj ~~Syprey~~ Uprey Bunch, dec.
Dated 1 Feb 1844

Park

A HISTORY OF LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA
by Malcolm H. Harris, M.D. 1936.
(Copyright, 1936)

From Index:

BUNCH,	Anderson	274
	Adney	274
	Anthony	259, 273
	David	75
	Elizabeth	256
	Fortune	75
	Geo.	273
	Janie	276
	Jesse	75, 268
	John, Jr.	6
	Margery	273
	Mary	259
	Roda	272
	Samuel	215
	Samuel	162
	Sarah	280
	Supra	270
	Suprey	261
	Wm.	75, 162
	Winney	268

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

p. 6 Land Patents in Louisa Co.

"John Bunch, Jr., 18 February, 1722, 400 acres on upper side Taylor's Creek."

p. 75. War of 1812.

"Captain William Jackson's Company 7th Virginia Regiment, 4th Brigade, Virginia Militia, 28 August, 1814 to 20 Feb. 1815.

Privates:
Bunch, Fortune
Bunch, William
Bunch, David
Bunch, Jesse"

p. 162. List of Tithes taken in Frederickville Parish in LouisaCo., 1777.

Bunch, William	1 Tithe	
Bunch, Samuel	2 Tithes	450 Acres

p. 215. Quakers. In 1748, recorded as being of Camp Creek Meeting:

"Samuel Bunch and family"

Marriage Bonds at Louisa, 1767-1800

p. 256	James Taylor and Elizabeth Bunch	June 6, 1772
p. 259	Blaxton Gentry and Mary Bunch	March 14, 1786
p. 259	Anthony Bunch and Mary Bunch, dau Saml	June 26, 1787
p. 261	Suprey Bunch and Nancy Lane	April 22, 1799

Ministers' Returns of Marriages Prior to 1800

p. 268	William Crews and Winney Bunch	February 1, 1797
p. 268	Jesse Bunch and Elizabeth Pulliam (both by John Lasley, Minister)	...... 24, 1799
p. 270	Supra Bunch and Nancy Sims (by Lasly, Minister)	April 30, 1799
p. 272	Wm. England and Rhoda Bunch (by John Lasly, Minister)	November 25, 1790
p. 273	Anthony Bunch and Mary Barnett	June 28, 1797
p. 273	George Bunch and Sally Sargent	July 18, 1788
p. 273	James Harris and Margery Bunch (all by John Lasley, Minister)	January 4, 1788
p. 274	Anderson Bunch and Adney Bunch (by John Lasley, Minister)	May 4, 1794

From Douglas Register, record book of Parson Dauglas:

p.276	George Chewing and Jeanie Bunch	May 29, 1783
p.280	Maddox Stanley and Sarah Bunch	July 22, 1784

- - - - - - - - - - -

Bibliography from "History of Louisa Co. (Va.), by Malcolm H. Harris, M.D.
(Richmond Va.: The Dietz Press, Publishers. 1936)

Burgess, Louis A.: Virginia Soldiers of 1776. 3 vols.; Richmond, 1927-29.

Campbell, Chas.: A History of Virginia.

Caroline Co. Records: Order Books. (Only ~~xxxxxx~~ early records saved)

Crozier, W.A.: Virginia County Records.
vol. 1., Spottsylvania Co., 1721-1800.
Vol. 2, Colonial Militia.

Douglas Register,: as kept by Rev'd Wm. Douglas, 1750-97. Richmond, 1928.

Eckenrode, H.J.: List of Colonial Soldiers of Va., published by State Lib. 1927.
List of Rev. Soldiers of Va., published by State Lib, 1913.

Hanover County Records (Archives, State Library.) Restored 1732-35. 2 vols.

Hayden, Horace E. Virginia Genealogies; 2 vols.; Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1891.

Meade, Wm.; Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Va; 2 vols; Philadelphia, 1857.

McAllister, J.T.; Virginia Militia in Revolution
Muster Rolls, War of 1812.

Overton Manuscripts: Papers of Samuel Overton, Jr., of Brookeville, Louisa County, 1750-1810. Letters, Deeds, Wills, & Memoranda.

Page, Rosewell: A History of Hanover Co., 1926.

Quaker Records: Cedar Creek Meering. Valentine Museum (transcripts).

Scott, W.W.: History of Orange Co., Va.

Stanard, Wm. G. and M.N.; The Colonial Virginia Register; Albany, 1902.

St. Peter's Parish Vestry Book, New Kent County, Va.

Stanard, Mary Newton: The Story of Virginia's First Century; J.B. Lippincott Co., 1928.

The Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers, pub. by Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, pub. quarterly by the Virginia Historical Soc., 1894-1936.

Sanderson,Texas
September 25,1964

Dear Mrs.Garland King,

I have copied a few items.Hope it is not something that you already have.I know sometimes I do not keep a carbon-and repeat myself. A person should keep a carbon of all material until finished..I don't know here whether I mean finished with the work or finished yourself ! You know all loose data will be burned as it means nothing to the other fellow. The only hope I see for notes is to have them nicely arranged in order in files that a library cam use. And some libraries do not care much for genealogy..they think it is a waste of time.I have seen some notes preserved that makes you wonder ! At this writing I do know the Mormons are interested. They snatch at everything !

I have been to San Angelo,but did little census reading and I did have some new film that I should have enjoyed.I do not seem to be so interested in sitting for hours over the reader.A good thing I have already done what Ihave. Some of the 1860 and other film are so dim.And perhaps my eyes are not so good as they could be.Now, I see a lot of young people that would not read census,too. This letter is not meant to hurry with the film as I do not intend to read it again at this time.I have my Cox family pretty well out of the available early census...just some allied names and they come later. I looked in Mississippi this last time for a Barnett in Madison Co.but ended up going thru all the early census.I guess you know there wasa Bunch down there...I think he married a Cox but can't remember off hand. I copied the Logan County,Ky.quite awhile ago but had not sent it to you as I really think you have it already.

LOUISA COUNTY,VA. 1766-1815 by Kathleen Booth Williams

1 March 1794 - Anderson Bunch and Adney Bunch,dau.of Pouncey Bunch
Sur.Paul Bunch.Wit: Nath'l Bunch & Thomas Bunch
m.4 March by Rev,John Lasley p.66

22 February 1803 - Anderson Bunch & Barbara Crawford,dau.of John Crawford.Sur.Wm.Lawrence.m.23 Feb.by Rev.Jno.Lasley

26 June 1787-Anthony Bunch and Mary Bunch,age 26 years,dau,of Sam'l Bunch.Sur. GEORGE BUNCH Wit: Nathaniel Bunch
m.28 June by Rev.John Lasley
9 Jan.1792 Charles Bunch & Mary Bellamy,dau.of John Bellamy Sr.
Sur.Wm.Bellamy Wit: GEORGE BUNCH p.157

13 Jan.1806 David Bunch & Elizabeth Wright,dau.of John Wright
Sur.Reuben Reynolds

15 July 1788 GEORGE BUNCH & Sally Sergeant,dau.of Wm.Sergeant
Sur,Martin Gentry Wit: Jas,Harris & John Harris
m.18 July by the Rev.John Lasley

23 Jan.1799 Jesse Bunch & Elizabeth Pulliam.Sur.Jas.Pulliam
m.24 Jan.by Rev.John Lasley p.88

LOUISA COUNTY continued

25 Oct.1808	Josiah Bunch & Elizabeth Turner,dau.of Thomas Turner Sr. Sur,Barnet D.Harris Wit: Jas.D.Turner p.131
12 Dec.1793	Paul Bunch & Mary Hancock,dau.of George Hancock Sur.Thomas Bunch.Wit: Samuel McGraw.
14 Mar.1814	Samuel Bunch & Marina Arnett Sur.Thos.Turner.
22 April 1799	Suprey Bunch & Nancy Sims.Sur.Benj.Sims m.30 Apr. by Rev.John Lasley
11 Dec.1811	Suprey Bunch Clarysy Bunch.Sur,Nicholas J.Poindexter .Wit: Samuel Bunch & David Bunch p.145
12 Sep.1803	Walter Bunch & Dycie Bunch Sur.Pouncey Bunch.m.15 Sep. by Rev.John Lasley who says "Dicie"
29 May 1783	George Chewning & Jeanie Bunch m.by Rev.Wm.Douglas Douglas Register p.15
1 Feb.1797	William Crews & Winney Bunch,dau.of Poley Bunch Sur.Nathaniel Bunch.m.by Rev.John Lasley
9 Jan 1815	Hartwell Davis and Alice Bunch.Sur.Hartwell Davis
15 Nov.1813	Benjamin Farris and Martha Bunch.Sur.Wm.Walker Wit;George C.Wheeler.m.16 Nov.Rev.John Lasley
24 Nov.1790	William England & Rhoda Bunch,dau.of Pouncey Bunch Wit: Thos.Bunch.Sur.Nathaniel Bunch.m.25 Nov. by Rev.John Lasley
2 Jan.1788	James Harris and Margery Bunch,dau.of James Bunch. Sur.Nathaniel Harris.Wit: Jas.Thrice and Thomas Barnett m.4 Jan.by Rev.John Lasley
9 Feb.1807	Anderson Jones & Nancy Bunch.Sur.Anthony Bunch m.27 Frb. by Rev.John Lasley
16 Nov.1813	Benjamin Night and Elizabeth Bunch.m.by Rev,John Lasley.Minister's Returns p.389
22 July 1784	Maddox Stanley & Sarah Bunch m.by Rev.Wm.Douglas The Douglas Register p.23
14 Mar.1786	Blaxton Gentry and Mary Bunch,dau.of James Bunch Sur.John Bunch.Wit: Wm.Bunch ~~m.19 Dec~~
19 Dec.1802	David Tyler & Mary Bunch,dau.of Mary Bunch Sur.Nathaniel Bunch.Wit: John Boyd. m.by Rev.Lasley
26 Oct.1813	William Walker Jr.& Elizabeth Bunch over 21 years,dau. of James Bunch who is surety.
14 Nov.1806	Moses Wright and Fibe Bunch (Phebe ?) Sur.David Bunch

from Blanche Pratt, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 1960
Rechecking of Louisa County. (Va.) Marriage Bonds, 1769-1856:
Page 14:

GEORGE BUNCH AND SALLY SERGEANT - 15 July, 1788 - WM. SEARGEANT, FATHER.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

DOUGLAS REGISTER: Marriages performed by Parson Douglas

BUNCES, Thos. - Betsie Stevens, 26 Dec. 1778 in Orange County, Va.
BUNCES, Grances Tandy - Will Bush 9 Dec. 1778 in Orange County, Va.

BUNCH, Jeanie - Geo. Chewing 29 May 1783 both of Louisa Co.
BUNCH, Sarah - Maddox Stanley 22 July 1784 Louisa

- -

HENINGS STATUTES
Vol. 7, p. 130

Schedule of tobacco burnt at Crutchfields Warehouse and Pitts Warehouse.

Crop refused and not picked.

"James Bunch - 315. April 1757."

- -

VIRGINIA
- - - - - - - - - -
Louisa County

DEED, Henry Bunch and William Bunch, to John Bunch, 14 March 1742.
Copied from Microfilm No. F VA L 5b Pt. 3 A-B-1742-1759, at Genealgical Society Library, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Blance Pratt, Oct. 1960.

Pp. 48-49-50.

This Indenture made the fourteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two between Will. Bunch and Henry Bunch of the one part and John Bunch of the Other part Witneseth that this William Bunch and Henry Bunch for and in condieration of Fifteen pounds Cur. money of Virginia to them in hand paid that is to say the sum of seven pounds ten Cur. to William Bunch and seven pounds ten Cur. to Henry Bunch to them in hand paid by this John Bunch at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt where of these William Bunch and Henry Bunch doth hereby confess and acknowledge Hath given granted bargained sold aliened? Released and confirmed and by these presents Doth give grant bargain sell alvin? release and conform unto the John Bunch that their part and parcel of Lands situated lying and being in the County of Louisa and Fredricksville Parish containing by estimation one hundred and twenty acres (that is to say sixty acres from William Bunch and sixty acres from Henry Bunch which is part of estate of four hundred acres patented by John Bunch deceased and by the last will and Testament of the John Bunch dec'd left one hundred acres of Land including the plantation unto this purchaser John Bunch and the remainder to be equally divided between William Bunch, Henry Bunch, David Bunch and James Bunch also his sons. Which parts of William Bunch and Henry Bunch is not laid off out of the Tract above mentioned. Which parts are by these presents sold unto John Bunch and his heirs forever together with all houses, orchards, gardens, and all other improvements what so ever and also all woods, underwoods?, wares, water and water courses and all other profits comodities and advantages to the same belonging or in any wise apportaining. To Have and To Hold these Lands and all other and singular? the premises with their and every of their assurances unto the John Bunch and his heirs and asigns for ever and these William Bunch and Henry Bunch for themselves their heirs executors and admrs. doth covenant Grant and Agree to and with this John Bunch his heirs Executors Admrs. and asigns in manner and form following (that is to say) that they these William Bunch and Henry Bunch at the time of the ensealing and delivery hereof is and grants lawfully sized? of an absolute and indeposable? effort of inheritance in fee simple of and in the Land and other the premises herein before conveyed and every part and parcel thereof and hath good rightable and lawful authority to Grant, Bargain with the same in manner afores and that this John Bunch his heirs and asigners shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter quietly and peaceably have hold and enjoy the above granted land and premises and every part and parcel thereof with the apportenances? without any lawful suit, trouble, eviction or molestation of them these William Bunch and Henry Bunch their heirs or asigners or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming or claim by form or under them or either of them and that free and clear and freely and dearly acquited and discharged or by these William Bunch and Henry Bunch their heirs, Execussors, Administrators, or some of them from time to time and at all times hereafter kept harmless and indemnified? of and from all and all manner of forever and other Bargain , Sales, gifts, Grants intails? Dowers and libles of Dower and all other charge and incumbrance whatever has made committed done or suffered by them these

William Bunch and Henry Bunch or by any other person or persons whatsoever ¢ claiming or to claim by from or under them or either of them and Lastly these William Bunch and Henry Bunch these land and premises therein before bargained and sold with their and every of their assursenances unto this John Bunch his heirs and asigns with warrant and ever defend by these present in Witness thereof the parties to these presents their hands and seals have set this day of the year first above written.

/s/ HENRY BUNCH
WILLIAM BUNCH

Signed Seal'd and Delivered in the Presence of A.S. SMITH, BENJ. Henslee

p. 51.

Memorandum that peaceable and quiet posesion of the within mentioned premises was first had and taken by the within named William Bunch and Henry Bunch and by them delivered to the within named John Bunch to be by him held according to the within written Indenture.

/s/ HENRY BUNCH
WILLIAM BUNCH

In the Presence of: A.S. SMITH BENJ. HENSLEE

Rec'd ofJohnBunch the fourteenth day of March one thousand seven hundred and forty two the sum of Fifteen pounds Cur. money of Virginia being the consideration money within mentioned we say received of John Bunch and us.

/s/ HENRY BUNCH
WILLIAM BUNCH

At a Court held for Louisa Co. on Monday the 14th day of March 1742.
This Indenture Receipt and Memorandum of Livery of Sesion? were acknowledged by Henry Bunch and William Bunch parties thereto and ordered to be received.

TEST JAMES LITTLEPAGE, Clerk.

TRULY RECORDED BY: James Little page, Clerk.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Blanche said the above was very hard to copy from themicrofilm).

- - - -

LOUISA COUNTY, (Va) WILLS, 1742 - ?
(Copied by Blance Pratt, Oct. 1960, at Gen. Soc. Lib., Salt Lake City.)

GENERAL INDEX

Book 5 Page 566	John Bellamy Will is listed.
Book 6 Pp. 36,350,407	John Bellamy Appnt. of above will.
Book 2 Pp. 272,275,345	David Bunch Will, settlement, etc.
Book 7 Pp. 469, 471	Anthony Bunch
Book 9, Pp 12, 159,163	Anderson Bunch
Book 9, Pp 205,293,294	David Bunch
Book 17 Pp. 576, 590	Burwell Bunch Will and Appt.
Book 2 Pp 243, 266, 278	John Bunch Will
Book 6 Pp 255,393	John Bunch, a/c Sales and Settlement
Book 10 Pp 478, ###,483	Judith Bunch
Book 14 P 45, 78	~~Sam (?)~~ P. Bunch - LOUISA P. (SIS OF DAVID P.) CH. OF CLARISSA
Book 18 P. 306	Sam Bunch will
Book 2 Pp 474, 475	Samuel Bunch Will
Book 3, Pp. 549, 554	Samuel Bunch Appnt. of Will
Book 5, page 331	Pouncey Bunch
Book 6, page 51	Pouncey Bunch settlement
Book 9, pp. 49, 64	Nathaniel Will and Appnt.
Book 9, page 290	Pouncey Bunch settlement.
Book 9, Pp. 300, 307, 309, 394	Nathaniel Bunch Settlement.
Book 10, page 82	Nathaniel Bunch
Book 10, Pp. 169, 447	Suprey Bunch Will
Book 11, page 195	Suprey Bunch Settlement
Book 17, pp. 400,433,444	Sam'l Bunch Will
Book 18, page 495	Sam'l O. Bunch

A. Park

LOUISA COUNTY (VA) WILLS WITH DEEDS.
Copied by Blance Pratt, Oct. 1960, at Gen. Soc. Lib., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILL BOOK NO. 5.

p. 331 Includes the Inventory of the Estate of Pouncey Bunch Deceased.

p.332 On Dec. 11, 1809 the Appraisment of the Estate of Pouncey Bunch was recorded in Open Court.

p. 566 Will of John Bellamy dated April 22, 1815, in which is mentioned son, William and three daughters, Jane Bellamy, Sucy Bellamy and Elizabeth Bellamy.

p. 566 On June 12, 1815, theWill of John Bellamy was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded.

p. 567 Will of John Bellamy was probated on Aug. 15, 1815.

WILL BOOK NO. 6.

p. 36 Personal Inventory of John Bellamy dated Nov. 25, 1815.

p. 255 List of the Property of John Bunch deceased, sold June 9, 1820 by the administrations. The amount of the personal property was $308.05 and it was signed by John A. Bunch, Adm. It was recorded in LouisaCourt. Nov. 12, 1821.

p. 350 Will of John Bellamy where he mentioned wife Mildred, son Edward Bellamy, Grandson John Lamuel Bellamy and son Richard Bellamy. It was dated Aug. 9, 1822.

p. 393 Listed Dr. John A. Bunch as the Adm. of the Estate of John Bunch Dec'd - dated June 9, 1820. David Bunch and William Bunch was mentioned and the Estate was settled and recorded in Court on Aug. 11, 1823.

p. 407 Inventory of John Bellamy taken Aug. 25, 1825.

p. 51 Lists the Estate of Pouncey Bunch Dec'd, Settlement and it was recorded in Louisa County Court Sept. 14, 1818.

- - - - - -

(Blance Pratt is a descendant of Nathaniel Bunch (1792-1859) of Newton Co., Ark., whom she believes to be the son of Charles Bunch, who married Mary Bellamy, dau of John, in Louisa Co., 9 Jan. 1792)

ABSTRACTS OF LOUISA COUNTY (VA) WILL BOOKS, 1743-1801.
Compiled and Published by Nancy Chappelear and Kate Binford Hatch. 1964.
(Copied by Geneva King)

INDEX: Bunch, ---, 108
Ann, 68
Ann (Moore), 112
Anthony, 46
Chas. 68
David, 19, 46-7, 5~~8~~3, 63
Feabee, 14
Geo. 68
Jas. 46,63,68
Jane 46
John, 31,43,46-7,68,128
Jos. 42,46-7,93
Judith, 68
Lucretia, 43, 46
Mary, 46-7, 68.
Nancy, 43
Nathl. 46-7
Paul, 47
Puuncey, 46, 63,68, 120
Rebecca, 68
Saml. 31,46,68, 120.
Thos, 46
Wm., 43
Winney, 46

page 19.
Will Book 2, page 31. Account Sales of Gilbert Gibson's estate. Dated 13 July 1763. Mentions:..... David Bunch.

Page 14.
Will Book 1, page 78. Will of Gilbert Gison, Planter. Witness: Feabea Bunch. Dated 7 June, 1760. Rcd. 15 Oct. 1764.

Page 31.
Will Book 2, p. 134. Will of Forest Green of Parish of Fredericksville. Exors: John Bunch, Samuel Bunch, and wife. Dated 17 Nov. 1766. Rcd 13 Apl. 1773.

Page 42.
Will Book 2, page 241. Sale of est. of Robt. Thomson. Rcd. 14 Oct. 1776. (sold) To .... Jos. Bunch.....

Page 43.
Will Book 2, page 243. Will of John Bunch. Sister Lucretia Meredith. Nancy Bunch, dau. of Wm. Bunch. 3 bros: Samuel, David, Jas. Exors: said 3 bros. Dated 8 June, 1774. Signed: John Bunch. Wit: Charles Moorman, George Bibb, Micajah Davis. Rcd. 13 Jan. 1777.

Page 46

Will Book 2, page 266. Bond of Jas. Bunch & Saml. Bunch, Exors, of est. of ~~J~~ John Bunch. Sec: Nathl. Anderson, Thos. Johnson Shff. Amt.: £ 500. Dated & recd 13 Jan. 1777. Signed: James Bunch, Saml. Bunch, Nathl. Anderson, Thos. Johnson Shff.

Will Book 2, page 270. Will of John T. Tayler. Dated 7 Sept. 1776. Wit: James Bunch, James (X) Meredith. Rcd. 14 Oct. 1776.

Will Book 2, page 271. Bond of Thos. Johnson & Thos. Jones, Exors. of est. of John T. Taylor. Sec: ... Pouncey Bunch. Dated & rcd. 14 Oct. 1776. Signed..... Joseph Bunch, Pouncey Bunch.

Pp. 46-47.
Will Book 2, page 272.
Will of David Bunch of Trinity Parish. Daus: Jane, Mary, Lucreasea & Winney; Sons: Jos., David; Thos., Nathl. To my wife Mary O. Bunch land on which I now live for life. To my son Joseph Bunch 60 acres whereon I formerly lived on both sides of Hudsons Creek & adj. Chas. Mooreman, James Bunch, James Watson and Pouncey Bunch. To my son David 50 acres on north side of creek called Sycamore fork adj. Travelers Road. To my son Anthony Bunch 55 acres on north side Sycamore Fork. To my son Thomas Bunch 71 acres on Camp Creek. To my son Nathl. Bunch 71 acres on south side of Sycamore Fork. To my son Paul Bunch 74 acres on which my Mansion House stands on Camp Creek. Joseph is the only one that canlegacy until after death of wife. Exors: wife Mary Bunch, Joseph Bunch. Dated 3 Jan. 1776. Signed: David Bunch. Wit: Saml. Richardson, Nathl. Anderson, Forrest Green. Rcd. 14 Oct. 1776.

p. 47.
Will Book 2, page 278. Appraisement of est. of John Bunch. Amt: £27-10-10. Dated 12 Aprl. 1777. Signed: James Watson, Saml. Richardson, William Thomson. Rcd. 15 Apl. 1777.

page 63.
Will Book 2, page 432. Will of Charles Moorman..... 100 acres in Louisa Co. purchased of David Bunch.... Dated 2 Sept. 1778.... Wit: James Bunch, Pouncy (X) Bunch, David (X) Bunch. Rcd. 12 Oct. 1778.

Page 53.
Will Book 2, page 345. Appraisement of est. of David Bundh. Amt.: £ 203-14-6. Signed: James Watson, Wm. Sargeant. Rcd. 14 Sept. 1778.

Page 68.
Will Book 2, page 474. Will of Samuel Bunch. To my wife Mary Bunch all for life. To my son Samuel Bunch 125 acres with Plantation whereon John More now lives. To my son, George 200 acres, upper tract whereon I now live with plantation whereon Benj. Phares formerly lived. To my son Charles Bunch 125 acres with Plantation I now live on. To my dau. Judith Bunch 100 acres between Camp Creek & Creek called Found Fork, that I purchased of Roger Thomason. To my dau. Mary Bunch 124 acres in Albemarle Co. in North Garden. Mentions sons James & John Bunch, and daus.: Rebeccah Meredith & Ann Bunch. Exors: Wife Mary Bunch, son Saml. Bunch & Saml. Richardson. Dated 30 Jan. 1782. Signed: Saml. Bunch. Wit.: Saml. Richardson, Wm. Payne, Rd. Morris. Rcd. 9 June 1783.

Page 68.
Will Book 2, page 475. Bond of Saml. Bunch, Exor. of est. of Samuel Bunch. Sec: Jas. Bunch, Pouncey Bunch. Amt.: £1000. Dated & rcd. 9 June 1783. Signed: Samuel Bunch, Pouncey (B) Bunch, James Bunch.

Page 93.
Will Book 3, page 221. Settlement of est. of John Dashper by Nathl. Anderson. Mentions..... Dated 13 April, 1781. Signed: James Watson, Joseph Bunch, Thomas (X) Dashper, Lewis #### (-1-) Craddock. Rcd. 12 April 1784.

Page 108.
Will Book 3, page 410. Settlement est. Col. Jolly Parrish. Mentions: ---- Bunch.

Page 112.
Will Book 3, page 471. Will of Ann Moor. My Granddau. Theodosia, dau. of Ann Bunch, the only compensation in my power to make her for dutiful atten~~dan~~tion to me in my old age. Extx.: above named Theodosia. Dated 11 Aprl. 1788. Signed: Ann Moor. Wit: William Walker, John (X) Morris. Rcd. 13 Feby. 1792.

Page 120.
Will Book 3, page 549. Bond of Salley Bunch, Admx. of Est. of Samuel Bunch. Sec: Wm. Walker, David T. Jones. Amt.: £ 500. Dated & rcd. 10 Feb. 1794. Signed: Salley (X) Bunch, William Walker, David G. Jones.

p. 120
Will Book 3, page 554. Appraisement of est. of Samuel Bunch. Amt.: £66-11-6. Dated 10 Mch. 1794. Signed: Pouncey Bunch, Charles Woodall, Mark Wheeler, Thomas Harlow. Rcd. 14 Apl. 1794.

p. 128
Will Book 3, page 605. Will of Thomas Johnson.... land purchased of Luellen Hudson, including plantation whereon John Bunch dwelled....Dated 4 Sept 1795. Rcd. 12 Jan. 1796.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

VIRGINIA

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Louisa County

The Southwestern Genealogist
Vol. 2, Issue # 7, Oct-Nov, 1964

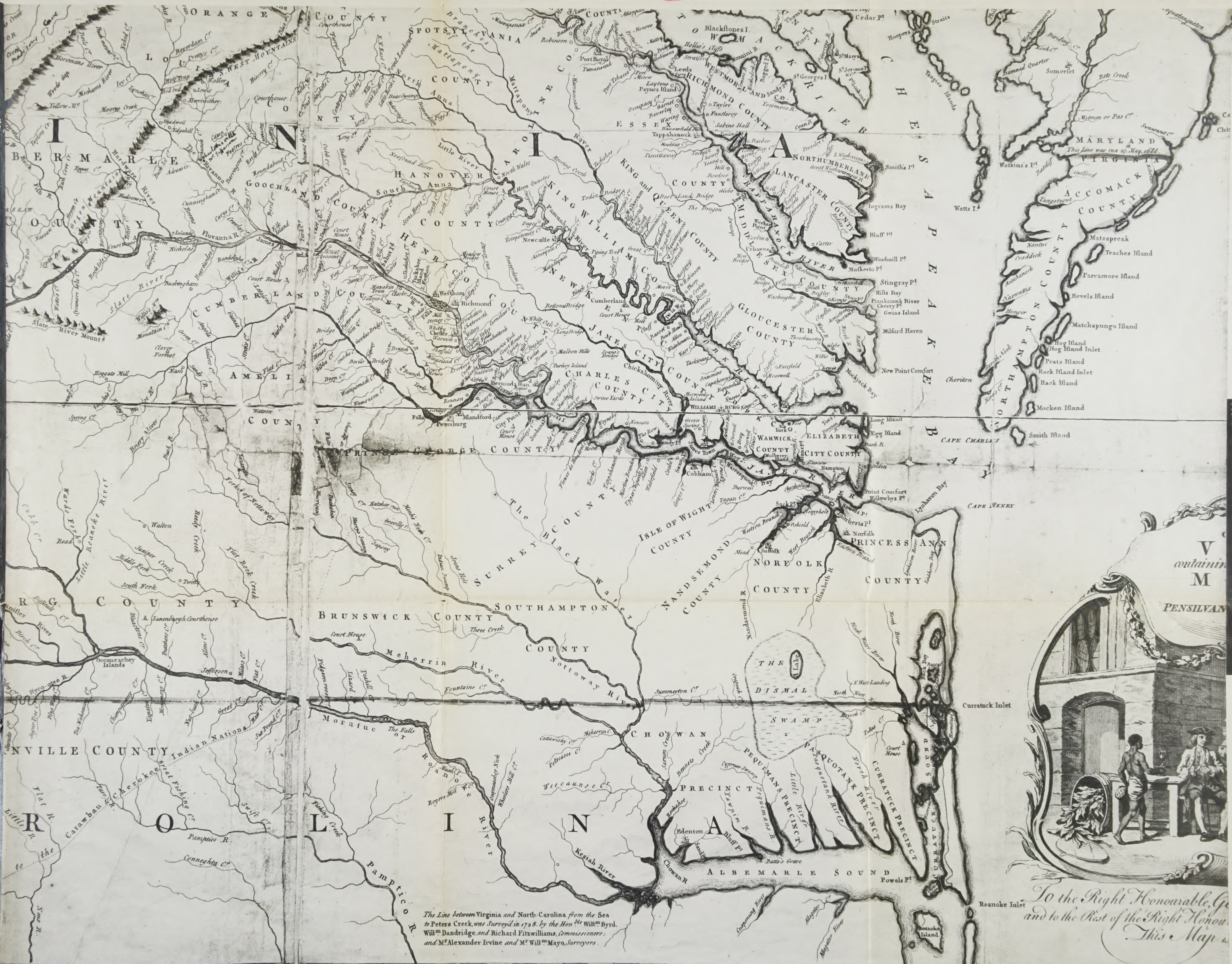
Query - page 7

ORLENA - BUNCH

Can anyone give me information regarding the origin of the name "Orlena or "Mary Orlena" in America? It is a traditional name for older daughters among descendants of Bunch families who lived in East Tennessee about 1790, and who were apparently sons of the six BUNCH brothers who lived in Louisa Co., Va, about 1742. Three of these Bunch brothers had wives named Mary. Did one have "Orlena" as a middle name? Louisa County families were: Samuel (a Quaker), wife Mary; James, (a Quaker), wife Mary (Polly); David, wife Mary O.; William, wife Phebe. (Did he have a later wife?); Henry, wife Ann; John, no wife or children named in his will. I need the maiden names of all these wives. Am interested in BUNCH everywhere, particularly descendants of Samuel Bunch, the Quaker, who died in Louisa Co., Va., 1783, and left will naming wife Mary; sons, Samuel, George, Charles, John, and James; and daughters Judith, Mary, Ann, and Rebecca Meredith. Have Bunch ancestry on these six borthers to John Bunch, the immigrant to Virginia in 1658. Will exchange.

Mrs. Garland B. King, Rte. 1, Box 147, Nowata, Oklahoma, 74048.

- - - - - - - - - - - -


CHESAPEAK BAY
MARYLAND
This Line was run 27th May, 1688
VIRGINIA
ACCOMACK COUNTY
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPE CHARLES
CAPE HENRY
ORANGE
SPOTSYLVANIA
CAROLINE COUNTY
ESSEX
WESTMORLAND
RICHMOND COUNTY
NORTHUMBERLAND
LANCASTER COUNTY
MIDDLESEX COUNTY
KING and QUEEN COUNTY
KING WILLIAM COUNTY
HANOVER COUNTY
GOOCHLAND COUNTY
HENRICO COUNTY
NEW KENT COUNTY
JAMES CITY COUNTY
CHARLES CITY COUNTY
GLOUCESTER COUNTY
WARWICK COUNTY
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY
YORK
WILLIAMSBURG
CUMBERLAND COUNTY
AMELIA COUNTY
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY
SURREY COUNTY
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY
NANDSEMOND COUNTY
NORFOLK COUNTY
PRINCESS ANN COUNTY
BRUNSWICK COUNTY
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY
LUNENBURG COUNTY
Lunenburgh Courthouse
Richmond
Petersburg
Blandford
Norfolk
Hampton
Point Comfort
Rappahanock River
York River
James River
Roanoke River
Meherrin River
Nottoway River
The Black Water
THE DISMAL SWAMP
CHOWAN PRECINCT
PEQUIMANS PRECINCT
PASQUOTANK PRECINCT
CURRATUCK PRECINCT
Edenton
ALBEMARLE SOUND
CURRATUCK SOUND
Currituck Inlet
Roanoke Inlet
Roanoke Island
Kesiah River
Pamptico R.
GRANVILLE COUNTY
Indian Nations
Carawbau & Cherokee
CAROLINA
PENSILVANIA
To the Right Honourable, G
and to the Rest of the Right Honou
This Map i

The Line between Virginia *and* North-Carolina *from the* Sea *to* Peters Creek, *was Surveyd in 1728. by the Hon*.ble Will.m Byrd, Will.m Dandridge, *and* Richard Fitzwilliams, *Commissioners; and* M.r Alexander Irvine *and* M.r Will.m Mayo, *Surveyors*.

3 Degrees of Longitude from Curratuck Inlet. 2 Engrav'd and Publiſh'd according to Act of Parliament by Tho.s Jefferys Geographer to His 1 Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales at the Corner of S.t Martins Lane, Charing Croſs, London. 0

Map 755 1751 Pt. 4
61-148
Map of the Most Inhabited Part of Virginia...
Drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson. 1751.
(Neg. Photo.).

ar Pt
Phil
Straits
Hoopers
Wighcocomoco
oquatanguaton
Dividing Cr
Rook Cr
C
Damned Quarter
Somerset
Tangier Ilands
H
Rett Creek
Metrum or Pas Cr
E
Swansecut Cr
Ce
Chi
MARYLAND
This Line was run 27th May, 1688.
VIRGINIA
S
Smith's Pt
Watkins's Pt
Ratcliff
Guilford
Kikotan
ACCOMACK
A
Pungoteque
TY

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

On inside cover and fly leaf of the book "HISTORY OF LOUICA CO VA" by Malcolm ~~H~~ Harris, 1936,

is a map of Louisa Co,

Chief Engineers Office D.N.V.
Colonel J.F. Gilmer Chief Engineer
MAP OF LOUISA CO VIRGINIA
From Surveys by B. L. Blackford, Assist. Eng-r, C.S.A.
Under the Direction of A. H. Campbell, Capt , P.E.C.S.A.
In Charge Topography Dept D.N.V.
1863
Scale 1/~~8000~~ 80,000

Also:

From the Confederate Engineer Bureau
Presented to (the Virginia?) Historical Soc
------------------- ter, Mrs. J.F. Minis, Savh.,Ga.

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

VIRGINIA
STATE LIBRARY
JUL 28 1961

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1 Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

On inside cover and fly leaf of the book "HISTORY OF LOUICA CO VA" by Malcolm ~~H~~ Harris, 1936,

is a map of Louisa Co,

Chief Engineers Office D.N.V.
Colonel J.F. Gilmer Chief Engineer
MAP OF LOUISA CO VIRGINIA
From Surveys by B. L. Blackford, Assist. Eng-~~r~~, C.S.A.
Under the Direction of A. H. Campbell, Capt , P.E.C.S.A.
In Charge Topography Dept D.N.V.
1863
Scale 1/~~8000~~/ 80,000

Also:

From the Confederate Engineer Bureau
Presented to (the Virginia?) Historical Soc
------------------- ter, Mrs. J.F. Minis, Savh.,Ga.

were fine enough, are indelibly marked on one's memory. Always dusted white with the finely powdered grain, slow of motion like the huge mill stones, the miller soon became the living part of the mill, understanding that hurry was no part of his duty. But the small boy, with his turn to wait, always found an enjoyable place to amuse himself, swimming, fishing, or, perchance, taking a turn at quoits. They were fine sports of their kind, except on a cold day, when the mill was a cold and dreary place to visit.

Like many another part of the old order, the nether stone is disrupted, and the large stones are thrown from their place in the dams to lie strewn about the old site. They served their day!

The lower part of the county probably had the oldest homes. The Duncan place was built in the early part of the eighteenth century; Campbell's home on the South Anna in 1745; Old Town probably as early; Braehead in the pre-revolutionary period. They have, many of them, lost their antiquity with the process of modernizing them, and their former owners would know them not!

Between 1700 and 1742 the country had been transformed from a wilderness into a community of citizens who wished to handle their own affairs.

LAND PATENTS IN LOUISA

The books in the State Land Office in Ricmond show that, as early as 1720, the settlers were taking up tracts of land in the territory now forming Louisa. These patents were more frequently in lots of four hundred acres, and were assigned for small payments in Virginia Currency. The earliest grants were made while the county was still a part of New Kent, and the bulk of them were made during the time that Hanover County extended to the mountains.

The following brief notes were taken from the indices of the land books, which state the grantee, date of grant, and a brief description of the location, with number of acres in the grant.

Anthony Waddy, 13 November, 1721, 400 acres, on both sides Locust Creek.

Edward Bullock, 13 November, 1721, 300 acres, on the upper side Beaver Dam Creek adjoining Thomas Sharp.

David Anderson, 13 November, 1721, 400 acres, on Lower side of Taylor's Creek, adjoining Robert Jennings.

Edward Garland, Jr., 22 June, 1722, 285 acres, in St. Paul's Parish on north side of Little River, adjoininng John Garland.

Abraham Cook, 18 February, 1722, 400 acres, between the North Anna and Little River next to John and Edward Garland.

Nicholas Merriwether, 18 February, 1722, 400 acres, at the forks of the South Anna.

Abraham Cook, 22 February, 1721, 400 acres, adjoining other land.

John Bunch, Jr., 18 February, 1722, 400 acres on upper side Taylor's Creek.

David Merriwether, 18 February, 1721, 400 acres on Locust Creek.

Christopher Clark, 18 February, 1722, 400 acres, at forks of South Anna.

John Daniel, 18 February, 1722, 400 acres on ridge between North Anna and Little River adjoining Charles Yancey.

William Harris, 5 September, 1723, 400 acres on ridge between North Anna and Abraham Cook.

Thomas Harris, 5 September, 1723, 300 acres on north side of Little River.

John Harris, 5 September, 1723, 404 acres. (Of Cedar Creek).

Samuel Nuckols, 5 September, 1723, 400 acres on north side of the South Anna at Holly Branch.

Thomas Johnson, 5 September, 1723, 200 acres on Stony Run.

James Overton, 20 February, 1723, 400 acres on the north side of the south fork of Elk Creek. (This is later called Overton's Branch of Elk Creek).

John Harris, 20 February, 1723, 168 acres between North Anna and Little River.

Edward Matthews, 20 July, 1724, 200 acres adjoining Abraham Cook and John Kimbro.

John Ragland, 7 July, 1724, 400 acres on both sides of Elk Creek at the mouth in St. Paul's Parish.

Capt. John Syme, 7 July, 1724, 4600 acres on the south side South Anna, Little River, and Owens Creek.

John Kimbro, 7 July, 1724, 400 acres land in Hanover County.

Richard Philips, 5 November, 1724, 600 acres, in St. Paul's Parish on the south side of the South Anna.

Cornelius Dabney, 10 December, 1724, 400 acres of land on South Anna next to Richard Philips.

Richard Philips, 9 July, 1724, lands on South Anna next to George Dabney.

John Williamson, 22 February, 1724, 400 acres of the south side of Isleaside creek, and southside of the South Anna, adjoining Symes.

Puncey Anderson, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres.

Thomas Dickason, 1 7August, 1725, 1000 acres on both sides the Overton Fork of Elk Creek, adjoining Ambrose Joshua Smith.

Thomas Dickason, (same), 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Great Rockey Creek and on the south side of the Overton Fork of Elk Creek.

Ambrose Joshua Smith, 17 August, 1725, 2000 acres on Elk Creek adjoining the Overton Fork.

Thomas Carr, Jr., 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Elk Creek, adjoining William Winston. (This was Bear Castle plantation.)

William Overton, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres on both sides of Elk Creek adjoining Raglands (son of Samuel.)

William MacGhee, 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Great Rockey Creek on south side of the North Anna.

William Winston, 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on north fork of Elk Creek next to Garland, Lewis, and Mathew Sims.

John Shelton, 17 August 1725, 400 acres adjoining Shelton and Clopton.

John Hudson, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres, on Harris's fork of Cubb Creek .

Jeremiah Dumas, 24 March 1725, 400 acres on south side Little River, to south side Rock Creek.

William Harris, 24 March, 1725, 400 acres on south side Cubb and Harris's fork next to Capt. Dabney.

William Harris, Jr., 24 August, 1725, 1000 acres on the south side of Little River.

John Nuckols, 24 March, 1725, 1200 acres on both sides Overton fork of Elk Creek.

Capt. William Harris, 24 March, 1725, 266 acres beginning at Thompsons Ask on south side Little River at the mouth of Byars Branch.

Ben Brown, 24 March, 1725, 1600 acres on the south side of the North Anna.

Nicholas Merriwether, 31 October, 1726, 400 acres called Roundabout adjoining Capt. Merriwether's, 400 acres both sides the South Anna, and 400 acres on both sides the South Anna.

Thomas Carr, 16 January, 1727, 400 acres on south side the South Anna.

Richard Phillips, 4 July, 1726, land on South Anna next to Comage Dabney.

John Williamson, 22 February, 1724, 400 acres of the north side of Hanover Creek, and [illegible] of the South Anna, adjoining Symon [illegible].

Francis Anderson, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres.

Thomas Dickinson, 4 August, 1725, 1000 acres on both sides the Cheeping Fork of Elk Creek, adjoining Anthony Hoggatt Smith.

Thomas Dickinson (Junr.), 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Great Rocky Creek and on the south side of the Chestnut Fork of Elk Creek.

Anthony Hoggatt Smith, 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Elk Creek adjoining the Chestnut Fork.

Thomas Carr, Jr., 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Elk Creek adjoining William Williamson. (This was Bear Castle plantation.)

William Gooch, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres on both sides of Elk Creek adjoining Ragland's (son of Samuel.)

William Meriwether, 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on Great Rocky Creek on south side of the North Anna.

William Overton, 17 August, 1725, 1000 acres on north fork of Elk Creek next to Garland, Lewis, and Nicholas Mills.

John Nelson, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres adjoining Nelson and Carpenter.

John Nelson, 17 August, 1725, 400 acres, on Hardy's fork of Gold Creek.

Kenneth Gregory, 24 March, 1727, 400 acres on south side Little River, in Nevis side Rocky Creek.

William Harris, 24 March, 1727, 400 acres on south side Cane and Hardy's Fork next to Capt. Dabney.

William Harris, Jr., 24 August, 1727, 1000 acres on the south side of Little River.

John Stevens, 24 March, 1727, 1000 acres on both sides Gravelly Run of Elk Creek.

Capt. William Harris, 24 March, 1727, 200 acres beginning at Thompson's fork on south side Little River at the mouth of Byrd Branch.

Jno. Thomas, 24 March, 1727, 1000 acres on the north side of the North Anna.

Nicholas Meriwether, 28 October, 1725, 400 acres called Round About adjoining Capt. Meriwether's, 800 acres both sides the South Anna, and 400 acres on both sides the South Anna.

Thomas Carr, 16 January, 1727, 400 acres on south side the North Anna.

David Anderson, 11 November, 1721, 400 acres on lower side of Taylor's Creek, adjoining Robert Jennings.

Edward Garland, Jr., 13 June, 1723, 287 acres, in St. Paul's Parish on north side of Little River, adjoining John Garland.

Abraham Cook, 13 February, 1723, 150 acres, between the South Anna and Little River next to John and Edward Garland.

Nicholas Meriwether, 16 February, 1722, 800 acres, at the forks of the South Anna.

Abraham Cook, 27 February, 1721, 100 acres adjoining other land.

John Jarrett, Jr., 16 February, 1722, 400 acres on upper side Taylor's Creek.

David Meriwether, 16 February, 1722, 400 acres on Lower Creek.

Christopher Clark, 16 February, 1722, 400 acres, at forks of South Anna.

John Ragland, 11 February, 1722, 400 acres on ridge between North Anna and Little River adjoining Charles Fleming.

William Smith, 4 September, 1723, 400 acres on ridge between North Anna and Mountain Creek.

Thomas Johnson, 4 September, 1723, 250 acres on south side of Little River.

John Harris, 4 September, 1723, 400 acres. (Gold Creek Grant.)

Samuel Ragland, 4 September, 1723, 400 acres on south side of the South Fork of Little River.

Thomas Johnson, 4 September, 1723, 400 acres on Terry's Run.

James Overton, 20 February, 1725, 400 acres on the north side of the south fork of Elk Creek. (This is now called Overton's Branch of Elk Creek.)

John Harris, 20 February, 1725, 400 acres between Gold Creek and Little River.

Edward Garland, 20 July, 1725, 400 acres adjoining Abraham Cook and John Garland.

John Ragland, 7 July, 1726, 400 acres on both sides of the Creek on the branch of St. Paul's Parish.

Capt. John Smith, 7 July, 1726, 1000 acres on the south side South Anna, Little River and Cowson Creek.

Isaac Winston, 7 July, 1726, 400 acres land in Hanover County.

Richard Phillips, 4 November, 1726, 400 acres, in St. Paul's Parish on the south side of the South Anna.

Christopher Clark, 16 December, 1726, 400 acres of land on South Anna next to Richard Phillips.

William Merriwether, 16 January, 1727, 400 acres next to Col. Merriwether's.

John English, 16 January, 1727, 400 acres on South Anna next to Col. Merriwether's.

John, Matthew, and George Sims, 16 January, 1727, 300 acres on Locust Creek.

George Homes, Jr., 16 January, 1727, 3100 acres on the further side mountain called Chestnut Mountain, adjoining the lines between Hanover and Spottsylvania.

Nicholas Merriwether, 16 January, 1727, 13762 acres of land at the first ledge of mountains called Chestnut Mountains, on the line between Hanover and Spottsylvania counties. (This was Meriwether's settlement in the present county of Albemarle.)

Stephen Pettus, 21 November, 1727, 800 acres next line of Garland and others.

Robert Harris, 28 September, 1728, lands adjoining Cook between the North Anna and Little Rivers.

James Garland, 22 February, 1727, lands adjoining Edward Garland called St. James, on the south side the North Anna.

Thomas Carr, 22 February, 1727, 3770 acres on the south side the North Anna.

Charles Chiswell, 28 September, 1728, 4975 acres, on Contrary River and Franks Run on the south side of the North Anna, adjoining Nicholas Merriwether and Mrs. Barbary Winston and others.

John Poindexter, 27 September, 1729, 1000 acres next to Ben Brown.

John White, 27 September, 1729, 400 acres on Indian and Little Creek on both sides the South Anna.

Nicholas Merriwether, 27 September, 1729, 1300 acres next Capt. Carr's.

Joseph Terrell, 27 September, 1729, 400 acres next to Netherlands, Brown, Sharp, and Cock.

Mrs. Barbary Winston, 27 September, 1729, 1443 acres on the south side North Anna River next to Henry Prestwood.

John Dandridge, 27 September, 1729, 1200 acres north side South Anna River next to Capt. Merriwether's.

Abraham Venable, Jr., 27 September, 1729, 400 acres next to Beaver Dam Creek.

James Shelton, 6 May, 1730, 400 acres next to Martin.

John Syme, 28 September, 1730, 5820 acres on Deep Creek, Fork Creek, adjoining Capt. David Merriwether's and Capt. Clark's and the dividing line between Goochland and Hanover Counties.

Thomas Carr, 6 January, 1730, 400 acres on the north fork of the James River (Rivanna).

Nicholas Merriwether, 28 September, 1730, 1200 acres on north fork of Contrary adjoining Dickason's.

Isaac Winston, 28 September, 1732, 1736 acres of land on Beaver Dan Creek.

Charles Chiswell, 17 September, 1731, 15568 acres of land on the South side of the North Anna and Pigeon Rivers in Spottsylvania and Hanover.

John Syme, 17 September, 1731, 4050 acres of land on Gold Myne Creek.

Richard Terrell, 11 April, 1732, 400 acres between Thomas Ford, Major Carr, James Temple, and Richard Bullock.

Abraham Venable, 2 8September, 1732, 400 acres on South Anna next to Clark, Col. Merriwether, and John Desper.

Marmaduke Kimbro, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres on the south fork of Cubb Creek and north side the South Anna adjoining Capt. Clark and William Harris.

Matthew Jouett, 28 September, 1734, 1074 acres on lower side of North East Creek and on the north side the South Anna.

Col. Thomas Jones, 9 October, 1732, 6690 acres on Taylor's Creek.

Col. Thomas Jones, 9 October, 1732, 3400 acres on north side of Little River and fork of Elk Creek.

John Blalock, 20 January, 1732, 400 acres on south fork of Cubb Creek adjoining land of David Harris.

Robert Anderson ,20 January, 1732, 400 acres on Owens Creek.

Matthew Jouett, 20 January, 1732, 400 acres on Hickory Bear Creek.

John Henry, 20 January, 1732, 1200 acres adjoining Sarah Syme line on Fork Creek.

Matthew Jouett, 27 January, 1734, 2214 acres on east side of North East Creek and both sides the South Anna River.

John Aylett, 27 January, 1734, 2400 acres on Gold Myne Creek.

Nicholas Merriwether, 28 September, 1730, 1577 acres on Golden Myne Creek and Duckinghole Swamp.

Christopher Clark, 27 September, 1729, 178 acres on Beaver and North East Creeks and on the South Anna River.

John Cosbie and Charles Barrett, 28 September, 1730, 800 acres on Little River.

Thomas Wash, 26 June, 1731, 400 acres adjoining Capt. Carr and George Berry.

Thomas Rice, 26 January, 1731, 400 acres on the south fork Cubb Creek, next to Thomas Rice and Thomas Carr, Jr.

David Thompson, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres on the north fork of North East Creek, next to Capt. Clark's.

James Anthony, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres land on North East Creek.

Christopher Smith, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres land on Elk Creek.

James Watson, 25 August, 1731. 400 acres adjoining John Miller and Capt. Claugh.

John Michie, 26 August, 1731, 400 acres next to his own and Capt. Merriwether's on Harris's Creek.

John Syme, 26 August, 1731, 1900 acres on Golden Myne and Hickory Creek.

William Merriwether, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres on both sides the South Anna and Indian Creek adjoining Col. Nicholas Meriwether.

Matthew Jouett, 25 August, 1731, 400 acres on both sides of Cattail Branch, adjoining John White.

Richard Clough, 17 September, 1731, 400 acres on Beaverdam Creek.

Michael Holland, 17 September, 1731, 6350 acres next lands of Thomas Machum.

Isaac Winston, Jr., 25 May, 1734, 450 acres on North Side South Anna next to William Harris, George Dabney and others.

John Shelton, 20 August, 1734, 393 acres next to Isaac Winston.

Humphrey Hill, 8 August, 1735, 1049 acres on Gold Myne Creek.

John Ragland, 29 February, 1737, 400 acres on Roundabout Creek.

William Stephens, 2 January, 1737, 400 acres on north fork of South Anna.

William Morris, 20 January, 1738, 1840 acres on Gold Myne Creek.

James Meridith, 26 May, 1739, 340 acres next to Goochland line.

Charles Barret, 10 September, 1735, 400 acres on south fork of Little River. (Hermitage).

Henry Bibb, 29 January, 1739, 400 acres on Contrary Creek.

Richard Estes, 29 January, 1739, 1200 acres next to John Rice et. al.

James Yancey, 22 September, 1739, 400 acres.

Robert Harris, 30 July, 1738, 400 acres on south side of Little River.

John Kimbro, 2 June, 1740, 800 acres on Contrary River.

James Lasley, 2 June, 1740, 400 acres on Beaverdam Creek.

Michael Holland, 2 June, 1740, 400 acres on Owens Creek.

John Harris, 5 June, 1746, 400 acres on Contrary Creek next to Thompsons.

Ben Harris, 5 March, 1747, 400 acres on Hickory Creek.

Robert Harris, 15 September, 1752, 400 acres on Rockey Creek.

Ben Harris, 7 August, 1761, 893 acres on Long Creek.

John Shelton, 5 September, 1723, 1198 acres of land lying on both sides of Owens Creek and on the lower side of the South Anna of the Pamunkey.

These brief notes identify many of the old plantations as they were originally settled in the county. In most instances, the patentees came from the lower counties, eldest sons from Hanover and New Kent, planted themselves on large tracts of virgin soil in the then frontier. The lands were patented as seen along the major water courses, for several important reasons: more fertile soil, water, easier access, and, in all probability, less growth to hinder early cultivation.

Acres meant little, it would seem. Charles Chiswell appears to have been the largest patentee, with about twenty thousand acres lying in Louisa and Spottsylvania. This land was disposed of in smaller portions as occasion for sale arose, and, in all probability, it netted him a nice little return on his investment. This Chiswell lived in Hanover and was the ancestor of the Chiswell who founded old Fort Chiswell in Wythe County.

The grants are recorded in full in the State Land Office, and will prove of great interest to the genealogist, though it will prove quite a time-consuming and irksome task to delve through the many old volumes of ancient records.

In reciting these patents, it does not mean in every case that the particular piece of land was settled by the stated grantee, or even that he ever actually became the owner, for many cases have been discovered where patents were made and the records made but they were never taken, but passed to some other settler. This note is made that the foregoing may not be misleading; the principals, dates, and localities, however, may serve a useful purpose and are valid.

HISTORY OF LOUISA CO.? VA.
by Malcolm H. Harris, M.D. 1936

p. 12 Formation

Hanover formed 1721, then called the upper parish of New Kent, becoming St. Paul's Parish and Hanover County. 1740, "an act for the division of count of Hanover and Parish of St. Martain's and the erection of the upper part thereof into a dintinct county and parish....boundry between the 2 counties as a "straight line to be run from the mouth of Little Rockey Cr on the North River South 20 degrees West until it intersects with the line of Goochland County."

p. 13. Louisa was bounded on the east by Spottsylvania (1721), on the south by Hanover, 1720, and Goochland (1728), on the west by Goochland and Albemarle (1744), later Fluvanna (1777) and on the north by Albemarle and Orange (1733). Goochland was formed frok Henrico.

p.12. Colonial Va. was formerly divided into 8 shires: Charles River, one~~the~~ of the 8, was renamed York (1642-43), and from this div have come the cos of Gloucester, formed in 1651, on the north side of the York River, and New Kent on the south side, in 1654. New Kent Co, originally included the present countnes of King Wm. and King & Queen, and westward, included the countnies of Hanover, Louisaand Albemarle.

p.~~12~~? Prior to ~~1600~~ 1700 there were few people living in Louisa except a few traders and frontier families. By 1720 many grants had been taken, and 1720-40 ~~was~~ there was a rapid settlement of the country. Louisa was formed from Hanover, lines not est. until 1742.

p. 49 French and Indian Wars

From Louisa: Capt Samuel Waddy
1756 Ensign James Overton
Henry Dickenson
Clifton Rhodes
Jeduthon Harper
James Robinson
Zenus Tate
Tom Johes
Nicholas Merriwether
Humphrey Bickley
William Howard) repaid for "victualing rangers and
Thomas Walker) militia in August"

1761 John Wash, husband of Mrs. Suannah Wash, killed by Indians at Jackson R.

Foll.French and Indians Wars - mustered companies of Rangers who were volunteers. in 1780 a number of these men or their heirs were given land bounties for their serivce in the colony
p.50
Capt. Camuel Overton Co of Rangers 1755-56 was in part made of of Louisa men: William Ahorn, Anselm Clarkson, Edward Foster, Wm. Foster, Charles Jenkins, Thomas James, Charles Jennings, James Mullen, Wm. Melton, John Penix, James Ratcliff, George Sims, and John Shepperson.

Capt. Obidiah Woodson co of Rangers for 1755 included John Hughes, now dead (1780) on oath Col. Robert Anderson.

Capt Samuel Meredith Co of Rangers inc. Edward Harris and Anthony Tanty.

Capt Jespeh Fox Co of Rangers for 1756 inc. Richard Philips, Capt. Wm. Phillips served in his co Rangers (oath of Capt. Joseph Fox), John Hopkins, Anthony Thompson and Thomas Bin.

Capt. Spottswood Co Rangers inc. John McCoy and James Ratcliff, John Sanders and Clabourn Routhwell.

Jose h Cowper was soldier in Coll Byard' Regt 1758. Benjamin Ham was soldier in Capt Hudson't co of Rangers for 1758 as was Richard Matthews.

John Johnson was sodier in Capt Peter Hogg~~s~~e's Co 1758. Wm. Edwards was soldier in Capt. Steward's Co, 1758. John Gunnell was soldier in Capt. Temple's co 1758.

Capt. Wm. Phillips on oath stated that he was directed by the Governor to saise a co of Vol. Rangers, 1763, and that John Gilbert served in his co. Otherw who ser ed in 176~~5~~3 were: Charles Barret, Joseph Bickley (Joseph Bickley heir at law), Wm. Bibb, Walton Branham, Dabney Carr, Zaccheus Cosby, Philip Cosby, dec'd, (David Cosby heir at law), John Freeman, Robert Goodwin, Robert Hall, Charles Hester, Wm. Hughes, sft. died and one of Capt. Phillip's lts being killed the said Capt. Hughes did duty as consequence, John Johnson, John Lemay, Joseph McGhee, John Ratcliffe, James Smith, James Twopence, John White, and Chapman White.

In 1760 Miles Canty served in Capt Posey's Co. James Cowper enlisted under Richard Johnson during 1760.

p. 51 The names of Nathan Gibson and James Twopence also appear under Capt. Christian during 1760.

p.51 Louisa Committee of Safety, 1775:

Thomas Walker
Waddy Thompson
Richard Anderson
William Pettus
John Crutchfield
James Dabney
Thomas Johnson, Jr
William White
Lancelot Minor
Charles Smith
Samuel Ragland
Nathaniel Anderson
Charles Barret
Thomas Johnsin ,Sr

Second Committee:

Rev. Thomas Hall, chairman
Maj. Thomas Johnson
Robert Armistead
Col. Richard Anderson
Charles Barrett
Nathaniel Anderson
Thomas Johnson (minor)
Charles Yancey
William Pettus, sr.
John Nelson
William Hughes
Rev. John Todd
Charles Smith
Thomas Johnson (sheriff)
James Dabney
Coll William White
Waddy Thompson
George Merriwether
John Bullock
William Lipscomb
Terrel Minor
Henry Garrett, clerk

p.61 Louisa delt firmly with her British foes. In the year 1780, in Feb. "at the late dwelling of John Marshall, dec'd, before Wm. Hughes of the said Co of Louisa, executor, lawfully constituted by Wm. Pettus, Frederick Harris, Aaron Fontaine, Robert Armistead, Charles Yancey, Wm. Lipscomb, James Burnley, John Whitton, John Smith, James Nuckols, John Saunders, Elias Thomason, Wm. Garrett and others being elected tried and sworn on oath do say that JOHN HUDSON #### (HUDSON) is a British subject" and his propety was confiscated ~~an~~ at the inquiry, March 13, 1780.

In 1776 est that 600 men in co eligible for militie service. During the 5 years many called into active service, many names have been lost, and yet there remain many who are known to have been in the Militia or in the Continental Army/

Officers in the Rev from Louisa:

Anderson, Turner, Lt. Sworn in Apr 9, 1781
Anderson, David, Capt. 1777
Anderson, Richard, Col. 1777
Bagby, Wm., ensign, 1780
Bagby, John, capt 1777
Bias, Capt. 1778. Died 1781
Biggers, David, 1st lt, 1779
Bradburn, Butler, sec lt, 1781
Brown, Johh, ens. 1780
Clark, Wm. ens 1780
Cole, Samuel, lt. 1779
Cosby, John, gent. sec lt 1780
Crutchfield, Joseph, 1st lt, 1780
Dabney, Sanuel, ens 1777
Fontaine, Aaron, ensign 1779

61 cont'd

Fox, John capt 1777
Garrett, Henry, Capt. 1781
Glenn, Benj, ens. 1777. Under R. Phillips
Green, Forrest, ens. Rec 1779
Harris, Wm. 1st lt 1781
Harris, Frederick, 1st lt, 1781

p. 62
Henson, Samuel, sec lt, 1779. Under Samuel Richardson.
Hughes, Wm. Capt. 1779
Hughes, Joshua, ens. 1779
Jackson, Wm. sec lt 1777
Johnson, Richard, sec lt 1781
Johnson, Geo. lt 1780
Johnson, Henry Ashton, Sec lt, 1779 under James Watson
Johnson, Christopher, ens. 1779
Johnson, Thomas gent, Capt. 1776
Lumsden, Geo capt 1779
Merriwether, Wm. ens 1781
Merriwether, David Wood, 1st lt 1779
Michie, Geo. sec lt 1781
Michie, Robert, sec lt 1780
Michie, James Capt 1777 under S. Richardson
Minor, Garret, capt 1777
Moorman, James, ens. 1781
Mosely, Capt. 1777
Nelson, John get. Jamor. 1778
Overton, Walter, sec lt 1779
Paulette, Ricahrd, capt. 1779
Petis, Samuel, ens 1781
Philips, Richard, capt. 1777
Poindexter, John, capt 1777
Price, Hezekiah, 1st lt 1780
Ragland, Samuel, Capt 1777
Richardson, Samuel, Capt. 1777
Roberts, James sec lt 1779 under Capt. Mosely
Ross, John, ens. 1778
Sanders, John, capt 1778
Scay, John, lt 1778
Shelton, Thomas, 1st lt 1781
Shelton, Samuel, ens 1778
Shelton, Peter, ens 1777
Smith, Wm., lt 1776
Terrell, Thomas lt 1781
Thompson, James, ens 1779
Thompson, Wm. sec lt 1779
Thompson, Capt. 1777
Timberlake, John sec lt 1778
Truman, Samuel ens 1781
Waddy, Samuel ens 1780
Walton, Lewis, ens 1778

p.63

Wasley, Robert, sec lt 1779
Watson, James capt 1779
White, John Capt rec sept 1776
White, Wm. Capt. 1777
White, Wm. Count lt 1778
Wilson
Winston, James gent, 1st lt 1778
Winston, Anthony sec lt 1780
Yancey, st. Charles, capt. 177~~8~~81

Soldiers from Louisa......

Anderson, David, Capt Louisa Co Militia
Anderson, Richard lt louisa Co M
Badget, Thomas Pvt, Pension roll 1835
Baille, Shadrack Pvt Pen roll 1835
Barrett, Chiswell, Capt
Bibb, Benjamin, Pvt pens roll 1835
Bibb, Henry, pvt pens roll 1835
Biggars, David, lt lou co m
Bosewell, John, Col. lcm (louisa Co Militia)
Bowen, John, ensign
Boxley, John Pvt 15th Va Regt
Boyd, James, pvt.
Bullock, David, pens. roll 1835
Byars, Capt, Rev. Army
Byars, James, Pvt.
Callis, Wm.Overton, Capt. 4th va. Regt (at Yorktown)
Carr, Joh , Sr.
Carr, John, Jr.
Carr, Samuel, Lt 9th Va. Regt
Chambers, James, pvt
Cole, Samuel, Lt Louisa Co M
Cosby, Garland, Pvt
Cosby, Higgason, pvt
Cosby, John pvt
Cosby, Sydnor, comm Louisa Militia
Crutchfield, John, lt Louisa Militia
Dabney, Capt.
Dabney, Charles, Capt 1st Battalion Louisq Militia

p.64
Dabney, James, Capt Louisa Militia
Davis, Abraham, pvt. Pens roll 1835
Davis, John pvt
Dickinson, Elijah Pvt Pension roll 1835
Dickinson Griffith, pvt
Dickinson, James pvt
Dickinson, Wm. Pvt Pens roll 1835
Digges, Dudley, lt Louisa Militia, Pens roll 1835
Duke, Cleavers, Pvt, Pens roll 1835
Duke, Hardin, Pvt pr 1835
Duncan, Robart, Pvt
Duncan, John Pvt

Edwards, James Pvt
Farrar, Stephen, pvt pr 1835
Farrar, Matthew, pvt Va Militia in Battle of Guilford CH
Field, John pvt
Fontaine, Aaron, capt Louisa County Militia
Fox Johh, Capt LCM
Fleming, John, pvt
Gamble, ens lcm
Gardner, Thomas Pvt
Garrett, Wm. pvt
Gibson, Wm. pvt pr 1835
Gresham
Gresham, Joseph pvt
Hall, James pvt pr 1835
Hall, John Pvt
Hall, Timothy pvt pr 1835
Hancock, Anthony pvt pr 1835
Harris, Cyrus pvt pr 1835
Harris, Nelson, Pvt pr 1835
Harris, Overton, pvt pr 1835
Harris, Wm., Capt lcm
Harris, Zephaniah, pvt
Harrison, Geo. pvt.
Hendricks, John pvt
Hill, Samuel, pvt
Hughes, Wm. Capt lcm
Jackson, Charles, known as Jamor, pbo. in Louisa Militia
Jackson, Wm. lt lcm
Jackson, Thomas pvt
P65 Johnson, George, pvt
Johnson, Thomas, Ja. Capt in Louisa C in Continental Army
Johnson, Thomas, Sr. Major, Louisa Militia, Committee of Safety
Johnson, Zachariah, pvt. pr 1835
Johnston, John Bosewell, pvt
Jones, richard, pvt
Kersey, John pvt
Kersey, Wm. pvt
Lea, John, Lt lcm
Lumsden, George, capt lcm
Lumsden, John pvt
Mead, Thornton, pvt. pr1835
Mead, Minor, pvt pr 1835
Meeks, John, pvt
Minor, Garret, Major, Louisa Militia
Minor, Peter, Capt
Minor, Wm.
Morris, John, Pvt pr 1835
Morrisn, John, Pvt pr 1835
Mosby, Robert, Capt
Overton, Clough, Pvt. Killed Blue Licks, Ky., 1782
Overton, John, pvt (Judge in E. Tennessee)
Overton, James Jr. Pvt
Overton, John Jr Capt 10th Va Regt
Overton, Richard pvt
Overton, Samuel, Pvt Attorney at law, Revenue Coll.
Overton, Thomas Capt. (General)

p.65 continued:
Overton, Wm. pvt
Perkins, Ezekeil, pvt pr 1835
Pettus, Samuel O. lt
Pettus, John, Lt 1st va Regt
Philips, Richard, capt 1cm
Plant, wm., pvt pr1835
Porter, John, pvt pr 1835
Porter, Thomas, pvt pr 1835
Pryor, John, Major
Richardson, Richard, pvt pr 1835
Sandidge, joseph pvt
Sandidge, Austin, lt
Saunders, Joseph, pvt pr 1835
Shelton, Thomas. Generally known as Major Tom.
Shelton, David, pvt
Smith, Ballard, pvt
p66 Smith, Chafles pvt
Smith, Joshua, pvt
Smith, Wm pvt
Snelson, Nathaniel, pvt
Spicer, Joseph pvt
Sprouse, James pvt
Street, Josephl lt louisa Militia
Stark, Benjamin, pvt
Sutherland, Samuel, pvt louisa militia
Tate, Robert pvt
Tate, Wm. pvt
Terry, Stephen, pvt pr 1835
Thacker, Sackville, pvt pr 1835
Thomas, Charles pvt pr 1835
Thomasson, John Drummer, pr 1835
Thompson, Nelson, capt LM (Louisa Militia)
Thompson, Waddy, Capt LM
Timberlake, Hanry, Col. LM
Todd, John, chaplainand colone LM (Comm of Safety)
Waddy, Samuel, pvt
Walton, Joel, pvt pr 1835
Watson, James Capt Louisa Mil
Wash, Thomas pvt
Wash, Wm. pvt
White, John, capt LM
White, John Pvt
White, Wm. County Lt.
White, Wm. Col. LM
White, Wm. Surgeon
Winston, Anthony, Lt. pr 1835
Winston, John, Major LM
Yancey, St. Charles, Comm LM
Yancey, Robert, Capt LM

Letter to Samuel Overton in 1791 from his bro Col. Thomas Overton in N.C. ...possibility of makeing fortune in bounty lands by purchasing warrants from local rev soldiers.... stated Tarleton and Tom Payne in Goochland and p67 Beverly Stufflefield in Spots and Samuel O. Pettus in Louisa would know others who did service.... attached list:

"Armistead Cole killed
Thos. Rauley Dead
Wm. Poindexter Dead
Gabriel Murray (mulatto dead
Wm. Hogan I believe died in service
Robert Thompson living in Louisa
Thos Feleps a sergeant dead

A number of Thomas Johnson co dead, I have forgot them. Dr. William White, I believe, was entitled. However think he died in service. James or Charles Smith I believe dec'd. Mr. Parks can inform you."

p.68...petition of Wm. White co Lt in late war.... 1781.
Robert Barret, Capt. and Ben Timberlane, 1779
James Edward died in co Militia, ~~1793~~ wife's petition of 1793
William Lenard died in service in 3rd rggt cont' regt ln 1778
John Harris, Corp. of Infantry assigned bound land
Joseph Sandidge, ppvt. assigned bl, two confused.
David Hicks, sgt in Ill regt under Capt Robt Todd. Killed by Indians 1784
Joseph Grehsam drafted Aug 1777 into Cont. Army died 1778
Richard Jones, pvt co of Capt Oliver Towles 65h Va Regt.

p. 69 WAR OF 1812

a Continental soldier, with a sore leg, which was continually dressed by her, and that she also paid Doctor Holland two hundred and ten dollars for medicine, and that the said soldier was nursed for five months. William Thomson testified to this and was sworn to in the presence of Thomas Johnson. This soldier is further set forth as belonging to General Wains' Brigade. The petition was rejected.[1]

The petition of William White, county Lieutenant in the late war, petitions to be relieved of making return of his accounts for funds placed in his hands by the governor, saying that the vouchers were destroyed by being hid in the woods when the enemy was in Louisa during the rain, and that the petitioner was attending the Assembly then meeting in Staunton. Dated 1781.[2]

Robert Barret, Captain, and Ben Timberlake with troops serving as guards at Albemarle Barracks in 1779.

James Edwards died while serving in County militia, says petition of his wife in 1793.

William Lenard died in service in 3rd Regiment Continental Regiment in 1778.

John Harris, Corporal of Infantry, was assigned bounty land.

Joseph Sandidge, private, was assigned bounty land, two confused.

David Hicks, sergeant in Illinois Regiment, under Captain Robert Todd. He was killed by Indians in 1784.

Joseph Gresham was drafted August 1777 into Continental Army, and employed as Artificer in York, Pennsylvania, where he died 1778.

Richard Jones, who deposed that he was wounded in the leg at the battle of Brandywine Creek and that he was a private in the company of Captain Oliver Towles, in the 6th Virginia Regiment, and that he was in very needy state at this time because of the injury then received.[3]

---

[1] *Ibid.*, 1781.

[2] *Ibid.*, 1781.

[3] Petitions in Archives State Library, from 1782-1810.

THE WAR OF 1812

The militia system of Virginia was early put to a test when the War of 1812, during President Madison's administration, contested for a second time American rights with England. The militia were composed of able-bodied men between the ages of 18 and 40, and were required without exception to serve.

In Louisa there were several companies of infantry and one of cavalry. Twice each year on Muster days the Militia gathered at the Muster Grounds and were drilled by the County Militia officers. These officers were chosen or recommended by the court and were commissioned by the governor. It is to this system that much of the success in the various wars is to be directly attributed, particularly in the Civil War.

Among the old Muster fields there was one at Cuckoo, one at Farrowbank, and probably one at the Courthouse. It was an occasion, and one of great interest to the country-side, to see the plantation soldiers in regimentals, without a great amount of discipline or true army style of orders or commands. But they well served their purpose, and when the call came for the militia to muster into active service it proved worthy of the system.

The militia which served in the War of 1812 were, as may be seen from the dates of service as given for each company, brief. They were used only in the defense of the State, and were stationed at the Camp at Bottoms Bridge and at Mount Holly, without much active duty.

Capt. George Morris's Company 40 Virginia Regiment 1st Brigade in Service of the United States under the command of Col. William Truhart at Camp Bottom's Bridge under Brig. Gen. William Chamberlayne from 28th of August to Dec. 3, 1814.

Captain
George Morris

Lieutenants
William Price
Ambrose Flannagan

Ensigns
Martin Wash
Isham Worsham

Sergeants

Austin Clayton
Oswald Gibson
William F. Toler
John Walters
John S. May
Nat. H. Parrish
Zachariah Perkins

Corporals

Robert Michie
William Armstrong
Thomas Poindexter
Reuben Reynolds
Garrett Merriwether
Howard Edwards

Fifer

Anderson Sims

Privates

Armstrong, William
Armstrong, David
Armstrong, John, Sr.
Boyd, Thomas
Butler, Thomas
Cutler, Andrew C.
Clough, Richard
Cowley, Pleasants
Duke, Thomas
Drumwright, Bennett
Evans, John
Fleming, Robert
Forster, Simeon
Fleming, William
Gentry, George
Harmon, William
Johnson, William
Johnson, Thomas
Kennon, David T.
Massie, John
Meeks, John
Morris, John
Moss, William
McGhee, Sylvanus
McGhee, William
McGhee, Cornelius
Mason, John
McBride, John
Morris, William O.
Melton, Simeon
May, Joel
Mallory, Ichabod
Nuckles, William
Nuckles, Lewis
Nuckles, Stephen
Nuckles, Thomas
Parrish, Joseph
Parrish, William
Parrish, Parks
Poindexter, Richard
Ready ,William
Ross, Nathan
Rowe, James
Rowe, John, Jr.
Ryan, John
Richard, David
Saunders, Thomas
Smith, Wm. T.
Smith, Jos.
Smith, John
Smith, Francis
Sims, Benj.
Sargent, John
Sprouse, Nich.
Sargent, Jasper
Sheppard, William
Smith, Philip
Seay, Willie
Smith, Barret
Thompson, Reverdy
Thomas, Christopher
Thompkins, Christopher
Thomas, James
Tranham, Forster
Tranham, James
Tinder, Ephriam
Tate, Nathan
Tate, William
Tisdale, David
Thacker, Thomas
Thompson, Berry
Thompson, Archibald
Thompson, L. B.
Turner, James
Thacker, David
Waldrop, Thomas
Woodward, Thomas
Walker, Thomas
Walker, William
Waldrop, Frank
Waldrop, Sam.

Muster Rolls, pp. 54-55.

Capt. David Watson's Company Virginia Militia, Louis County, stationed at Camp Holly under command of Maj. Willia Armistead, and then under the command of Col. John H. Cocke, 13 March to Aug. 1813.

Captain

David Watson

Lieutenants

Frederick Harris
Richmond Terrell

Cornet

Hezekiah Dickinson

Sergeants

Garrett M. Quarles
Thomas Jones
Richard Loving
John Connell

Corporals

William Fortune
John B. Lasley
Nathan Hughson
George Hollins
David Thompson
William Crawford

Saddler

Paul Ulgate

Privates

Adams, William
Atkins, Thomas
Burnett, Peter L.
Crawford, Jos. T.
Crawford, William
Digges, John Jr.
Dickinson, Ballard
Dudley, Ballard S.
Dickinson, Griffith
Dyer, John
Dowing, Edward
Flannagan, Whelley
Garland, Nathaniel
Gooch, Pollard
Goodwin, William
Gooch, James
Hutchinson, Archilaus
Harris, Thomas
Hollins, Richard
Johnson, Thomas
Lipscomb, Moses
Michie, James F.
Nelson, Soloman
Parson, Hartwell
Perkins, Joseph
Swift, Edmund
Smith, Francis
Trice, Jesse
Whitlock, John
Wash, Wm., Jr.

Muster Rolls, p. 180.

"When we came here we found no other county cavalry except part of the Louisa troop, the balance being on the river acting as a line of expresses from Hampton and Norfolk. This remnant was united to ours, which makes us muster very large.

"Watson, The Capt. of the Louisa troop, having an older Commission than our Capt., has been put over us, he is a man of fine military talents and with whom almost every member of our troop are much pleased. We should have cut a poor figure under our own officers, but as it is, we are said to be the best disciplined country troop in the whole state.

"We are on hard duty every day at least six hours, and in the intervals have to cook our food and rub down and feed our horses.

"It is said that the Governor has issued orders today that we are to march to Portsmouth opposite Norfolk, etc."

This is part of a letter written by C. S. Jones, dated Richmond, April 1, 1813, and addressed to Mr. John C. Bowie, Prt. Royal Caroline County.

Soldiers in War of 1812 from Louisa
Regiment of Virginia, Col. T. M. Randolph.
(Aug. 30, 1814 to Sept. 14, 1814)

Captain, Frederick Harris.
Lieutenants, James Jones, William Crawford.
Cornet, Lewis Shisbee or Sherly.
Sergeants, James J. Michie, John Cowherd, Richard Hollins, R. W. Munte.
Corporals, William Fortune, W. H. Purrington, Sol. W. Nelson, Wm. Cole.
Privates, James Andrews, James Bibb, John Byars, John Bibb, Robt. Broaddus, Sam. Baker, Abner Burnley, William Byrd, J. T. Chiles, Sam. Cole, jr., William Cooper, jr., John Cole, James Cowherd, John H. Cosby, John Carpenter, Edward Dowey, John Dunn, Wm. Dickerson, John Estes, R. C. Eggleston, William Goodwin, Overton Gooch, John Fielding, Henry Garrett, W. Garrett, Arch. Hutchinson, Robert Hollins, William Hughson, Jesse Hunter, Thomas Harris, Ben Hoard, Wm. L. Hoard, Collins Johnson, Alex. Lewis, Moses Lipscomb, Sandy Lewis, Matt. Michie, James Melton, George McGhee, William Meridith, Oswald McGhee, Jos. Perkins, Nelson Parrish, William Poindexter, Sam. Phillips, John Poindexter, James Poters, Daniel Perkins, Archilaus Smith, Francis Smith, John Swift, jr., Edward Swift, George Thompson, James Timberlake, Alec. Trice, Champ Terry, George Vest, Benj. Waddy, Reuben Watkins, William Wash, jr., Garland T. Waddy, James Wood.

Captain Reuben Chewning's Company of Infantry, 7th Virginia Regiment, Virginia Militia, under Lt. Col. William Gray from 26 Aug. to Feb. 24, 1815.

Captain

Reuben Chewning

Lieutenants

J. D. Smith
Archibald T. Goodwin

Ensigns

Thomas Bronaugh
Stephen Farrar
Reuben Lewis

Quarter Master Sergeants

A. S. McGhee

Orderly Sergeants

Garrett Atkins
William Anderson

Sergeants

Anderson Jones
William Draper
Rowland Gooch
Matthew Farrar

Corporals

Larkin Luck
Abner Pleasants
Fleming Austin
Francis Ratcliffe
James Johnson
William Dervin
John Lasley
Thomas Bibb
William Williams
James Fielding
Henry Burrus
Henry Harris

Drummer

Garland Fleming

Fifer

David Hartsook

Privates

Atkinson, Peter S.
Armstrong, John B.
Anderson, John
Atkins, Hezekiah
Arnold, Anthony
Austin, David
Bond, Thomas
Bowles, John
Badget, Thomas
Boyd, John
Cash, James
Carter, Jacob
Crank, George
Collins, Armstrong
Cornell, George
Dowell, William
Faris, Charles
Fielding, William
Fleming, William
Foster, William
Foster, Ben.
Foster, Robert
Franks, John
Graven, William
Gentry, Samuel
Gibson, John
Goodman, Richard
Groome, William
Gooch, James
Gooch, Thomas
Gardner, John
Gentry, John
Gibson, Nathan
Gordon, John
Groome, Charles
Gordon, Obediah
Harris, Peter
Harris, William W.
Hall, Robert
Hawkins, Jesse
Hand, William
Hunter, Andrew
Ham, George
Harris, Thomas K.
Johnson, Richard
Johnson, Stanhope
Johnson, William H.
Jones, Thomas
Jones, Samuel
Johnson, William
Johnson, William, Jr.
Johnson, James
Johnson, Thomas
King, Peter
Knighten, Mordicai
Luck, Andrew
Lowry, Overton
Lewis, William
Landrum, Lewis
Landford, Richard
Lewis, Tandy
McGhee, Dillard
Mitchell, John

Munday, John
May, Allen
Michie, Robert
Morris, William
Owens, William
Parrish, Jesse
Perkins, Jesse
Ryan, Francis
Sledd, John
Sims, Richard L.
Sharp, David
Sims, William
Sims, Richard
Sims, Nathan
Snead, William
Snead, Dabney
Snead, Benjamin
Snead, John
Tisdales, George
Thomas, Elisha
Thomas, Merriwether
Thacker, Austin
Turner, Coleman
Waldrop, Richard
Whitlock, George
Walker, Lawrence
Willoughby, William

Captain William Jackson's Company 7th Virginia Regiment, 4th Brigade, Virginia Militia, 28 August, 1814 to 20 Feb., 1815.

Captain

William Jackson

Lieutenants

William Tyler
Peyton Rawlings

Ensigns

Edmund Bullock
Henry M. Burnley

Orderly Sergeant

David B. Bullock

Quarter Master Sergeants

Phil. B. Winston
Joshua Miller

Sergeants

Joseph Talley
Anderson Graves
David Malloy
R. S. Dickinson

Corporals

James Winston
James Watkins
John Thacker
William Cooke
Abner Hankins
Edmund Dickinson
Thomas Loyal
John Baughan
Henry J. Bibb
John M. Barrett
William O. Harris
Obadiah Gordon
Walton Tate

Fifer

John T. Purrington

Drummer

Timothy Hall

Privates

Anderson, Garland
Adams, James
Anderson, Richard
Barrett, Parsons
Barrett, James W.
Brooks, Thompson
Bibb, John
Baker, Newel
Bragg, James

Barrett, Lewis
Brown, John, Jr.
Brown, John, Sr.
Bowling, W. W.
Baker, John
Barrett, Charles
Bird, Nathan
Burnley, Zacariah
Bunch, Fortune
Bunch, William
Bunch, David
Bunch, Jesse
Butler, Hezekiah
Butler, Augustus
Canby, John
Canby, William
Coates, Joseph
Chisholm, C. D.
Clarke, Lewis
Cole, Thomas
Cole, Charles
Carpenter, James
Clarke ,Thomas
Carver, William
Carpenter, James
Chiles, Thomas
Dickinson, Robert P.
Duncan, Edmund Bacon
Dabney, Edmund
Dabney, Prettyman
Dunnavant, James
Dandridge, John B.
Duke, Fontaine
Dickinson, Garland
Dabbs, David
Ellis, Davis
England, David
Emmerson, William
Fleming, Carr
Fisher, Henry
Gibson, James S.
Harris, Abner Nelson
Haines, C. B.
Hankins, James C.
Hall, William S.
Harris, Nelson
Hardesty, Samuel
Hall, Lewis
Hawks, Elijah
Hall, Ed. D.
Hanes, David
Higgason, Garland
Jones, Elijah
Kersey, Meridith
Lane, John
Lowry, Arron
Long, Stephen
Meridith, Samuel
Meridith, John
Mann, Henry
Moss, Walter H.
Pulliam, Wilson C.
Padget, John
Padgett, Spures
Parker, Robert
Parker, Warren
Pickett, George
Rowe, William
Sims, George L.
Snelson, John
Smith, John
Smith, Oliver
Shelton, William
Sims, John
Shelton, John
Sims, Garland S.
Toler, Adam J.
Tate, Francis
Underwood, R. T.
Wash, Lucius
Waddy, Anthony
Wash, Wilson
Walton, Garland A.
Wade, Samuel P.
William, William
Whitlock, John S.
Young, Smith L.

During 1850 there was held at Louisa a meeting which raised a protest against the anti-slavery activities in the Northern States. This protest was forwarded to the General Assembly as a petition but as many others aside from merely registering the opposition to the anti-slavery movement it had no effect. There were many staunch slave holders in Louisa, some of them holding a number of slaves, but for the most part these black people, though property, were treated with kindness, and in the many letters of the period the frequent mention of slaves, with affectionate messages to separated members of Negro families, are conveyed with genuine interest. The inevitable progress of time however decreed that

---

Muster Rolls, War of 1812, pp. 338-39.

Fortune Bunch, William Bunch, David Bunch, Jesse Bunch, were privates in Captain William Jackson's Co. 7th Virginia Regiment, 4th Brigade, Virginia Militia, 28 August, 1814 to 20 Feb. 1815. (p. 74-75)

P. 111-112. .."Returning up the Old Mountain Road we pass the home of the Holmans, and a little further on, on the right, is "Farrowbank", where Perrin Farrar seated himself about the time of the Revolution and there built the house which still stands, a storey and a half, with dormer windows, and flanked at either end by great brick chimneys. The one-time shingle roof has been replaced with metal which detracts from the ancient dwelling no little. It was here, once a tavern, that Capt. William Jackson mustered in his Co. for the War of 1812.".

p. 153. Churches and Parishes and Ministers

In Hanover the parsh of St. Paul's was formed from the western portion of St. Peters in New Kent, and in 1726 it was divided and the western part called St. Martin s. Boundry of St. Martin's was given in the statute showing the parish in both Louisaand Hanover.....The western boundry was described by the act which in 1742, divided this parish and set up Frederickville Parish, which lay west of a line run from the mouth of Gladys Cr on the south side of the North Anna, a course of South two degrees West until it intersected the line of Goochland Co. This is yet the line between the two parishes, St. Martins and Trinity, which was later cut from the eastern part of Fredericksville. This line runs parallel to the county line and at a distance of about 5 miles over in Louisa, it yet constitutes the boundry between Trinity parish and the upper Hanover parish. In 1772 act passed to dissolve the vestry of St. Martin's Parish.

Page 154 List of tithes in Parish of St. Martin's taken by Maj. Ragland in tye year 1770. "List of Tithes, Land & Wheels Carriages in St. Martains Parish"

	Tithes	Land	Car
Matthew Anderson	5	275	2
Matthew Anderson Jr	1		
George Barclay	13	1311	
Dudley Brown	2		
Judith Belshes deck		761	
William Bickley	3		
Samuel Carr	5		
William Crenshaw	8	700	
Thomas Coleman	1		
William Clift	2	600	
John Carr	13	1000	2
Cleavers Duke	40	2417	
Griffith Dickinson	4		
Richard Davis	1	47	
Nathaniel Dickinson	4	217	
Robert Dickinson	4		
John Field	4	220	
Joseph Graves	2	93	
Robert Garland	8	998	
Barbara Hester	5	431	
John Harris	3	200	
William Harris	4	150	
John Hall	3	100	
Thomas Hicks	1		
Joseph Harper	2		
Francis Jerdone	30	1188	2
George Johnson	6	151	
William Johnson			
Thomas Lipscom	12	180	
p.155			
George Lumsden	3	150	
William McGhee	8	300	
John McGhee	8	400	
William Pettus	6	400	

[illegible]

p.155 continued

Samuel McGhee	11	400
John Pettus	9	960
John Marshall	3	130
John Moss	8	210
Samuel Parris	1	200
John Ragland	6	600
Samuel Ragland	12	1500
John Ragland decd		1090
David Richardson Jr	4	466
James Smith sen	4	200
Samuel Richardson	6	
James Rawley	1	
Nathaniel Snelson	1	100
John Smith	2	160
William Snelson	2	
David Smith	9	348
Hannah Sims	2	133
John Snelson	13	
William Smith	34	
Samuel Temple	10	
Thomas Wash	6	393
Richard Wright	3	205
Williai Wash	6	323
Thomas Whitton	3	100
Mary Yancey	8	275

page 156. Frederickville Parish

St. Martin suffered same penalty as St. Paul's had in 1726, it was divided into parishes, the new and western part being set up and called Frederickville Parish. Done by pet of inhabitants and took place at same time that county of Louisa was constituted.

p.157

1742 Vestry:
Thomas Paulette
David Cosby
Robert Lewis
Thomas Ballard Smith
Roger Thompson
Thomas Merriwether
A.I. Smith
Charles Barrett
John Pendleton
Abraham Venable
Ephraim Clark
John Starke

later added:
Dr. Thomas Walker
Nicholas Merriwether
Robert Harris
John Hargvie
Tyree Harris
John Merriwether
David Mills
William Johnson
Thomas Johnson

p.157

"Parish of St. Martin's shall be div. by line run from mouth of Gladys Cr on the s. side of N. Anna, course S.20 deg. West till intersects Goochlandline. All that part of said parish situated below the said line to the east thereof to be erected into one distinct parish and retain name of St. Martin's and all that part thereof set above this line to the west thereof and erected into anoter distinct parish and called by name of Frederickville." An act of Assembly Dec. 1, 1742.

p.158

The line div. this parish from St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle Co was set forth in an act of Assembly for the year 1757, July 20. "All that part of the parish of St. Ann's which lies north of the Rivanna R and above a north east line to be drawn from Kings Ford to the line of Frederickville Parish from said ford up the said river to Secretary Ford and thency by the mail road to Woods Gap in the Gre t Mountain to be added to Frederickville Parish".

The boundaries of Goochland co and the North Ann R. formed the other 2 sides of Frederickvolle. The present parish lines have been since the year 1845 entirely removed from Louisa, as seen from the formation of the later parish called Greensprings. The present parish of Frederickvole lies wholly within the county lines of Albemarle.

Names taken from Vestry Book of Frederickvolle Parish, photostatic copy is in Arc Archives Dept of State Library. Orig in Library of Episcopal Seminary at Ale andria.

1743, Thomas Merriwether, Benjamin Johnson, Wm. Cosey, Rev. Mr. Robert Barrett, Alexander Freeman, James Lastly, Benjamin Johnson, Ben Hensley, Wm. Cosey, Richard Estes, Alexander Freeman.

p.159

1744, Joseph Bidkley, John Ragland, James Goodall,
1745, Thomas Walker, Capt. Barrett, Mr. Fenable, Col., Lewis.
1746, John Merriwether, Thomas Walker, William Waller King.
1747, Mary Estes, Coll Robt Lewis, Mr. Walker, Abraham Venable, David Mills.
1748, Rev. Jonathan Arnold, Thomas B. Smith, Nicholas Merriwether, John Merriwether, David Mills, Nicholas Merriwether

Page 160:

~~[illegible]~~d:

~~[illegible]~~, John Harvie ~~[illegible]~~ 1758

1749, Jonathan Arnold, Robt Lewis, Charles Barrett, Thomas Paulett,
John Poindexter, David Cosby, Abraham Venable, Thomas Ballard Smith,
John Starke, Thomas Walker.

1750, Charles Barrett

1751, Rev. James Maury, Abraham Venable, Charles Barrett, Thomas Paulett,
John Starke, Thomas Ballard Smith, Thomas Walker, Robert Harris.
Rev. Mr. Robert Barrett; Rev. Mr. Arnold's funeral; Rev. Mr. Beckett.

1753 Tyree Harris, Nicholas Merriwether.

1761 Rev. Mr. Maury

1762, Thomas Walker, Moses Jones, Robert Lewis, Isaac David, Thomss Carr,
Wm. Barksdale, Robert Harris, John Foster, Hezikiah Rice, Robert Clarke,
Nicholas Lewis, Nicholas Merriwether, John Moore, Mr. Maury, salary.

p.161

About this time the Parish of Trinity was formed, and the eastern portion of Frederickvllle only remained in Louisa. Necessitated new churches.

At a estry held 1763, Jan 27, ordered that a church be built near thefoot of the mts on the east side from Mr. Beal's where it enters the Three Notched Road nigh Mr. Ben Sneed's.

1762 Gresham's Orindary, Thomas Walker, Moses Jones, Robert Lewis, Isaac Davis, Thomas Carr, Wm. Barksdale, Robert Harris, John Foster, Hezikiah Rice, Robert Clarke, Nicholas Lewis, Nicholas Merriwether.....elected vestrymen for Frederickvllle Parish in the County of Albemarle....

List of Tithes taken in Frederickville Parish in Louisa Co., 1777:

	Tithe	Land	Car.
George Gibson	1	200	-
Nathaniel Wade	1	-	-
James Trevillian	4	-	-
Benj. Pharis	1	-	-
William Gibson	1	180	-
Charles Pharis	1	-	-
John Harris	2	-	-
John Bradley	2	200	-
Bartelot Goodman	1	200	-
Joseph Lively	1	-	-
Gideon Gibson	1	65	-
Thomas Harlow	3	-	-
Jeremiah Self	1	-	-
Thomas Goalden	1	-	-
Peter Hopkins	1	200	-
John Rowe	2	400	-
Jesse Rowe	2	-	-
Nathan Anderson	1	-	-
John Goodman	1	150	-
Robert Michie	8	796	-
William Gibson, Jr	1	-	-
Thomas Johnson minor	9	-	-
David Hoops	11	-	-
Walter Brown	1	-	-
John Smith	1	200	-
John Liamay	1	-	-
Joseph Hopkins	3	-	-
William Morris	8	2522	-
William Ray	1	-	-
Charles Ray	1	-	-
Elkanah Ray	2	100	-
William Harris	6	1006	-
Alexander McCullock	3	150	-
Nathan Gibson	1	-	-
William Ragland	6	-	-
Thomas Freeman	2	-	-
John Bosewell	21	-	-
WILLIAM BUNCH	1	-	-
SAMUEL BUNCH	2	450	-
Morris Roberts	1	100	-
Thomas Gibbon	1	-	-

A copy teste: John Nelson

This list was found among the papers of Samuel Overton and probably was among the papers of Maj. Samuel Ragland. Maj. Ragland served as Comm. at various times, and the reports as made to the court was tested by the clerk, John Nelson. (p. 162).

The following ministers officiated in the Parish of Frederickville, which, until 1762, embraced much of Louisa: Rev. Mr. Arnold, 1747-51; Rev. Thomas Beckett, 1751; James Maury, 1751-69, Matthew Maury, 1770-1808.

Page 166. Trinity Parish... from and after 1st day of Jan next (1762) the said parish of Frederickville be div into 2, all that part lyging above a line to be run from the endl of that line which divides the said parish from the parish of St. Anne's to Gibson s Ford on the South Fork of the Pamunkey and thence into line to the confluence of Negro Run with the north Fork of the Pamunkey...called Frederickvlle... and all that part of below the said line shall be known by name of Trinity".

1762, Sarah Burford, John Starka & Ann his wofe of the Co of Hanover in 1758, ~~Thomas~~Thomas Johnson, Abraham Venable, Waddy Thompson, Wm. Philips, Charles Barrett, Thomas Paulett, Thomas Ballard Smith, George Thompson, John Watson, Wm. Johnson, John Jennings, Philip Burford,

p.168. List of Tithes in Trinity for the year 1772 (~~M~~OvertonMSS)

Thomas Adams	47
Henry Gambril	4
Jno. Richardson	2
Thomas Jackson	12
Ths. Armstrong	1
Sam Dabney	9
Nelson Anderson	10
Jos. Thomson	11
Jno. Todd	12
Edward Ambler, Est.	36
Ben Mosby	5
David Shelton	13
Jacob Mayo	3
Geo. Adams	2
Wm. Adams	1
Val. Wood	8
Leonard Smith	3
Mary East	2
Thomas East	1
Geo. Rutherford	1
James Dabney	14
Jno. Richmond	9
Lancelot Armstrong	1
James Roberts	3
Rich'd Merriwether	6
Richard Henson	1
Rich'd Dickens	1
Richard Matthews	1
John Shepperson	2
Wm. Ahern	1
Geo Thomason	2
Ben Hollins	3
Henry Garrett	7
James Arnet	7
Isaac Ware	3
Geo Thomson	7
John Bigger	2

James Winston	7
Wm. Hodges	4
Jno. & Bickerton Winston	6
John Winston	10
James Merriwether	9
Ro. Mosby	7
Wm. Merriwether	20
Geo. Johnson	3
Wm. White	4
Jams. Gibsons	2
David Hudson Jr	6
Eliz. Johnson	4
Wm. Terrell	11
Morris Goings	2
Waller Lewis	8
Jas. Watkins	2
Rich'd Bloxom	1
James Michie	10
John Walton	7
Sam Thomason	4
Richard Anderson (D.son)	5
Col. Snelson	18
Moses Gentry	4
Isaac Watkins	4
Mat Anderson	4
Phil. Timerlake	1
James Watson	19
Moses White	3
David McAlester	1
Geo Thomason	13
Nathl Anderson	8
John Tisdale	8
John White (CaptP	3
Enos Tate	3
Wingfield Cosby	3
Patrick Hester	3
John Freeman	1

p.169

Wm. Wyat	9	John Nelson	14
Tho. Graves	7	Nathan Thacker	1
Jos. Harrison	3	John Gardener	5
Wm. Harris	2	Stephen Hunter	3
David Thompson	2	Love Strathom	5
Sarah Childs	5	Wm. Humphry	1
Stephen Gooch	2	John Davis	1
Rob. Douglass	2	John Hall	1
Wm. McAlester	1	Francis Clarke	4
Mary Gray	1	Benjm. Crenshaw	3
Chas. Daniel	7	John Smith	3
Tho . Daniel	2	Wm. Lipscomb	12
Henry Edwards	6	Col. Will Johnson	2
Richard White	1	Ann Cosby	2
Landie Richardson	5	John Watson	1
Wm. White Jr	3	Rich'd Thomason	2
Mal. Littleton	3	Anthony Gibson	3
John Nash	1	Rich'd Johnson	3
Ro. Hester	1	Wm. Smith (G.mine)	7
Tho. Thomason	2	Rice Graves	5
Henry Hester	1	Wm. McGhee	~~5~~4
Tho. Litchworth	3	Elias Thomason	7
Rodes Thomson	~~3~~2	Wm. White senr	6
Sam. Alle~~h~~n	1	John White	2
Stephen Yancey	3	John Tisdale	3
~~St~~Jams Hester	1	Rowland Gooch	4
Garrett Minor	7	Wm. Gooch	2
Arthur Nash	2	Tho. Bond	3
Jos. Gresham	1	Wm. Thomson	13
Geo. Bird	1	Wm. Linney	4
Eliz'h McAlester	3	James McGhee	3
Obed. Farmer	1	Wm. Bigger	8
Wm. Arnold	1	Law. Young	2
Leonard Young	3	John Madison	2
James Tate sr	4	James Daniel	1
Francis Hester	2	Wm. Cole	1
Zimri Tate	2	Barth Warner	1
Tho. Thomason	~~4~~5	James Edwards	1
Rev'd Wm. Douglass	6	Uriah Tate	2
Wm. Smith	4	John Timberlake	3
Edwd. Digges	1	Henry Bibb	1
Ro. Wasley	1	Ann Bibb	4
John Thomson	2	Aaron Fontaine	6
John Poi dexter	9	Jos. Boxley	5
John Edington	1	John Lea	6

Page 170

Wm. Melton	1	Nathan Smith	5
Jmas. Melton	1	Wm. Poindexter	2
JohñFox	14	Lewis Barrett	10
Susa Fox	6	Ro. Bibb	5
Ben Timberlake	7	Henry Bibb	4
Wm. Hendrake jr	1	Wm. Foster	1
Rice Hughes	3	Tho. Shelton	1

p. 170 continued

Chas. Jackson	2	Jno Crutchfield	12
Wm. Mallory	2	Anthony Thompson	10
Wm. Snelson	6	Barbara Watson	8
Dan Hubbard	1	Wm. Hagan	2
Wm. Jackson	1	Keziah Nuckols	7
Zac. Cosby	1	Nathan Talley	3
Geo. Merriwether	11	Thos. Nighton	1
Tho. Peers	4	Richard Philips	6
Charles Barrett	4	Fra. Lipscomb	4
Gentry Thomason	1	Ro. Barrett	12
Chas. Yancey	9	Wm. Byer Jr	2
Waddy Thomson	13	Asa Syme	1
Anderson Thomson	4	Wm. Wright	2
Jams. Terry	4	Nathan Harris	1
Wm. Sears	2	Reuben Edwards	2
John Bullock	7	Jno. Lipscomb	4
Mary Barrett	10	Jos. Lipscomb	6
Sam. Waldrop	2	Jno. Cosby	15
Jno. Wollens	1	Jos. Dicken	2
Bond. Poindexter	1	John Edwards	2
Ben Clarke	45	Nich. Gentry	1
Nat Pope	8	Mal. Johnson	1
Beverly Glenn	4	John Hester	2

John Hancock	1	David Parish	1
David Hall	1	Drummond South	1
David Gentry	1	Richard Johnson	9
David Walker	3	Shirley Tisdale	2
Stephen Crouch	4	Sam Morris	4
Roderick Perry	1	Eemd. Humphry	1
Dudley Digges	32	James Overton	13
Lewis Walden	4	Ro. Garland	5
Erasmus Alley	4	Ro. Armistead	33
Bart Hailey	1	John Cosby	11
Nathan Gentry	1	Tho. Poindexter	6
John Woodger	4	Mighael Ailstock	2
Edmund Stringer	2	Jos. Harper	2
Dumas Lane	1	Wm. Garrett Jr	6
Benj. Gresham	1	John Winston	9

p. 171

Thos. Johnson	24	Benj. Stewart	2
John Byars	5	James Byars	2
John Richmond	9	Edward Harris	2
Richzrd Jones	6	Fred'k Harris	5
Rev. John Dixon	9	Ramond Suer	1
Nichs. Gentry	3	Chas. Stewart	1
Gravet Edwards	1	Thos. Mann	2
Wm. Trice	8	Thos. Terrell	5
Thos. Johnson	16	Nat. Garland	6
Humphry Parish	3	Will Godby	1
Moses Going	1	Wm. Smith	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p. 171 cintinued

Benj. Terrell	1	Wm. Hindrake	3
Sam Smithson	1	John Wingfield	4
Wm. Goldsmith	2	Will Cosby	2
Griffith Dickason	10	Chas. Gunter	1
Xtian Poindexter	9	Richd Cole	7
James Sandidge	4	Sam Cole	2
Will Garret jr	5	John Harris	1
John Minor	5	Solomon Edwards	1
Abigaile Tate	3		

a Copy teste, John Nelson, clk.

Page 214.&215 Quakers

The Quakers were the earliest Dissenters to come to Louisa. They est. meetings at several points, and from the records of the meeting at Cedar Cr in Hanover, they were closely allied. The Cedar Cr Meeting contains ~~p~~records of the meetings of both Camp Crree and on Fork Creek, as early as 1746.

In 1748, the fol. are recorded as being of the Camp Cr Meeting:
Charles Moorman and family
Sarah Ballard
Charles Clark and family
John Moorman and family
Charles Moorman and family
Benjamin Johnsonand family
John Dougless and family
Edward Clark
Archilaus Clark and family
Samuel Bunch and family
James Johnson and family
William Ballard and family
William Haley and family
Francis Clark and family
Francis Clark, jr and family
Charles Clarke Jr
George Taylor
James Tate and family.

There was anoth r Meeting under the Mountains and in this Christopher Clark was for some time overs eer. In lower Louisa the fol. families were affiliated with the Cedar Cr Meeting:

Micajah Clark and wife Judith
Boling and Winfred Clark
George and Cicely Bell
Richard and Elizabeth Bloxom
Benj. and Agnes Johnson
James Crew who m. Judith Harris also a member of this Meeting and a leader lived near the Louisaline. He was put out of meeting because he owned slaves. His dau. Judith was also turned out for marrying out of Meeting, her husband was Malcolm Hart, a Prebyterian.

In Order book, 1775, Ben Mosby, Robert Mosby, view road ~~to~~ from path to Quakers Meetinghouse to Bibbs Bridge.

p. 282-438. LOUISA FAMILIES.

Ambler
Anderson
Bacon
Barrett
Bibb
Bickley
Boxley
Bronnaugh
Bullock
Burnley
Campbell
Carr
Claybrooke
Cooke
Cosby
Dabney
Daniel
Dickinson
Duncan
Farrar
Fontaine
Fox
Francisco
Gardner
Garland
Garrett
Goodwin
Harris (lots)
Hart
Hiter
Kimbrough
Jerdone
Jackson
Johnson
Kean
Merriwether
Maury
Minor
Morris
Nelson
Overton
Pendleton
Poindexter
Pope
Ragland
Shelton
Smith
Terrell
Waddy
Walker
Waller
Walton
Wash
Watson
West
Winston

- -

LOUISA FAMILIES

In the course of many years of research the following family notes have been made. They are not exhaustive but will serve to distinguish the several generations and family connections. The older families are mentioned as they have been more particularly concerned with the County's history. It is hoped that these notes will stimulate an interest in genealogy and prompt the preservation of both family records and letters. There are many valuable letters hidden away in trunks, desks and attics, in constant danger of being lost to posterity, which can be conveniently preserved in safety boxes and fire-proof archives. The present generations of historians should become antiquarians and collect for the next generation to write.

* * *

AMBLER FAMILY

Edward Ambler purchased a large plantation on the South Anna, lying on both sides of the river and extending to Indian Creek. It consisted of the home tract, Lakeland and Brookes. His son, Col. John, was married three times: (1) Frances Armyled, (2) Lucy Marshall, (3) Catherine Norton (Bush). Col. John was buried in Shockoe Cemetery.

William Marshall Ambler, son of Col. John and Catherine (neé, Bush) was born July 25, 1813, and died August 25, 1896, at Lakeland, and was buried at Dr. George Fleming's "Chantilly." He was educated at William and Mary and the University of Virginia, and later studied law under Judge Lomax at Fredericksburg. He was prominent in Louisa politics, being delegate, State senator and also a member of the Secession Convention, and Speaker of the House of Delegates. He married Martha E., daughter of Thomas and Ann Lewis Clarke Coleman of Halifax County, June 20, 1855. Five children were born to this marriage, but only two lived to be grown: John, born June 9, 1856, and Ann Jordan, born May 17, 1860.

Gabriella Ambler, daughter of Col. John, married Francis Brooke of Spottsylvania, born May 18, 1818, died 1874.

Children: 1. Dr. Frank T., b. August 16, 1842, died May 31, 1882.
2. John Jacquelin, b. 1846, d. 1880.
3. Edward Carter.
4. Catherine, b. 1850, d. 1858.
5. Mary Champe, b. 1852, d. 1892; m. Mr. Langhorne.

ANDERSON FAMILY[1]

Robert Anderson, who died in 1712, aged 72 years, and Cecilia, his wife, resided in New Kent County. He was a vestryman in St. Peter's Parish in 1686. After Hanover was formed from New Kent, his son Robert was vestryman in St. Paul's Parish.

Robert Anderson, son of Robert and Cecilia Anderson, was the latter. He married Mary Overton, daughter of William and Mary Waters Overton of Hanover.* He died in 1713, and she died in 1734.

Children: 1. John, March 23, 1733, deed from mother, Mary, widow of Robert Anderson, land bought by her in 1719, and adjoining his son, Charles Anderson.
2. Garland, m. Marcia Burbidge of Norfolk.
3. Robert, Sheriff of Louisa, m. Elizabeth Clough.

Col. Robert Anderson, son of Robert and Mary O. Anderson, was born in 1711. He married Elizabeth Clough, daughter of Richard Clough, in 1739. She was born 1722, and died 1777. He was justice and sheriff of Louisa. He died 1782. Will probated at Louisa.

Children: 1. David.
2. Robert.
3. John.
4. Ann.
5. Kitty.
6. Susan.
7. Sally.

---

[1] William and Mary *Quarterly Magazine,* July, 1930.
*Mary Overton was granddaughter of the emigrants (Overton family).

David, son of Robert and Elizabeth Clough, was born in Louisa. He married Judith ——. His will was probated at Louisa, October 8, 1781. (W. B. iip. 392).

Children: 1. John.
2. Charles.
3. Archilaus.
4. David.
5. Mary.
6. Susannah.
7. Sarah.
8. Elizabeth.

Richard Anderson married Catherine Fox, daughter of Susannah Fox, and her husband Joseph Fox of Louisa. (See her will, Louisa W. B. 3 P. 193.)

Children: 1. Shandy, b. May 7, 1781.
2. Susana, b. October 1, 1782.
3. Joseph, b. August 17, 1784.
4. Ann, b. November 22, 1785.

Turner Anderson married Susanna Daniel, June 12, 1776. (Douglas Register, p. 1).
Children: 1. Nathaniel Spottswood, b. September 7, 1783.

Pouncey Anderson, of St. Martin's Parish, Louisa County, married Elizabeth Holland of Henrico. His will, dated January 24, 1781, Pro. August 13, 1781. (W. B. ii, p. 379.)

Children: 1. Richard.
2. Michael.
3. Judith Dabney, wife of Capt. James Dabney.

His wife, Elizabeth Anderson's, will, dated July 7, 1791, was probated December 8, 1794 (W. B. iii, p. 572). She mentions same children and also their heirs, given below:

Richard Anderson, above mentioned, married Mary.

Children: 1. Frances, m. Christopher Holland.
2. Mary, m. John Woodson.
3. Judith.
4. Richard.
5. Christian.
6. Jane.
7. Elizabeth, m. Matthew Anderson.

8. Kitty, m. Robert Perkins.
9. Judith.
10. Susanna.

Michael Anderson and his wife, Sarah; his will, October 9, 1797.

Children: 1. Thomas Merriwether.
2. Ann, m. Edmund Thomson.
3. Pouncey.
4. Reuben.
5. William.
6. Edmund.
7. Richard.
8. David.

Judith Dabney's children (see under Dabney family).

Amediah Anderson Will. Dated July 29, 1825. Probated at Louisa, W. B. 7, p. 204, mentions children, etc.: son, Archibald, daughter, Patsy, son David; daughtea Mary W. Merriwether; dec'd. son, Francis; daughter, Eliza G. Winston; daughter Lucy; son William; daughter, Sarah Ann Smith.

Captain David Anderson Estate mention of Mrs. Amediah admnx. and David, Jr. See W. B. 5, p. 21, 1796.

Matthew Anderson, will, 1826, mentions wife Martha, sons, Archibald, Garland, William, Thos. Cary., daughters, Lucy B. Hope and Fanny Dandridge, and her children: Marha J., Mary T., Spottswood, Archibald L., Wm. G. W. B. 7, p. 179.

Matthew Anderson, will, W. B. 9, p. 44, wife Elizabeth, sons, David, Richard, William and daughters Dorothy, Ann and Mary, dec'd.

SOURCES: Louisa and Hanover Records.
Letters and Papers in Overton Collection.

BACON FAMILY

While this family mostly lived in other parts of Virginia, many of the Louisa families were in some way connected with them. It is definite that they were not descendants of Nathaniel Bacon, the Rebel, or his worthy uncle, Nathaniel, but of Edmund Bacon, at one time sheriff of New Kent, and Vestryman of St.

Peter's Parish, who was born in England around 1641 and died in New Kent County in 1705. It is possible that he may have been a son of William, who died in 1660, and his wife, Margaret, of Northumberland County. *Capt. Edmund Bacon* is said to have married Anne, daughter of Capt. George Lyddal. They had the following children:

Edmund.
Four daughters.
John.

John, son of Edmund and Anne L. Bacon, married (1) Sarah Law, or some say Sarah Langston (2) Susannah Parke. John was, as his father, a vestryman and sheriff of New Kent. His first wife died January 4, 1709, and his second marriage was on July 4, 1710.

Children: (First Marriage)
1. William.
2. Nathaniel, m. Eliza. Meux, Henrico Co., Will H. R.
(Second Marriage)
3. John, b. 1711.
4. Sarah, b. 1712.
5. Lydall, b. 1719; m. 1740, Mary Allen, lived Mecklenburg.
6. Edmund, b. July 8, 1722, m. Elizabeth Edloe.
7. Frances, b. February 5, 1724.
8. Anne born October 29, 1727.

Edmund Bacon son of John and Susanna Parke Bacon, was born in New Kent County July 8, 1722. He like his father was a vestryman and Churchwarden at St. Peters. Captain 1755. He married Elizabeth Edloe (Statement of Sallie B. Farrar, 1913).

Children: 1. Lyddal born January 10, 1756.
2. Sarah born April 17, 1769, married Hon. John Clopton.
3. John, born 1767.
4. Edmund.
5. Rebecca born ca. 1765, married Robert Duncan.
6. Susan.

John Bacon, born 1767, married

Children: 1. Ann married Col. John Overton of Woodstock.
2. Elizabeth will 1837.
3. A son, who was father of Philip Edloe and Algernon Sidney Bacon.

Will of Elizabeth Bacon dated Oct. 6, 1837, W. B. 10, p. 102. Mentions nephew William Overton, nephew Philip Edloe Bacon, nephew, Algernon Sydney Bacon, cousin, Susan P. Farrar, Dr. Julian Kean and beloved friend Mary Kean his wife.

SOURCES: Louisa Records and Henrico Records.
Family data.
William and Mary *Quarterly Magazine,* vol. v., p. 182.
St. Peter's Parish Register.

BARRETT FAMILY

Charles Barrett, with John Cosby, in the year 1730, patented 800 acres of land lying on the south branch of Little River. He was a resident of Hanover County at this time. This land was the Hermitage Plantation.

Charles Barrett, in 1743, lived in Louisa County. He was one of the first justices, and also a vestryman in Frederickville Parish. His wife, who was Mary Leigh, died in 1746 in St. Martin's Parish. Her will, dated December 3, 1742, was probated at Louisa December 3, 1746. (L. R. W. B. 1). It mentions her sons, Charles and Robert, and a daughter, Ann Dabney, and grandchildren, Samuel and Mary Dabney.

Robert Barrett, son of Charles and Mary L. Barrett, was born in Hanover County in 1722, and died in Albemarle, 1805. For twenty-four years he preached at Louisa Courthouse. He married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Jane Merriwether Lewis of Belvoir, Albemarle. She died about 1756-7; (2) Ann Lee.

He had one son, William, by the first marriage; born 1756 and died November 28, 1815. He married Dorothy Winston of Hanover County, born 1765 and died 1822. They removed to Kentucky.

Charles Barrett, Jr., as he called himself, was living at Louisa

in 1763, as he appears on a school account at that time. It is certain that he was married and had children large enough to go to school.

He married Mary Lee.

His will, dated September 20, 1770, was probated June 10, 1771. It names wife, Mary, son Charles, and brother, Robert. (W. B. ii, p. 109).

Mary Barrett, (wife of the above Charles Barrett), will dated November 6, 1784 and probated February 14, 1785, names son, Charles; son, John; daughter, Ann; daughter, Mary; daughter, Elizabeth; and four sons, William, James, Chiswell, Thomas. (W. B. v., p. 245).

Mary Barrett, will probated April 9, 1849, names nephews, Charles, John S., Peter S., William, son of John. (Louisa Records).

At "Hermitage", the old Barrett home near Frederickshall, is an old graveyard with several grave stones bearing the Barrett name.

"Mary Barrett, daughter of Charles Barrett and Mary Lee, born September 14, 1750, and died October 20, 1835."

"John Barrett, merchant of the city of Richmond and Mayor of the City and Resident of the County of Louisa, died 9th day of June, 1830, in the 83rd year of his age."

"Mary Barrett, her husband John Barrett, daughter of Dr. Peter Strachan, a native of Scotland, departed this life in the County of Louisa on September 19th, age 77 years."

Sources: Louisa Records.
Tombstones at "The Hermitage."

BIBB FAMILY

This family traces back to Benjamin Bibb of St. John's Parish King William County. He died about 1720. It was his son Henry Bibb, who married Eleanor, daughter of William Fleming, sheriff of Hanover County. Their children are mentioned in the will of Wm. Fleming, the will dated 1742 and probated in 1744 in Hanover County, and a copy of which was found at Louisa.

Children:
1. Mrs. Anthony Thompson.
2. Ben.
3. Henry.
4. Robert Fleming.
5. Charles.
6. John.
7. Thomas.
8. Elizabeth.
9. Ann.
10. Christian.

Ben Bibb, son of Henry and Eleanor Fleming Bibb was bo about 1715. He married Ann —— whose will was made c August 18, 1789 in Louisa mentioning her children.

Children:
1. Elizabeth McAllister (husband William).
2. Eleanor Cole.
3. Mary Edwards (husband Joseph).
4. Ben Bibb.

See William and Mary *Quarterly Magazine*, v. 15, p. 424-5.

Parson Douglas gives many Bibb marriages in his Register Henry Bibb and Sarah Mead married:

Children:
1. Robert.
2. Mary.
3. John.
4. Minor, born May 2, 1781.
5. Ann, born September 20, 1782.
6. Henry and Hartwell (twins), b. May 12, 1784.
7. Susanna, baptised 1786.
8. David, born May 2, 1788.
9. Sarah, born March 6, 1790.
10. Elizabeth, born January 11, 1795.

Douglas Register, p. 158.

BICKLEY FAMILY

Joseph Bickley removed to Louisa from home in King William at "Acquinton Quarter." He was appointed sheriff of the new county in 1742, and in 1745 was made justice of county court. He died December 4, 1751.

Children:
1. William, m. Margaret Overton.
2. Joseph, Jr.
3. John.
4. Frances, m. 1778 Thomas Tinsley.
5. Charles.
6. Francis.
7. James.

Pp. 296-7. CARR FAMILY

Maj. Thomas Carr, of Caroline Co was born in 1678. His will, dated may 29, 1735, was prob in 1738. He married Mary Dabney, who was born in 1688, married 1704, died 1738.

Children:
1. Thomas, b. 1705, d. 1738
2. John, b. Dec 26, 1706
3. Agnes, b. ***, m. John Waller 1730
4. Sarah, b. Nov. 14, 1714, d. 1772, m. John Minor, b 1704, d 1754.

Col. John Carr, son of Maj. Thomas, settled the land patented by his bro Thomas, known as Bear Castle on the North Anna. He was born Dec 26, 1706. He was a member of the county court from its formation, and sheriff in 1754. He married, 1st, Mary Garland, who died in 1737, leaving one son, Thomas, born Nov 24 1735, who was ancestor of the Carr family in Albemarle. Col. John married Dec 27, 1737, his second wife,/~~dd~~ Barbara, dau of Wm and Peggy Garland Overton, who was b. Apr 20 1720. John Carr died June 17, 1778, and His will was prob at Louisa Aug 10, 1778.

Children:
1. Thomas
2. Dabney, b. 1742
3. Samuel, b. 1745
4. Elizabeth, b. 1747
5. Overton, b. 1752
6. Garland, b. 1754
7. Mary, b. 1756

Dabney, son of Col. John and Barbara O. Carr, was born at Bear Castle Oct 26, 1743. He was regarded as a brilliant lawyer and served as Burgess from the county in 1772-3. He married Martha, dau of Peter Jefferson of Albemarle, on July 20, 1765. He died suddenly, cutting short a brilliant career as associate of Jefferson, Madison and Henry. They had the fol. children, as recorded by Parson Douglas in his register (p.168)

1. Mary Lucy, b. March 7, 1768
2. Peter, b. Jsn 2, 1770
3. Samuel, b. Oct 9, 1771
4. Dabney, b. Apr 23, 1773

Elizabeth, dau of Col. John and Barbara O. Carr, was born 1747 and married Nathaniel Anderson, who was a justice and member of the Committee of Safety.

Overton, son of Col. John andBarbara O. Carr was born 1752 and married Ann, dau of John Addison

Garland, was born 1754; died 1837. In 1783 he M. Mrs. Mary Philips, nee Winston.

Mary, dau of Col. John and B.O. was born 1756 and married her cousin, James Minor, born Feb. 18, 1745 and died June 9, 1792. He was a son of John and Sarah Carr Minor of Spotts and was m. June 29, 1773 and lived in Albemarle Co. He died June 9, 1792 and she died June 9, 1799.

Sources, W & M Qtr, Vol. 2, p. 222; vol 3, p. 208; Douglas Register.

Pp.302-305 COSBY FAMILY

This family traces its origin to Charles Cosby born c 1623 in England who was a planter in York Co., Va. where he died 1696. His will ~~pp~~prob at Yorktown, Nov 24, 1696. He owned a large number of patents in King & Queen, New Kent and York. His son, John, lived in one of the above named cos. He is followed by John, his son.

The younger John mar. Martha Garland, dau of Edward Garland of Hanover Co. They lived in Hanover in that part which became Louisa. He was born 1680, died 1760; will prob Louisa 1760. His wife was b 1690 d 1749. He m. in 1750, Mrs. Anne Merriwether Johnson, widow of Thomas Johnson.

Children:
1. Johh, b. c1711, d 1785; m c1727, Mary Wingfield.
2. William, b. c1713, m. ____ Carr.
3. James, b.c1715, d 1789, m. 1745 Sarah Snelson, b.1725 d 1807.
4. Mary, b. c1716, m. Bartlett Anderson
5. Amy b c1718, m Cleavers Duke
6. Ann, b. c1720, m. Griffith Dickinson
7. Elizabeth, b. c1722, m.____ Snelson.

Philip Cosby, who was a schoomaster, and taught the ch of David and Charles, Jr, was prob their brother. He d. c 1763.

David Cosby, b. 1705, m. Nancy Overton, dau of Capt James Overton and his wife, Elizabeth Garland. They lived in Louisa; his will prob at Louisa. She died March 9, 1795, age 70. (D.R.)

Children:
1. Overton, who was clerk at Middlesex Co 1880
2. John
3. David
4. Ann, m. William Tompkins
5. Charles
6. Elizabeth, m. Col. John Minor
7. Jane
8. Mary, m. Wm. Callis
    1. Garland
    2. William O.

Charles Cosby m. Elizabeth Sydnor, Dec 14, 1759. They nad fol ch: (Douglas Reg)
1. Sydnor, b. Oct 7, 1762
2. Robert, b. Sept 26, 1765
3. Fortunatus, b. Dec 20, 1767
4. Richmond, b. Dec 14, 1772
5. James O, b. Oct 20, 1774
6. David
7. Charles Scot
8. Patsy, b. Feb 13, 1764
9. Judith, b. Oct 12, 1769
10. Polly b March 16, 1771
11. Barbara
12. Lucy, b. March 5, 1783

The folbowing records are taken from the Douglas Register: Marriages performed by Rev. Wm. Douglas of Louisa:

p.304

Charles Cosby m. Elizabeth Smith Dec 13 1785
Garland Cosby m. Mally Poindexter, June 27, 1783
Hickerson Cosby m. Ann Harris, Oct 13, 1780
Fatun~~n~~atus Cosby m. Mary Ann Fontaine, Nov 1, 1795
Thomas Cosby m. Elizabeth Walker, Apr 20, 1781.

David Cosby & Mary Johns~~on~~ston:
1. Winnifred, b. Jan 26, 1757
2. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 11, 1761
3. James, b. March 28, 1765
4. Pleasants, b. 1769

Samuel Cosby and Elizabeth Ford:
1. Mary, b. Sept 5, 1761
2. Williamb Feb 7, 1763

Wingfield Cosby and Mary Morris:
1. Wingfield, B. Dec 18, 1772

Wingfield and Ann Baker:
2. Mally, b. Apr 29, 1782
3. Ann W., b. Aug 10, 1783
4. Thomas Baker, b. June 28, 1784
5. Overton Martin, b. Feb 10, 1787

Zaccheus Cosby,& Mary John~~son~~ston:
1. Mary, b. Jan 27, 1782

Hickerson Cosby and Nancy Harris:
1. Garland, b. May 2, 1781
2. Mary, b. June 23, 1782

Garland Cosby and Molly Poindexter:
1. Stith Poindexter, b. Nov 27, 1783
2. Nicholas, b. Feb 22 1785

James and Jemima Yancye:
1. Patsy, b. June 23, 1782
2, Amadie, B.June 17, 1783
3. Achilaus Yancey, b. Sept. 21, 1784
4. William, b. Aug 17, 1786
5. Nathan, b. Nov 13, 1788

Thomas Cosby and Elizabeth Watkins:
1. William, b. July 16 1782
2. John, b. Dec 18, 1784

Wingfield Cosby lived on Long Creek the old Cosby Home.
Children: 1. Thomas 2. John O., m. Lucy O. Waddy
3. Hardenia, m. Mr. Sims 4. Ella, m. Mr. Chisholm
5. Willie~~m//~~ m. Mr. Saunders.

Overton Cosby was clerk of the court of Middlesex Co where his will is rec in WB 2p.336, mentions nephew Fortunatus Cosby, nephew John Minor, Cleon Callis, son of his nephew William Callis. Will dated Jan 7, 1794, prob Feb 23 1807.

Sources: Douglas Register
W & M Qtr, Vol. 10, p. 237
Middlesex Records
Louisa Records

Pp. 307-307 DABNEY FAMILY

This family claims descent from Cornelius D'Aubigne, or Dabney, who was a Huguenot who escaped to England. He married several times and the Virginia Dabneys claim his wife, Sarah Jennings, as an ancestor, whose son, George, became the progenitor of the family in Louisa.

The name Dabney appears often in the early records of the lower cos. George Dabney was father of William, the former prob lived in King William and ~~1~~the latter in Hanover, where he was sheriff in 1756. William m. Anne Barrett, dau of the Rev. Mr. Robert Barrett, and one time minister ~~o~~to St. Martin's Parish, and his wife Elizabeth Lewis, dau of Robert Lewis of Belvoir.

Children: of William:
1. George
2. Col. Charles
3. Samuel
4. Robert
5. Elizabeth
6. Susanah

Samuel, son of Wm and Anne Dabney, above, m. Jane Merriwether of Louisa, mar. bond dated Jan 20, 1775.

Children:
1. Dr. Samuel
2. Charles Francis, b. July 1, 1781
3. William
4. Richard, b. 1787, d 1825
5. Robert
6. Edward
7. George, officer in War of 1812
8. John
9. Elizabeth
10 Mildred
11 Mary Jane

Charles, son of Samuel and Jane Merriwether Dabney, was b. July 1,1781, and in 1808 m. Miss Elizabeth Price of Hanover Co. They lived at Dabney's (Payne's) Mill, and later moved to a plantation on Cubb Cr. He was a Col in the militia in 182, a magistrate and member of the county court and was elected to the leg, but died in Sept 1833 and di not serve. His wife sur. him and conducted a boarding school for boys at her home abt 1840.

Children
1. Charles
2, Mary Jane, m. P. Johnson
3. AnnEliza, m. G. Woodson Payne
4. Robert Lewis, b. March 5, 1820
5. George Francis
6. Betty

James Dabney appears first in the Louisa Records in 1766. He evidently came up from Hanover Co. He was made justice, sheriff, militia officer, and soldier of the Rev. He lived on Cobb Cr. His wife was Judith, dau of Pouncey Anderson. His children are named in the Anderson wills:

Children:
1. Elizabeth, m. Rev. Christopher Johnson
2. Cicely, m. Maj. Thomas Shelton
3. Ann
4. Mary, b. Jan 27, 1777
5. Charity, m. Samuel Todd, Rockbridge Co
6. William, m in King William Co.

Marriages at Louisa:

Samuel Dabney m. Jane Merriwether, James Michie sec. Jan 20, 1775
Thomas Harden m. Anna A. Dabney, James Dabney sec. Nov 17, 1787
Thomas Shelton m. Cicely Dabney, Jas. Dabney sec. Feb. 12, 1782.
Thomas Chisholm m. Sarah Dabney July 30, 1787
Elizabeth I. Christmas m. Robert Dabney, Thos. Jackson sec Dec 17, 1792.
William Dabney m. Sarah Watson, Jos. Shelton sec. Dec 2, 1794
Edward Hallam m. Mary Dabney, Thos. Hardin sec., Dec 3, 1794.

- - - - -

PARSON DOUGLAS

p. 177

Parson Wm Douglas was born in Scotland, and came to St. James' Northan Parish in 1750. Here he continued as minister until 1777 when he, as he says, was drive out of the glebe, and quitted it to retire to his own plantation on Duckinghale Cr in the upper part of Louisa. His site were was close by the home of his only dau who m. Nicholas H. Merriwehher and lived on Gold Mine Cr at Morven......... He died at his home on Duckinghale Cr and is prob there buried, for his will is prob. at Louisa.

see acct of Merriwether family

Pp. 316-7. FONTAINE FAMILY

This family traces back to Peter Fontaine who came to Va in 1715. He mar. his 2nd wife in Va., Elizabeth Wade. He died in Charles City Co in 1757.

Capt. Aaron Fontaine, son of the above was b. Nov 30, 1753 and died April, 1823. He m. May 19, 1773, Barbara Terrell, dau of Richmond and Nancy O. Terrell, of Louisa (Mar Bond at Louisa) She was b. Sept 3, 1756. Capt. Fontaine was a soldier of the Rev. He lived in Louisa.

Chidren: 1. Peter, b. Dec 15, 1774
2. James Terrel, b. Nov 18, 1776
3. Mary Ann, b. Oct 14, 1778, m. Fortunatus Cosby
4. Elizabeth, b. Sept 5, 1780, m. Edward Bullock
5. Matilda, b. Sept 13, 1782
6. Patsy Minor, b. March 14, 1785
7. Sarah, b. March 14, 1787
8. Maria, b. Feb 16, 1789
9. America b. March 10, 1791
10. William Maury, b. Jan 16, 1793
11. Barbara Ker, b. Dec 25 1794
12. Ann Overton, B. Apr 19, 1796

Sarah Fontaine of Louisa Co to her son Abraham Fontaine: Ddde of Gift. (LRDB, p.356)

Abraham Fontaine lived on the Three Notched Roat at Mt. Douglas just on the Goochland line, for in 1794 the line between Louisa and Goochland was established, passing between the lands of Col. John Overton of Woodstock and Abraham Fontaine of Mt. Douglas (re. LRDB 1, p.135)

Abraham Fontaine m. Sarah, and his will in Goochland Co proved Nov 19 1832 witnessed by Andrew Kean and Wm. Overton, is recorded at Goochland Ct Hse (WB29, p.463)

Children: 1. Catherine
2. Maria
e, Elizabeth
4. Walter L.
5. Clem R., m. Elizabeth W., and lived in Buckingham.

---

p.322-324 GARLAND FAMILY

A very compoete account of this family willbe found t~~h~~/ in "The Cumberland Parish", by L.C. Bell (1930). Reference is made particularly to the Garlands of Southwise Va.

Peter Garland, immigrant, came to va about 1650. He had at least one son, Edward, who lived in Hanover Co.

Edward Sarland, Sr., son of Peter, married ----. His sons patented lands in Louisa about 1725.

Children:
1. Edward, Jr., b July 8, 1700
2. Mary, m. William Overton, Jr.
3. Elizabeth, James Overton, Sr.
4. Peter, sheriff of Hanover
5. Martha, m. John Cosby (she was born 1690)
6. Mary, m. Edward Nelson, son of James Nelson of Essex, who came to Va. 1718. She was b. 1698.
7. James, who patented lands adjoining Edward.
8. John (will, Hanover Co., July 21, 17/31, prob Apr 15, 1734)

Edward Jr., married and lived in Hanover.

Children: 1. David 2. John, of Garland's Neck, Hanover Co.

John, of Garland's Neck, married ---.

Children:
1. Thomas, ancestor of Goochland Garlands.
2. Elizabeth
3. Robert, ancestor of Louisa family
4. James, b.1722, d. 1812, m. 1749, Mary Rice.
    Ch: 1. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Garland
    2. Edward, d. 1817
    3. Rice, d. 1818 (Albemarle Co)

John, son of Edward, lived in Hanover and his will was prob there April 15, 1734. He mentions his wife, Ann Garland.

Ch
1. Peter
2. Robert
3. John
4. James
5. Nathaniel, who 1st removed to Cumberland Parish and then in 1758 moved to Louisa, Trinity Parish.

Robert Garland m. Mary Bullock, dau of John Bullock of Louisa Co. They lived at Laurel Hill in the 50's. He had 3 dau who were ment in will of their aunt, Mary Bullock. Maj David Bullock also left them his prperty.

Children:
1. Clara
2. Martha
3. Mary

To this family belonged also White Hall, sit near Little River / and from this large plantation the Garland negroes were given lands after being freed. This gave rise to a settlement, which in recent yrs has been called Garlandtown.

Sources: Cumberland Parish, L.C. Bell , Louisa Records, Harris Diary,
Overton Letters.

GARRETT FAMILY
p. 324-326

William Garrett was born bet 1710 and 1715. He married, about the year 1736, Elizabeth Ashton and they settled in Louisaabout 1767 and were living on Franks Run when he died. He was sworn in as a jjstice Apr 5, 1771. His will, dated Feb 3, 1779, was prob at Louisa May 8 1780 (W.B.ii,p~~1~~371)

Children: 1. William, M. Ann Johnson
2. John, b. 1745, d without issue, 1770
3. Henry, m. Mary Johnson
4. Ann, m. William Johnson of Roundabout Castle.
5. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Terrell
6. Susan, m. Richard Johnson, Dec 7, 1770

William, son of William and Eliz Ashton Garrett, was b abt 17~~0~~40 and died 1817. He was m. Dec 10, 1770, to Ann, dau of Maj Thomas and Elizabeth Hudson Johnson. They lived at Roundabout.

Children: William, removed to Baltimore
2. John, removed to Rockville, Md.
3. Thomas, removed to Rockville, Md.
4. Henry, m. Miss Pearce
5.Ashton
6. dau, m. Mr. Schuyler
7. dau m. Mr. Walker

Ashton, son of Wm and Ann Johnson Garrett was b in Louisa c 1780. He m. Elizabeth dau of John Coates and was b. 1780, d. 1882.

Children
1. Ann, m. Overton Burruss
2. Ale nder, b. 1810 d 1865, m. Martha Lumpkin
3. John, b. dec 9, 1813;d 1896, m. Elizabeth, dau of John L. and Janet Hart Collins of Beech Hill.
4. William, b. 1813, d.1857, m. Roberta Quarles Andrews.

Alexander, son of Ashton and Elizabeth Coates Garrett was born in Louisa in 181o. He m. Martha Lumpkin. He was a commission merchant in Richmond thru the Civil War until his death. He was also teas of theAC&ORR from its beginning.

Children
1. Ashton
2. Willie~~/~~ m. Richard A. Trice
3. Elizabeth
4. Belle
5. Fannie, m. Frederick Holliday

John, son of Ashton and Elizabeth Coates Garrett, was born in Louisa, Dec 8, 1813 and died 1896. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau of John L. and Janet Hart Collins of Beech ~~W~~Hill, Louisa Co. She died in 1855 and left small children. He m. 2nd, her cousin, fannie, dau of Alex Garrett.

Ch: 1. Janet, who m. Fred Holliday, and had
1. John Garrett 4. Sallie B.
2. Waller 5. Maxwell
3. Frederick.

~~4~~ Henry, son of William Garrett, was born 1745. He m., 1765, Mary Johnson, dau of Major Thomas of Roundabout Castle. He was a prominent man in co affairs being justice, sheriff, mem of the leg and soldier of the Rev. when he rec his captaincy. He removed to ky ~~and~~ in 1810 and settled near Lexington, where he died 1815.

Children: 1. Ira, moved to Charlottesville
2. Alexander, moved to "
3. Thomas Johnson, went to Ky
4. Henry
5. Francis
6. Peter
7. Clarissa
8 Ashton
9. Susan
10 William
11. Mary
12 Elizabeth
Richard

Sources: Wills, Louisa Records, Letters and Papers of Overtons, W&MQtr7-13.

- - -

JOHNSON FAMILY (King & Queen Records)
p.379

Col. Richard Johnson, it appears from records, was born in England and came to America and settled in New Kent Co. He was born at Bilsby, Linsolnshire. He was JP in 1680, and Captain of Horse in the militia. He was apptd to the Council in 1696 and died in 1698 (VMH&B,v.25,p.328). He was granted 3285 a of land in Pamunkey Neck (K Wm Co) in the year 1685 and surrendered in 1696. He was a large land owner.

It appears that he m in England and there had a dau. Judith, who m. Sir Hardoff Wastneys.

The Tomb of Susan Duncomb is at Old Church, and states that she was the wife of Col. Richard Johnson, and died in1686:

Here
Lyeth Interred ye Body of Susa
Daughter of Wm Duncombe Of
Holbeach in Ye County of Lincoln Esq
and wife of Collo Richard Johnson
Esq who Departed this Life Much
Lamented The 8th d of August Anno
Domini 1686, Aged twenty Two
Years and Three Months
Heu-Heu rest in latin.....

Col. Johnson was evidently buried there, also for fragments of his tombstone could be complete, with the above information:

He---re Lyeth the Body of
Collo. Richard----Johnson
Late--- Of his Majes----ties
Hon--orable Co--uncil
who departed---this life
May 1699 Aged ~~40~~ 70

On the two fragments compsoing this stone appears another inscription which indicated that a Major Richard Johnson was also buried there. Col. Richard's son, Major Richard, died without issue and his will ,dated Dec 13, 1733, left his lands in Caroline and King &Queen to his two nephews, Thomas & Richard. He was Burgess from King and Queen in1723-1726.

Susan Duncombe could not well have been the mother of the sons of Col. Richard Johnson.

Richard Johnons, will dated Apr 8, 1698, left Thomas lands in King Wm and Lands in K&Q to William and Richard.

As to the other stone, it appears that the wife of Major Richard Littlepage was also buried at Old Church, for a fragment shows that Mrs. Oriana Thor(pe) relict of Major Richard (Littlepage) and dau of Wm. Willm (Johnson) died in 1742. She was petitioner as heir of Wm. Johnson, dec'd nov 7, 1738, with Philip Johnson (Journal, House of Burgesses, vol 6 p.327).

There is another fragment, indicating that another Johnson was interred there, but the information does not fit any other that is to be found.

Thomas Johnson, another son of Col. Richard, also represented King & Queen as Burgess, in the sessions of 1718; and in 1720 and 1722 he represented King Wm Co. This time he prob lived at Chericoke. He died about 1734, at that time living in Hanover Co. He married Ann, dau of Nicholas Merriwether and had the follwoing

Children:
1. Nicholas
2. Richard
3. Jane, m. Richard Chapman of King Wm Co
4. Ann, m. Col. John Bosewell of Louisa
5. Thomas
6. William

Thomas and Wm lived in Louisa and served as Burgesses. They were close friends of Patrick Henry.

Of William the third son of Col. Richard, little is known. He rec. a regrant in 1705 on Monlewen Swamp, which had been give him by his father. He prob lived in King and Queen Co. He may have been father of Philip Johnson who rep. James City in the House of Burgesses. (Va Hist Mag, 25,328.)

In addition to the tombstone of Mrs. Littlepage at the Upper Church in Stratton Major Parish, the fragments of others have yielded the fol. info, whihc, for convenicnce, have been put together in the same manner as taken from the stones:

(Underneath)H THIS STONE LIE(th)
(The body) OF MRS ORIANA THOR(pe)
(the) RELICT OF MAJOR RICHard Littlepage)
(the) DAUGHTER OF MR WILLm (Johnson)
OF THE CITY OF
AND GRANDDAUGHTER
UDLESTONE BARONE
THIS LIFE
PRIL 1742

TO M
JOUNSON
ATTWOO
BRISTOL MER
OF JOHN D
SHE DEPARTED
30th

RE LYETH THE B
RICHARD
OF HIS MAJES

ORABLE CO
WHO DEP---ARTE
MAY 1699 AGED 70
ALSO
MAJ--OR RICHARD
WHO-- DEPARTED
ARY

JOHNSON FAMILY
p.3

The Johnson have long been prom in Louisa affairs. They trace badk to Col. Richard Johnson who came to va and settled in King & Quee Co from Bilsby England. He came over in 1679. In 1680 he was justice of New Kent and Capt øfn the militia. His wife was buried at Old Church in King & Queen, Aug 8, 1686, Susana Duncomb; however, she was prob. his sec wife.

Children: 1. Thomas, m. Ann Merriwether
2. Richard
3. William

Thomas, son of Richard, was Burgess from King and Queen in 1718, and for King Wm 1729-2. He lived later in Hanover, and died there in 1734. His wife was Ann, dau. of Nicholas Merriwether of Hanover. She married, later, John Cosby in 1752.

Children: 1. Nicholas, m. Elizabeth Hudson
2. Richard, m. Dorothy Powers
3. Jane, m. 1740, Richard Chapman of King Wm.
4. Ann, m. Col. John Bosewell of Louisa
5. Thomas, m. Ursula Rowe
6. William, m. Martha.

Nicholas, son of Thomas and Ann M. Johnson, moved into Louisa about 1734. He died there, and his will was recorded at Louisa , 1764. (bl,p--.) His wife was Elizabeth Hudson, dau of Charles Hudson of Goochland.

Children: 1. Thomas, m. Elizabeth Merriwether
2. Mary, m. Richard Anderson

Thomas, son of Nicholas and Elizabeth Hudson Johnson, was born March 6, 1736. He was a nephew of William and Thomas, long time Burgesses. He is usually noted as sheriff, having been sheriff in 1786. He m. Elizabeth, dau of Thomas and Elizabeth Merriwether, who was born March 8, 1744. He died around 1802, and his will, dated Feb. 24, 1801, was probated at Louisa, Oct. 10, 1803. His wife survived him until 1812. Her will was proved Sept. 14, 1812 (WBv,p.393)

Children: 1. Mary, b. Aug 30, 1763, d. 1823, m. John Winston
2, Elizabeth T., b. May 8, 1765, m. John Poindexter.
3. Nicholas, b. Aug. 11, 1768, d. 1861, removed to Georgia.
4. Francis, b. Nov. 30, 1770, d. Feb 6, 1841, m. Mitchell.
5. Rebecca, b. June 2, 1773, m. ~~Williamxquarlesx~~ Joseph Winston.
6. Lucy, b. June 2, 1773, m. William Quarles.
7. David, b. Aug 7, 1778, d. June 21, 1833, m. Mary Tinsley.
8. Sarah, b. Aug 1782, m. Richard Overton.
9. Thomas, b. Nov. 14,1783, d. Nov. 2, 1848, m. 1) Harriet Washington, 2) Martha Winston.
10. Ann Merriwether, m. Charles Barrett, b. Oct. 10, 1786.

Elizabeth Johnson, will dated July 6, 1812, prob. Sept, 14, 1812, (widow of dec'd Sheriff Thomas) mentions dau. Mary Winston, son David, Grandson Thomas Johnson Garrett, granddaughters, Lucy and Polly Poindexter, grandson Waller, dau. Elizabeth Poindexter, dec'd, and Rev. John Poindexter; daus, Mary Winston, Lucy Quartes, Rebecca Winston, Sarah Overton, and Ann M. Barrett. Exrs; David Johnson and John Poindexter, Joseph Winston, William Quarles, and Charles Barrett (WBv,p.393)

Richard, son of Thomas and Ann Merriwether Johnson of Louisa, m. Dolly Powers, Nov. 14,1769. The ceremony was performed by Parson Douglas. He was justice in 1742 and also col. of militia. He was mar. in Goochland, lived in Louisa and died in Hanover, hence it is quite possible he lived near the juncture of the three counties. However, he died at New Castle in Hanover in 1771. The foll record of his family was kept by Parson Douglas.

Children:
1. Reuben Powers, b. Oct. 7, 1772
2. Christopher, b. Oct. 25, 1774
3. Lewis, b. Feb. 14, 1777
4. Francis, b. Mar, 19, 1782

Ann Johnson, married John Bosewell. Chastellux, in his travels thru Va. visited the Bosewells, who conducted an ordinary at the LaFayette Tavern in Greensprings. He mentioned that they had had 12 children, and that all of them had died in childhood. This accounts for the Bosewell property passing to the hands of the Johnson family. Here lived Thomas MINOR Johnson, and reared his family.

Here the illustrious CHAPMAN JOHNSON was born. One of the Johnsons lived on Roundabout Creek and Sheriff Thomas lived at Louisa. He it was who was too fat to have the courthouse moved. A vivid description is given of him by one Marquis Chastellux in 1781. He was so fat then he could move with difficulty.

THOMAS son of Thomas and Ann M. Johnson, was living in Caroline in ~~1753~~1753. He was known as THOMAS MAJOR and as "Senior". He was bro of William and with him served as Burgess from Louisa. It was this Thomas, sub-sheriff in 1762-3, who was fefendent in the Parsons Cause. He m. Ursula Rowe, and died in 1799.

Children:
1. Sally, b. Jan 21, 1774
2. Richard, m. Susan Garrett
3. Henry Ashton, m. Ann Michie
4. George, m. Jean Roe
5. Thomas, Jr., m. 1780 leaving no issue.
6. Lucy, b. July 14, 1781
7. James, b. Sept 29, 1783
8. Alicia, b. Jan 25, 1785

WILLIAM, bro of Thomas Major, Burgess and Coroner, married Martha----. He was long prominent with his bro Thomas as a Burgess from Louisa. He prob. died about 1780.

Child:
1. Thoas, noted as "minor".

REV. CHRISTOPHER, son of David Johnson, married Elizabeth, dau of Capt. James Dabney, on Feb. 22, 1777. Their son, David, born Oct 3, 1782, was Gov of South Carolina, President of the Court of Appeals and member of the Leg. He did Jan 7, 1855.

JOHNSON FAMILY

p.5

RICHARD, son of Thomas and Ursula Rowe Johnson, was justice in 1788 and sheriff in 1798-9. He married Susan, dau of William Garrett, March 21, 1770.

Children:

1. Elizabeth, m. James Young
2. Susanna, m. Mr. Walker, b. Nov. 28, 1782
3. Kitty, b. Dec 18, 1786 m. Mr. Metcalfe.
4. Peter
5. George, b. Nov. 1, 1780, d in the West Indies.
6. Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1784 d in Louisiana
7. John, b. Oct 20, 1788, d, in Louisiana.
8. Ashton
9. Richard, lived in Orange Co.
10. William G.

HENRY ASHTON bro of Richard, m. Ann Michie and was living in Missouri in 1833 when he made deposition as to his bro. Thomas Johnson's service in the Rev. Capt. Thomas served in the 3rd Va. Regt. His will, recorded at Louisa on Nov. 15, 1791. He was never married. Their bro. George removed to Ky. Henry A. and his wife had the fol. ch, as rec. by Parson Douglass:

Children:

1. Elizabeth Johnson, b. May 26, 1786
2. Thomas, b. Jan 7, 1788.

THOMAS MINOR son of Burgess William and his wife Martha, married Jane dau of Richard Chapman and Jane Johnson, , his Uncle Thomas' dau. His will was prov Sept 14,1795 at Louisa.

Children:

1. John Bosewell, b. Sept. 14, 1771, removed to Tenn.
2. Richard Chapman, b. Oct 26, 1772, d. unmarried.
3. Dorothy, B. Sept 14,1774, m. Patrick Michie.
4. Thomas M., b. Feb. 16,1777, removed to Kentucky.
5. John Chapman, b. Mar 13, 1779.
6. William, b. Sept. 26, 1781.
7. Jane, m. Alexander Stuart.
8. Ann, m. Mr. Parrish.

- - - - - - - -

MERRIWETHER FAMILY
p.386-389

No attempt is being made at a compoete genealogy of this family, but a few notes are given to clarify matters so far as this family is connected with other Louisa folks.

Nicholas Merriwether, a Welshman, born about 1631, same to Va and settled in Hanover Co. Hiswife's name was not known.

Children1/:
1. Nicholas, b. Oct. 26, 1667
2. Francis
3. David
4. William
5. Thomas

Nicholas, son of Nicholas, m. Elizabeth Crawford. They lived in Louisa and later in Albemarle Co. He died at Cloverfields in 1744.

Children:
1. Jane, m. Col. Robert Lewis
2. Thomas
3. Nicholas, b. July 3, 1799, m. Mildred Thornton
4. William, had 7 children
5. David, m. Ann Holmes
6. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Bray
7. Anne, m. Thomas Johnson
8. Sarah, m. William Littlepage
9. Mary, m. John Aylett.

Col. David, born 1690. His will dated Jan 22, 1745 and prob at Louisa.

Children:
1. Thomas, m. Elizabeth Thornton
2. Francis, m. Mary, dau of Z. and Mary Waller Lewis.
3. Nicholas, m. F. Morton
4. Ann, m. Thomas Ballard Smith
5. Sarah
6. David, m. Mary Weaver
7. James, b. 1729, m. Elizabeth Pollard
8. William, b. 1730, m. Martha Wood

Thomas, son of Col. David, m. Elizabeth Thornton.

Children:
1. Nicholas, m. Margaret Douglas
2. Frances, m. Mr. Gordon
3. David, M. Mary Harris
4. Mary, m. Peachy Golmer.
5. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Johnson
6. Sarah, m. Michael Anderson
7. Ann, m. Richard Anderson
8. Lucy, m. William Lewis

Francis, son of Col. David, mar. Mary Lewis. They had a son Zachary who m. Mary Waller, and their ch lived in S.C.: Nicholas, Zachary, Mary.

James, son of Col. David, lived at Cloverfields, and m. Elizabeth

Pallard. She was born 1736, he 1729. They were m. 1762. He d. 1792, having been for many years a justice and at one time deputy sheriff.

Children:
1. Robert, d. unmarried
2. Thomas, m. Miss Lewis
3. John, m. Miss Bell, and lived in Indiana.
4. Ann, b. July 13, 1763, m. Wm. R. Winston, 1800.
5. Joseph, b. Apr. 23, 1771.

Thomas, son of James and Eliz. Pollard Merriwether was born at Cloverfields, Albemarle Co. He served Louisa as Justice, deputy sheriff, and later as rep. in the leg, 1795-6-8. He m. Miss Anderson, and later removed to Ky., where he died in Marion Co., 1837. His son David died in 1885.

William Merriwether of Hanover, m. Martha Wood of Goodhland. She was b. Oct 7, 1732. They were m. July 21, 1751. Wm. was a son of David and grandson of Nicholas the 1st. They lived in Louisa and his will is prob at Louisa CH.

Children:
1. Martha, b. May 4, 1752
2. David, b. Sept. 11, 1753
3. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1755.
4. William, b. Nov 5, 1756
5. Mildred, b. Dec. 29, 1757
6. Thomas, b. April 11, 1759
7. Valentine, B. Aug. 17, 1761
8. James and Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1764
9. Ann, b. Oct. 12, 1767

Nicholas, son of Thomas Merriwether was born in Albemarle Sept. 7, 1736 and m. Margaret Douglas, dau of Rev. William and Nicholas Hunter Douglas, on Dec. 3, 1760. He died Dec. 19, 1772. His will was dated Dec.1772 and was probated in Albemarle CH April, 1773. In add to his ch he mentions wife Margaret, and his bros Francis and David. His wife later married Chiles Terrell, Feb. 20, 1783. They lived at Morven.

Children:
1. William Douglas, b. Nov. 2, 1761
2. Thoms, b. Apr 24, 1763
3. Nicholas Hunter, b. Jan 9, 1765
4. Charles, b. Aug. 12, 1766
5. Francis Thornton, b. Nov 5, 1768
6. Elizabeth, b. Feb 24, 1771
7. James Hunter Terrel, b. Sept 8, 1784

Nicholas Hunter, b. Jan 9, 1765, son of NH and Margaret Douglas Merriwether, m. Rebecca, dau of Richmond and Nancy O. Terrel, b. Feb 26 1786, both in Louisa. His will is recorded at Louisa.

Children:
1. Douglas, b. July 15, 1788
2. Charles, b. Mar 5, 1790
3. Anne Terrel, b. Feb. 22, 1791
4. Walker Gilmer, b. Feb 9, 1794
5. Fountain, b. Jan 12, 1797.

Sources: Merriwether Family by Merriwether; Overton MSS; Douglas Register, Louisa Records

---

MINOR FAMILY
p.390-393

This family are descended from a Hollander named "Doodes Minnerts" who first settled at Norfolk. The name has undergone some change in spelling in becoming Anglicized. The family in Louisa are descdndants of Col. John and Sarah Carr Minor of Minor's Folly, Spoots. His will, dated Oct 24, 1754 was prob at Spotts Sept 2, 1755. His wife's will was dated Sept 22, 1772.

Children: John, b. c 1736
2. Thomas Carr, b. Aug 5, 17~~04~~40
3. Garrett, B. Aug 5, 1740, m. Mary Terrel
4. James, b. Feb 18, 1745, m. Mary Carr
5. Dabney, b. June 11, 1749, m. Ann Anderson, Oct 12, 1773, d. Nov 7, 1799
6. Vivien, m. Elizabeth Dick
7. William, b.Aug 30, 1738
8. Peter, b. aug 3 1752 d 1793 m. miss jones
9. Mary, b may 7, 1742, m. Edward Herndon, 1765
10 Elizabeth, b. Aug 3, 1752 m. Col. James Lewis, d. 1786.

Col. John, son of John and Sar~~r~~ah Carr Minor, was born 1736 at Minor's Folly, Spotts and died there about April 1800. He was a lawyer. He mar. Elizabeth, dau of David and Ann Overton Cosby of Louisa.

Children:
1. John, an atorney in Spotts
2. William
3. James, d. intestate, 1797
4. Lancelot, b. 1763, d 1848
5. General Minor
6. Mrs. Maury
7. Mrs. Goodwin
8. Mrs. Gatewood

Thomas Carr, son of Col. John and Sar~~rr~~ah Carr Minor was b Aug 5 1740. He m. Ann Redd of Hanover Co.
Children:
1. Eliza Louisa, b.May 27, 1787
2. Caroline, b. Feb 1789
3. Francis b Dec 1, 1790
4. John, b. Oct 18, 1792
5. Catherine, b. May 29, 1794

Garret, son of Col. John and Sarah Carr Minor, was born in Spotts at Minor's Folly March 14, 1743. He married Mary o., dau of Richmond and Nancy O. Terrel of Louisa. She was b. March 22, 1750 and died Oct 30 1830. He died June 25, 1799. He was a Rev. soldier,justice, sheriff and rept the co ~~of~~ in the Va Assembly. His home was at Sunning Hill on the North Anna, Opposite Orange County.

Children:
1. Rebecca, ~~m.//t~~ b. Feb 2, 1775, m. John Quarles.
2. Ann, d.1820, m. Thomas Merriwether
3. Eliza Lewis, b. Aug 27, 1776, m. Stapleton Crutchfield.
4. Peter, b. June 30, 1783, m. Lucy Gilmer.
5. James, b. April 18, 1785, m. Polly Watson
6. Louisa, b. Aug 13, 1787

7 7. Samuel, b. June 3, 1790
8. Mary, b. 1783, m. Garland Anderson
9. Sally, b. 1780, m. David Watson
10. Patsy, m. Richard Quarles
11. Garret, m. Elizabeth McWilliams
12. Mildred, m. John Gilmer
13. Thomas
14. Jane, m. Samuel Dabney.

Lancelot --- did not copy his.

MORRIS FAMILY
p.393

The Morrises were among the first families to settle in Louisa. In 1730land was patented by Wm. Morris. A number of Morrises were married by Parson Douglas.

William Morris who lived in the Greensprings at Sylvania, married Ann, a dau of Capt. James and Elizabeth Shelton Watson of Iona.

Col. Richard Morris of Hanover ("on Camp Cr" written in with pencil) married Mary O., dau of Wm. and Jemima Harris Overton ("see p. 397" in pencil). Their children:

1. Betsy, m. Edward Garland
2. Calra W., m. Horatio Gates Winston
3. Maria, m. Dr. Frank Carr
4. Dr. James, m. Ann Morris
5. Patsy
6. William

Dr. James and his wife Ann Morris were cousins, and their ch were:

1. Nannie, m. Wm. F. Gordon
2. Wm., killed at Gaines Mill, 1862
3. James
4. Susan W.
5. Richard O., m. Julia Watson
6. Patsy, m.Eugene Davis
7. Betty, m. P.B. Jones
8. Susan, m. 1) Maj. Jas W. Anderson, 2)Dr. O.A.Crenshaw

Overton Family
p. 248-249-250.

Copied - put in "Overton - Waters" Book

POINDEXTER FAMILY

p.406-7

This family orig came from the Channel Isles and called themselves Pondestre. Thomas was sent to va by his father, a Frency Huguenot refugee to Eng to escape an alliance with a lady whom his father considered unfit to be his son's mate. The story toes that she fol. Thomas to Va and they were married.

John, son of this Thomas, died in the year 1753. He was a vestryman in Fredericksville Parish in 1752. His wife was Miss Christian. His will, dated Jan 10, 1753 was prob May 2, 1753, Lo7isa Records. Her will, Jan.25, 1778, prob Jan 14, 1779 (Bk.1)

Children:
1. Thomas
2. John
3. William
4. Richard
5. Joseph
6. Ann
7. Sarah
8. Frqnces Anderson

Thomas, son of John and his wife, lived in Louisa and was the ancestor of the Louisa Poindexters. They have contrib. may valuable citizens to the Co.

Children:
1. Rev. John
2. James
3. Thomas, b. May 25, 1759, d. Apr 10, 1843, m. Sally Ragland, b. June 3, 1769 d Feb 1857.
4. Richard
5. Gabriel Jones, removed to Ky.
6. George, Gove and U.S. Senator
7. Mary, m. Mr. Carmack of Kentucky
8. Luck

Col. Joseph, son of John and his wife, lived in Bedford Co. He was a soldier in the Rev. and lived to the age of 90, dying June 29, 1826. His wife was Eliza James Kennerly.

Rev. John, son of Thomas and Lucy Jones Poindexter, was born abt 1755. He m. Elizabeth Thornton, dau of Sheriff Th mas and Elizabeth T. Meriwether Johnson. She was b. May 8, 1765. He became clerk of the co court in 1772 & cont. to act until 1792 when he was suc. by his son. He is also well known as a Baptist preacher and thru his influence the Baptists thrived in Louisa just after the Rev. and later. He died 1818. His wife died 1812. They were mar. by Parson Douglas, Dec. 26, 1781.

Children:
1. Thomas, b. Dec 26, 1781
2. Elizabeth Merriwether, b. Mar 16, 1784
3. Nicholas Johnson, b. Sept 17, 1786
4. Lucy Jones, b. Feb. 2, 1789
5. William

William, Lucy and Betty Merriwether were mentioned in the will of their grandmother in 1812.

THE SHELTON FAMILY
p. 410-411

This family settled in Hanoverand their old homestead, "Rural Plains" yet stands. Land was patented in Louisa by John Shelton in 1725 and by James Shelton in 1730. James Shelton was a member of the 1st court of Louisa, Dec 12,1742. John Shelton was living in Louisa abt 1746 when he and David Shelton were named to procession land in their precinct near the Goodchland line. In 1748 Joseph Shelton on Owens Cr gave lands for a Presby meeting house (This was supposedly old Providence Church)

The will of Joseph Shelton, a bachelor, dated Sept 1770 (he died 1784) mentions bro David, and gave him lands on Wild Boar Cr in Goochland Co; Wm., Horseshoe Plantation in Louisa Co; John; and his two sons, John and William; sister, Mary Treuhart of Hanover Co. LRWB3,p.27).

David, son of John, lived at Old Town near Ochid in Louisa. This was evidently part of the land patentedby John in 1725. David m, and he mentions in his will his children, Thomas a Joseph, Elizabeth and Sarah; will dated Aug 8, 1789, proved at Louisa Sept 11, 1797 (b4p31)

Major Thomas, son of David, was born at Old Town and diedat Roseneath where he is buried. He was a soldier of the Rev. He m. 1)Cecely Dabney 2) Sallie Farrar 3) Sallie Miller

Children: (by 1st mar)

1. Dr. Thomas, unmarried, lived at Old Town

(by 2nd mar)

2. David
3. Sallie, m. Thomas Shepherd
4. Matthew
5. Martha Anderson, m. Dr. Wm. S. Fowler.
6. Cecilia, m. George W.Turner
7. Elizabeth W.,m Thomas Meridith

David son of Thomas and Sallie Farrar Shelton, was born at Roseneath, 1814 and m. Victoria Jackson Kean, dau of Dr. Andrew Kean. She was b. Jan 8, 1825. After her death he m. Martha L. Swann of Caroline Co. They are bus. at Roseneath.

Children:

1. Martha
2. Margaret, d. unmarried
3. Charles, do of Yellow Fever at Vicksburg, CSA
4. Sallie Farrar, m. Mr. Cole in N.C.
5. Bettie, m. Capt John Richardson
6. Grattan, m. Rev. H.R.P. McCoy
7. Clara, m. Mr. George Harrison
8. Eleanor
9. son, d in infancy
10. son, d in infancy
11. Caroline (by second marriage)

TERRELL FAMILY
p.414-415

Richmond Terrell of New Kent Co deeded to Richmond Terrell of Louisa a tract of land lying within Louisa on Jan 7, 1761, in St. Martin's Parish. He evidently was his son.

Richmond Terrell of Louisa m. Ann Overton, dau of Capt. James and Elizabeth Garland Overton. He lived in Louisa. His will was prov at Louisa Aug 12, 1765. His wife died in 1790.

Children:
1. Eliza, m. Frederick Harris
2. Ann, m. Col. Zachary Lewis
3. Mary O., b. May 2, 1750, d. Oct. 30, 1830, m. Garret Minor
4. Barbara, m. Aaron Fontaine
5. Rebecca, m. Nicholas Merriwether
6. Richard, m. Lucy Carr
7. James
8. William. m. Patsy Winston
9. Richmond, m Sally Overton
10. Samuel, d. 1798 unmarried.

Samuel Terrell of Louisa, in his will dated may 16, 1796, prob feb 12, 1798, mentioned bro: William, and wife; land on Camp Cr adjacent Col. Richard Morris. Bro, twosons, Richmond and James. Bro, Richard; sisters, Ann Lewis, Mary O. Minor, Barbara Fontaine and Becky Merriwether. Exrs, friend, Garret Minor and bro Richard Terrell (WB4,p.45)

Dr. Nicholas James Terrell of Hanover m. Maria Doswell and they had 2 sons, Lewis Fank and Dr. Charles James, b. 1834.

Dr. Charles James s on of Dr. Nicholas James and Maria Doswell Terell, was b in Hanover in 1834. He m. Betty Trevillian Anderson of Hanover Co. Dr. Terrell lived to an extreme old age of 86 years, dying in 1921. He grad. at Philadelphia Medica in 1856..

a bit more - did not copy - too recent.

WALLER FAMILY
p.419,420,421

Col. John Waller, born 1617, in England, m. Mary Key, and came to Va 1635, settling in New Kent Co, prob at Enfield, for in those days New Kent embraced the present cos of King & Queen and K.Wm.

John, son of Col. John, was born in 1673 and died in 1754. He lived 1st at Enfield and later removed to Newport in Spotts. He m. Dorothy King. He was sheriff of King Wm in 1702, Burgess 1710. His will dated Aug 2 1753 is prob at Spotts. He was 1st clerk of Spots serving from Aug 7, 1722 to April 7, 1742.

ChildrenL
1. Mary, m. Col Zachary Lewis b. 1702
2. Edmund, m. Mary Pendleton
3. John
4. William
5. Thomas
6. Benjam, m. Martha Hall.

Mary, dau of John and Dorothy King Waller, was b. Jan 30, 1699 and died March 23, 1781. She m. Col. Zachary Lewis

Edmund, son of John and D.K.Waller, m. Mary Pendleton. He was 2nd clk of Spotts serv from Apr 6, 1742 to Oct 1,1752.

Ch:
1. Benjamin, b. 1749 d 1835, m. Jean Custis; son, Rev. Absolom, 1772-1823, m. Cicely Anderson, dau Col Clough Shelton.
2. Rev. John, b. Dec 23, 1741; d. July 4, 1802.

John, son of J and DK, lived on the Pamunkey R in Berkeley Parish, Spots. His will, dated Feb 6, 1776, was prob at Spotts Apr18, 1776. He m. Agnes, dau of Col. John Carr of Bear Castle in1730. Her will, dated Mch 29, 1777, was prob May 18, 1777.

Children:
1. Thomas
2. Dorothy
3. Pomfret, d. 1799, had one son, Dabney Waller.
4. Mary, m. Capt James Overton
5. Elizabeth, m. Edmund Eggleston, had a son, Waller.
6. Jane Bullock

John Waller was n. King's attorney for Louisa in 1742 and in that capacity served for several years. He evidently was the John Waller of Berkley Parish. Crown officials did not need to live in the county they served in those days.

Benjamin, son of J. and DK, was b. Oct, 1716. He died in Williamsburg May 18, 1786. He m. Martha Hall, Jan 2, 1746. For a time he was clerk co the council, Burgess and membe of the Convention of 1775. He was judge of the General Court. His old hom in Williamsburg is one of the places to be restored.

Chi dren:
1. John, b. 1753, m. Sept.11, 1774, Judith Page
   Clerk of Spots. Ch:
   1. John, m. Miss Greenhow
   2. Littleton, m. 1)miss Sharp 2) Miss Robinson
   3. Benjamin, m. Miss Travis
   4. Sarah, m. John Byrd
   5. Patsy, m. 1) Montague Williams, 2) Jos. Travis.

Benjamin waller rem to Ala and died there. He owned Enfield, the old Waller home in King Wm. Co.

WATSON FAMILY
p.426-427

This family has long been prominent in Louisa and closely allied with the Greensprings, there they owned large tracts of land from the times prior to the Rev.

James Watson was sworn in as Capt. Jan 11, 1799. He m. Elizabeth, dau of Joseph Shelton of Louisa. He was known as "Major" and built and lived at Iona. His will, dated Oct 29, 1820 was prob at Louisa (B2, p259)

Children: Joseph Shelton, b. Apr 6, 1780 d, Sept 23, 1805
2. Maj. David, m. Sally Minor
3. Dr. George
4. Ann, m. William Morris of Sylvania

Maj. David, son of Capt James and E.S. Watson, was born in Louisa at Iona. He was educated at William and Mary College were he received the AB degree in 1797. A lawyer by profession, he was 6 times elected to the State Leg from Louisaand also to the Constitutional Convention of 1829. He was one of the first board of visitors at the University of Va with Chapman, Johnson, Jefferson and Madison. He was capt of a co of cavalry in War of 1812, which was stationed at Port Royal on the Rappahannock. He m. Sally, dau of Garrett and Mary O. Terrell Minor of Sunning Hill (will, b8,p.177)
Children: 1. James
2. David

Dr. George, son of Capt James and E.S. Watson of Iona, was educated at Wm and Mary and rec medical training abroad at Edinburg and Paris, after taking a course in Philadelphia. He rec the AB degree from Wm & Mary in 1803. After returning to America, he settled in Richmond to practice his profession and there was a successful physician.

James Watson, son of David and Sally Minor, lived in Greensprings. His will LRWB7,p.477)

- - - - -

WINSTON FAMILY
p.429-438

There are many legends in regard to this family history, unauthenticated by records. There were 3 bros, so the story goes, who came to Va., expelled from Eng for poaching on the royal estates, but so far we have not been able to account for them.

William Winston patented 769 acres next to Dr. Philips' in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., for bringing 16 persons to the colony, patent dated Apr 29, 1693. (Land of vol. 8, p.121). William Winston patented 206 acres in New Kent co on Oct 27, 1696 (vol. 9, p.60), and 1091 a next to William Wormley and James Dabney for transporting 22 persons to the colony - land in King and Queen - Apr 25, 17021 (vol. 9, p325).

Anthony Winston, brought 22 persons and was granted land formerly granted William Winston in New Kent in 1690, Oct 23. Date of new patent was Oct 24, 1702, acreage 1079, near Littlepage's (vol. #ir, p.376).

"Anthony Winston of St. Peter's Parish, son and heir of William Winston late of the same county, concerning lands in King Wm next to Wormlry Dabney and land of Daniel Parke, Esqp, dated Oct 20, 1702." King Wm. Co. Records (Restored) Vol. I, p.79)

It would seem from the above records that William Winston died in the summer of 1702 and left Anthony, his eldest son, his heir, according to laws then existing. The same tract of land is mentioned in the King W Records as in Wm. Winston's patent of Apr 1702.

In King Wm records in 1706 appears a deed signed by William Winston and Sarah Winston, of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co. In that Parish Register is rec the bapt if Isaac, son ofWilliam. There were grants to Wm. Winston in the upper part of King Wm Co and the last show that he was living in Essex Co and was the husband of Martha Waring, late Mrs. Gouldman. The nate of late transactions of this William indicate he had moved to Hanover nad Martha Winston died about 1721.

In Hanover Co Wm. Winston patented lands in 1725 which later appear as left by Williams to his son, James and John, in his will, the identical patent. These were the sons of Mrs. Barbary O.Winston, of Hanover Co.

William the immigrant, of St. Peter's Parish, died about 17~~0~~02-3.
Children:

1. Anthony, snn and heir, d. about 1725
2. William, m. 1) Sarah; 2) Martha Gouldman 3) Barbara Overton
   Chi dren: 1st wife
   1. Isaac
   2nd w. 2. William, of Essex Co.
   ~~2~~3rd w. 3. John
   4. James

William and Barbara Winstonlived in Hanover Co. He died about 1727-8. She died prior to Jan 1, 1767, when her will was probated at Hanover.

John, son of Wm and Barbara O. Winston, was born on June 9, 1724 in Hanover Co. He m. Feb 3, 1746, Alice Bickerton at Woodberry, Hanover Co. He died 1772.

Children:
1. William Overton, b. Nov 6, 1747
2. Mary Todd, b. Mar 16, 1749; d. Feb. 27, 1751
3. Barbara, b. Nov 30, 1750, m. Mr. Barrett
4. James, b. Mar 12, 1752
5. Molly, b. Mar 28, 1753
6. John, b. Oct 14, 1757
7. Elizabeth, b. Jan 1, 1760
8. Joseph, b. Apr 2, 1763
9. Martha, b. Jun 21, 1765
10. Bickerton, B. Jan 28, 1768
11. Alc~~y~~ey Ann, b. Aug 8, 1769, d. 1813, m. Henry Pendleton of Louisa.

William O., son of John and Alice B. Winston, was born at Woodberry in Hanover on Nov 6, 1747. He mar. 1), Joanna Robinson, and 2nd, Ann K, Posey.

Children:
1. Mary Todd, b. 1771
2. John W., b. 1772
3. Bickerton, O., b 1775
4. Catherine O., b. 1777, m. John Shore
5. Alice/ B., b. 1779 d 1845
6. Henry Robinson, b. 1782
7. Martha, b. 1784, d 1842
8. P.B., b. Sept. 11, 1786; d. Sept 18, 1853.
9. Harriett, b. 1791; d 1834
10. William Chamberlain, b. 1802, m. Sarah Pollard.

Philip B., son of Wm. O. and Joanna Robinson Winston, was born Sept. 11 1786, and died Sept 18,1853. He was clerk of Hanover Co and his son, ####0# Wm. Overton Winston, suc him as clerk. He m. Alcey Ann Pendleton, dau of Henry and Sarah M. Pendleton of Cuckoo.

James, son of Wm and Barbara Overton Winston, lived in Hanover County. He and his children are mentioned in his mother's will, 1766. He was given the land patented in Louisa by her in 1729, 1443 acres.

Children:
1. Elizabeth
2. Polly
3. John
4. Barbary
5. William
6. Molly

James, son of John and Alice Bickerton W inston was b in Hanover March 12, 1752. He was an officer inthe Rev. He m. Sarah Marks, dau of Hastings Marks. He settled at Malvern Hill on the old Mountain Road, where he was buried at his death about 1826. His wife d in 1829. His inv. in LRWB 7,p.499; her inv. b8,p.20)

Children: Joseph Hastings, b. aug 1783
2. Alice B., M Dr. Thomas Barbee
3. Peter, d unmarried in Tenn
4. James, Jr m. 1815, removed to Ky.
5. Mary C., m. Dr.Todd, June 21, 1815
6. Sarah G., m. Vallen P. Campbell, rem to Indiana
7. Andrew, went to Ky.

WINSTON FAMILY
p.3

(am not copying all - if connect, get book again)

Capt John, son of John and Alice B. Winston, was b. Oct 14,1757. He lived on the road below Cuckoo, now the property of Mr.E A. Goodwin, called "Ceresco". He married Mary Johnson, (M.B. lost); recorded by Parson Douglas in his register. He died about 1800 and his estate was settled Invent. 1801. His wife s will was prob. 1823. (WB6, p410). His Inv. b4 p.140). His children (from Douglas Register and will of wife)

1. Thomas, b. Oct. 1, 1781, m. Ann Tinsley, Fluvanna Co., M.B. May 24, 1805.
2. John, b. May 1, 1783
3. Will O., b Oct 24, 1785
4. Bickerton, b. Apr 3, 1788, m. Sally R. Ragland, w. 1859.
5. Nicholas J., wife Louisa C. Kimbrough, in Ky.
6. Patsy Callis, m. Dr. Arch. Anderson
7. Maria Thornton, m. Reuben Thornton, M.B. Apr 26, 1812.

Samuel Winston, presumably a son of Anthony, son of Anthony, owned lands in Caroline and Louisa. He appears to have come to Louisa about 1745 and rec by deed from Isaac Winston, Sr of Hanover and Isaac Winston Jr of Henrico, a deed to 500 a which adjoined a tract belonging to Thos. Rice dec'd. His father is thought to have died in Hanover in 1717-19. He married Elizabeth ____. His will, dated 1758, was proved at Louisa in Aug 1758. (Bok 1,p.44)

Children:
1. Joseph
2. John, went to N.C. Soldier in the Rev.
3. Anthony
4. William
5. Mary, m. AugustineSeaton of King Wm. Co.
6. Ann

Anthony, son of Samuel and his wife, was born about 1750. He was a soldier in the Rev. He m. (1) Uphan Tate, M.B. March 7, 1776; 2) Mary Barret, M.B. Dec 14, 1794. He died in 1833, and his will dated Aug 2, 1832, was prob Dec 8, 1834 (b9,p.196) exrs, friend and connection, Chas. Barret, Jos.W. Pendleton, W.Waddy and W.F. Toler.

Children:
1. John Tait, m. Eliza G. Anderson, M.B.Jan 16, 1805, Kentucky.
2. Overton
3. Caswell, m. Mary Collins, Fluvanna Co.
4. Chiswell B., m. Lucy J. Wheeler
5. Joseph
6. Betsy, m. Nelson S. Hines, M.B. Nov 30, 1835.
7. Martha Ann, m. Abner Smith, M.B.Sept 10, 1838.

¢ Chiswell B., son of Anthony and Mary B. was b. in Louisa. He m. Lucy J. dau of John H. Wheeler M.B. April 13, 1829. They lived in Albemarle Co. His will was dated Nov 6, 1873 and prob July 6, 1874.(B29,p.1)

Ch:
1. William A.
2. Charles Barrett
3. James Overton
4. Nathaniel W.
5. Mollie Kent
6. Edward G.
7. John

Horatio Gates was son of Wm and Polly O. of Hanover Co. He m. Clarissa, dau of Col. Richard Morris MB Nov 11, 1811. They lived in Louisa and he was prominent in policial life of co. He removed to Ky and his est was appraised & inventories July 10, 1837 (W.B (9,p.461)

History of Louisa County, Virginia
Malcolm H. Harris 1936

Index:		
	Maupin, Alex. G.	78
	Maupin, Cornelius	356

p.78 Louisa Blues, Co. "D", 13th Va. Inf. CSA (State Archives)

Maupin, Alexander G., Pvt. Enlisted Apr 17, 1861.

p.356 Account of the Harris family:

p.355-356. Maj. Robert Harris, son of Capt. Wm. and Temperance Overton Harris, was born in St. Peter's Parish New Kent Co 1696. He was the 1st surveyor of Louisa, 1742 and had been Burgess in Hanover. He m. Mourning Glenn about 1720. His home was in Albemarle Co and he was vestryman in Frederickville Parish. His will is recorded in Albemarle Co records (WBk 3,p.165, 1765)

Children:
1. Anna, b 31 March 1724 m. John Dabney
2. Christopher b. Feb 17, 1725, m. 1)Mary Dabney 2) AgnesMC Cord.
3. Tyree, b. 8th Apr 1728 m. 1) Elizabeth Chapman
   2) ~~E~~ Mary Ann Simpson
4. Mary, b. 10 Feb 1729, m. James Harris (1722-1792)
5. Mourning Glenn, b 27 Mar, 1732, m. John ~~M~~Jouett.
6. Lucy, b 12 Apr 134, m. William Shelton
7. Sarah, b. 24 May 1736, m. John Rodes.
8. Robt., b. 85h Mar 1741, m. Lucretia Brown
9. Rachael, b. 24 June 1744, m. Wm. Dalton
10. Frances, b 27 Jan 1746, m. Joel Crawford, parents of Wm. Harris Crawford of Georgia.
11. Wm., b 15 Nov 1752, m. 1)Michie, 2) Thompson.

Mary Harris, dau of Maj. Robt and Mourning Harris was born in Frederickville Parish in 1729. She married James Harris of Huguenot Anc and they reared their family in Albemarle. His will rec. 1792 in Albemarle.

Children
1. Thomas, m. Susan Dabney
2. Joel Harris, b. Apr 25, 1761, m. Ann Waller, d. March 31,1826.
3. James Harris, b 7 July 1766, m. Mary McCulloch, d1830.
4. Nathan, b. 1771, d 1852, m. Ann Allan Anderson.
5. Lucy, m. Higgason Grubbs, moved to Ky.
6. Mourning, m. Cornelius Maupin
7. Sarah, m. James Harrison
8. Susanna, m. Nicholas Burnley
9. Anna, m. 1). Wm. Dabney, 2) Anthony Haden.

- - - -

Hist of Louisa Co., Va., by Malcom Harris

Index:	Sargent, John	259	.....Mar.
	Sergeant John M.	198 ✓	
	Sergeant Wm. J.	270	.... Mar
	Sargent James	273	.... Mar
	Sargent, Jasper	70 ✓	
	Sargent, John	70 ✓	
	Sargent, Sally	273	.....Mar
	Seargeant, Nathaniel	260	.....Mar
	Sergeant, Andrew E.	85 ✓	
	Sergeant, Ed. F.	85 ✓	
	Seargant, Elizabeth	266	......Mar
	Sergeant, H.H.	229 ✓	
	Sergeant, Hithie	276	......Mar
	Sergeant, James A.	86 ✓	
	Sergeant, John M.	85 ✓	
	Sergeant, Nat.	269	......Mar
	Sergeant, Nathaniel	198 ✓	
	Sergeant, Tandy	198 ✓	
	Sergeant, William	262	.......Mar
	Sergeant, Wm. J.	84 ✓	
	Sergeant, Wm. L.	85 ✓	
	Sergeant, Wm. T.	86 ✓	
	Sergeant, Capt. Wm.	84 ✓	

Page 198 Sereant, John M.
Sergeant, Nathaniel
Sergeant, Tandy

Pp. 196-8-. Berea, (Church), 1785.

Berea church dates back to formation of old Roundabout Chur under ministry of Elder John Poindexter......Roundabout stood on n. side of the old Richmond-Gordonsville road, about 3 mi E. of Bell's Cross Roads, and about 7 mi south of Louisa CH. Soster's Creek (church) which evolved from the ancient congregations of Roundabout and Siloam had its old meetinghouse o mi se of the historical Mundford's Bridge. The new ch was built 1 1/2 mi ne of bridge and named Berea.

from "Hist of the Bapt ch at Berea in Louisa Co, written 1850:"

About 1795..revival..at Roundabout..under John Waller and Join Poindexter. 1846 male members af Foster's Cr Ch...John M. Sergeant, Tandy Sergeant, Nath. Sergeant,...Wm. Crews, Wm. Parish, Anderson Saunders... ~~lots of Dickinsons..~~.Reuben Chewing, Geo. Chewing, Benj.F. Chewing, J.M. Hart, Benjamin Henson, Thadeus Dickinson, JamesDickinson, J.L. Brockman, J.M.Hart, Ralph Dickinson, sr. Daniel A. Saunders, Benjamin Waldrop, Chas R. Dickinson, ...(not copied in the right order)

p.70 War of 1812 Jasper Sargent
John Sargent

p.84-85-86 The Louisa Grays, composed of men from section to west of CH, mustered into service on June 30, 1861, becoming Co. "D" of the 23rd Regt of Va Inf under comm of Col. Wm. B. Taliaferro., Capt William J. Sergeant was their original captain, and he was suc.by Capt Hiram B. Saunders. During the week prec. Appomattox, nearly whole co. was captured. Fol. roster taken from pohtostatic opies in State Archives, (Muster Rolls, 23rd Va. Regt. Co. "D", CSA, Archives State Library).

Sergeant, William J., Capt. June 30, 1861
Sergeant, John M. Pvt., enlisted June 30, 1861
Sergeant, Wm. L. Pvt., enlisted June30, 1861
Sergeant, Ed. F., Pvt., Enslited June 30, 1861
Sergeant, Andrew E., Pvt., "
Sergeant, Wm. T., Pvt., "
Sergeant, James A., Pvt. "

p.229. University of Va., 1859-60 session - H.H. Sergeant - academis

Gentry

Mar 255-281

HIST OF LOUISA CO VA

Index:	Gentry, Abner C.	94
	Blaxton	259
	David	170
	Frances	259
	George	70
	John	73, 261, 264 269
	M.	85
	Mary	264
	Nich.	170
	Millie	272
	Milley	263
	Moses	168
	Nancy	261, 264, 276
	Nathan	170
	Nichs.	171
	Robert	78, 271
	Samuel	73
	W.F.	80
	William	259

Gentry

p.168	Moses Gentry, 1777 Tithe, Trinity Parish	4 Tithe
p.170	David Gentry. 1777 Tithe, Trinity Parish	1 Tithe
	Nich. Gentry, "	1 Tithe
	Nathan Gentry "	1 Tithe
p.171	Nichs. Gentry "	3 "

p.70 Capt. Geo. Morris' Co, 40 Va. Regt, 1st Brigade, in U.S. service, under command of Col. Wm. Truhart at Camp Bottom's Bridge under Brig. Gen. Wm. hamberlayne from 28 of Aug to Dec 3 1814.

George Gentry, Pvt.

p.73 [illegible]
Capt. Reuben Chewing's Co. of Inf., 75h Va. Regt., Va Militia under Lt. Col. Wm. Gray, 26 Aug to Feb 24, 1815:

Samuel Gentry, Pvt.
John Gentry, Pvt.

p.78 Louisa Blues, Co. "D", 13th Va. Inf., CSA, (State Arvhices)

Robert Gentry, Pvt., enlisted Apr 17, 1861

p.80 Louisa Rifles, under Capt. Andrew J. Richardson, suc b Capt. Benj.J. Walton on Nov 23, 1863, former became Major. (State Srvhices)

W. F. Gentry, pvt., elisted 1861. Living in Louisa.

p.85 Louisa Grays, 23rd Va. Reg., Co. "D", CSA (State Archives)

M. Gentry. Pvt., Enlisted June 30, 1861.

p.94 Louisa Nelson Grays, Co. "F", 56th Va. Inf, Capt John Richardson.

Abner C. Gentry, pvt. Enlisted July 25, 1861.

History of LouisaCo., Va.
By Malcolm Harris, 1936

Index: Craig....... 194
Craig's Meeting House 190
Craigs..... 189, 190, 199

(No Crosthwaite)

p.# #00# 189. CHURCHES AND PARISHES AND MINISTERS. BAPTISTS.

Baptist...movement in Louisa dates to 1754, fol. advent of two ministers Daniel Marshall and Shubael Stearms,...converted under preachinf...of ~~###~~ George Whitfield. In 1757, Daniel Morris bapt. Col. Samuel Harris, a native of Hanover....during next few yrs Col. Harris made missionary tour thru cos. of Louisa, Spotts and Orange, bring about conversion of the two Craigs, John Waller.....

p.190. Reactionary sentiient...first imprisonment of these Bapt. ministers occured in Spotts June 4, 1768. John Waller and the two Craigs were seized by the sheriff and put in jail.......A fair estimate of the per od cannot but place the credit of the Bill of Right around the shoulders of the political leaders and these siiple dissenting ministers, the Wallers, Craigs, Samuel Harris......The SeparateBaptists held 1st assoc. meeting in Louisa at Thompson's Meetinghouse, last Sat in Sept 1771. In the meanting ameeting was held at Craig's Meetinghouse in Spotts May 11, 1771. and the Louisa Ch was rep. by James Childs, David Thompson, and Andrew Tribble.....

p.194. Lower Goldmind, 1770. 1st Bapt ch in Louisa, later became known as Goldmind, taking name from creek. Congregation dates back to 1770 when the 1st church...called Thompson's Meetinghouse afters its 1st pastor, David Thompson. Prior to this time there were a no of Bapt in this community who from time to time had been over into Orange Co to Hear Rev. David Thomas and fol. this for a time prior to the church's formation it was customary for visiting preachers to hold services in the vicinity, among those noted by Semple were Messrs. Harris, Read, Saunders, Lewis, Craig and finally, David Thompson was chosen as pastor.

p.199 Elk Cree, (ch) 1813. Acorss the North Ann lay the scenes of early Bapt activity, the homes of the Wallers, Craigs, and others......& certain it is that small stream, tho at times hazardous, did not keep the people about Elk Cr from communication with those folks.

- - - - - - - - - -

HISTORY OF LOUISA CO: VIRGINIA, by Harris, 1936

Index:	Hudson, Charles	382
	Hudson, David, Jr.	168
	Hudson, Eliza	278
	Hudson, Elizabeth	382
	Hudson, John	7, 61
	Hudson, Mr.	346
	Hudson, Mary	350
	Hutson, David	278
	Hutson, Jeanie	278
	Hutson, Sara	279

B.7 John Hudson, land grant. "John Hudson, 17 Aug 1725, 400 acres, on Harris fork of Cubb Creek.

p.61 "Louisa delt firmely with her British foes. In the year 1780, in February, 'at the late dwelling of John Marshall, dec'd, before William Hughes of the said co of Louisa~~k~~, Executor, lawfully constituted by WilliM Pettus, Frederick Harris, Aaron Fontaine, Robert Armistead, Charles Yancey, William Lipscomb, James Burnley, John Whitton, John Smith, James Nuckols, John Saunders, Elias Thomason, William Garrett and others being elected tried and sworn on oath do say that JOHN HUDSON is a British subject' and his property was confiscated, a~~d~~t the inquiry, March 13, 1780. (LRWB, ii, p.366)

p.168. David Hudson, Jr. 6 Tithes. Trinity Parish, 1777.

p.346 Mr. Hudson. In the account of the "Aspen Hill Harrises". Keren Harris m. Mr. Hudson. Karen dau. of Clodius Harris, who m. Miss Jennie M. Gillespie. The removed to Texas and reared a large family. Clodius son of Henry and Sallie Hart Haris of Morven, Louisa Co.
Henry Harris son of Henry and Susan Collins Harris, b. 21 Dec 1797, at Aspen Hill plantation, Elk Cr, Louisa Co. He mar. Sarah, dau of Malcolm and Judith Crew Hart, b. Aug 26, 1799k m. Sept 18, 1888.
Heh ry Harris, of Caroline Co., bought lands in Louia in 1794 of Ta~~ll~~ey and wife~~n~~, near Elk Cr, place called "Aspen Hill" He mar. Susanna, dau of Jeremiah Collins. He died 1820, she died about 1840. His will prob. Louisa Nov 13, 1820, Bk 6, p.166-7.

~~350~~
p.350. QUAKER HARRIS FAMILY Pp.348-352.
Just copying notes:

Major Robt. Harris, son of Capt.Thomas and Adria Osborne, was b. c1615. Came to Va c1650 and m. Mary Claiborne Rice, widow of Edward and dau of Col Wm. Claiborne of King Wm. Co. They lived in New Knt Co, that part later being Hanover at the "Forks" which indicates that they were near the junction of the north and s. branches of the Pamunkey.

Children: Capt. William, m. Temperenac Overton

Capt. William, son of Robt and Mary C. was born 1669 and died c1730. M. Temperance Overton, dau of Wm and Mary Waters Overton of Hanover Co. She was b. 2 Mch 1679; died 10 Feb 1710. (1716 written in with pencil). (Tombstone, Hanover C)
Children:

1. Robert, b. 1696
2. Elizabeth, bapt. nNov 27, 1698
3. George, bapt Apr 13, 1701
4. John, bapt March 28, 1703
5. Thomas
6. William, Jr. b. before 1710.

William Harris, Jr., son of Wm and Temperance, was b. in Hanover Co prior to 1710. He patented lands in Louisa County as Junior. His wife was ***Burnett?
Children:

1. Benjamin, will Louisa, 1765
2. Frederick, will 1800
3. Robert, mar. Mezapina Walton, 1799
4. Overton, m. Ann Nelson
5. Jemima, m. Wm. Overton
6. Keziah, m. James Nelson, 1750
7. Temperance, m. Samuel Baker
8. Mary, m. Edward Nelson, Jr., 1748
9. Ann, m. William Day
10. John, m. Miss Clough
11. William, m. Henrietta Baker.

William, son of Wm. Jr. sold lands in Hanover and Henrico to Isaac Winston. in 1768-9. He also had londs on Hickory cr in Louisa and mentions wife Henrietta, who was a Baker from the Hanover family of Bakers. There was an appraisement made in Louisa in 1800 of one Wm.Harris' est (WB4p.112) ~~tld~~ and this may have been his estate.

Children:

1. William, Capt., in the Rev., m. Mary Hudson
2. John

Capt. Wm. Harris lived on Hickory Cr in the upper end of Louisa. He mar. Mary Hudson and their children are recorded by Douglas: Susannah born Jan 17, 1758, and twins, Abner and Jesse born June, 1762. His will dated 27th Dec 1811 was prov at Louisa Dec 13, 1813. He mentions his home on Hickory Cr and denotes himself as "Elder". WB5,p.439.

Children:

1. Polly, m. Warner H. Braddus, Her ch:
    1. Christopher
    2. Polly
    3. Ceely
2. Jesse, dec'd (Will WB 5, p.43) His ch:
    1. William Spiller
    2. Emily
    3. Catherine, m. James D. Porter Sept 5, 1825, and they were the parents of the late Hon. Jesse J. Porter, long time clerk of the court.
3. Sarah James. Her ch:
    1. Barret
    2. Eliza
    3. Frances
4. Edward

p.382. Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Hudson.

See copied account of the JOHNSON FAMILY, p. 382.

Col. Richard Johnson, came to va. in 1679.
/
Thomas, died Hanover 1734. Wife was Ann, dau of Nicholas Merriwether of Hanover.
/
Nicholas, moved into louisa about 1734 and died there. His will was rec. at Louisa, 1764 (bk1,p--). His wife was Elizabeth Hudson, dau of Charles Hudson of Goochland.

- - - - -

DOUGLAS REGISTER: MARRIAGES PERFORMED BY PARSON DOUGLAS

BUNCES, Tho. - Betsie Stevens 26 Dec. 1778 in Orange County, Va.
BUNCES, Grances Tandy - Will Bush ~~22 July~~ 9 Dec. 1778 in Orange Co., Va.

Bunch, Geanie - Geo. Chewing - both of Louisa, May 29, 1783.
Stanley, Maddox - Sarah Bunch, Louisa, July 22, 1784.

Bunch Family Record, Vol. k, page 4, issue of Jan. 1965.

1738 - William Bunch on Tax List of Orange Co., Va., as being 2 tithable.

From "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy", by Hinshaw, 1950. Vol. 6.
Copied by Geneva King.

p. 223. Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting, Hanover Co., Va. (est. 1737).

"Cedar Creek Meeting was outgrowth of opening and settlement of new lands above Richmond by those of Quaker faith. The young men were drawn toward the fields and woods of Hanover, Louisa and Caroline counties. Forever endued with the pioneering spirit of their kind they slowly and deliberately moved northward and westward. Their names, such as Bunch, Terrell, Anthony, Winston, Watkins, Johnson, Harris, Stanley and Ballard, are found in the scant surviving records of these counties along with the names of other early land owners.....In 1720 they already had a place of public worship at Cedar Creek in Hanover County... Session here had been sponsored by John Harris and Thomas Stanley....".

Bunch Records, pp 231-232.

1792, 1, 31. Mary, Louisa Co., died.
1749/50 1, 11. James' name first appeared on a marriage cert. held Cedar Creek.
1754, 11, 9. Mary received in membership.
1755, 2, 8. James received by request.
1755, 5, 10. Mary received in membership of women's Monthly Meeting.
1765, 5, 11. Rebecca, daughter of Samuel, disowned, married out of unity. by a hireling priest & contrary to commands of her parents.
1765, 6, 8. Samuel cleared self of being involved in the marriage "out of unity" of his daughter, Rebecca.
1772, 9, 12. Elizabeth, Camp Creek Meeting, disowned, married contrary to discipline and by a priest. ~~(See Ballard)~~
1775, 5, 13. James continued "under care" of Friends. (Preceding minutes lost).
1776, 2, 13. James condemmed misconduct.
1776, 3, 9. James condemned misconduct.
1776, 12, --. Hannah received in membership.
1777, --, --. Susanna & Martha, daughters of James, disowned.
1777, 5, 10. James condemned misconduct.
1778, 1, 10. James disowned.
1779, 10, ?10. Samuel Jr., disowned, engaging in military service.
1781, 3, 10. Sarah & Priscilla, member Camp Creek P.M., disowned.
178~~2~~3, 8, 22. Mary under care of Monthly Meeting "conived" at her daughters marriage contrary to discipline, condemned same accepted.
1783, 12, 13. George disowned.
1785, 2, 26. Charles, Camp Creek Meeting, son Samuel, Deceased, disowned.
1787, 7, 14. Molley, daughter Samuel, disowned, non-attendance.
1787, 8, 25. Mary, daughter Samuel, of Louisa, disowned.
1788, 3, 8. Margery, daughter James, of Louisa Co., disowned, marrying out of unity, and marrying contrary to discipline.
1789, 1, 10. Nancy condemned for marrying out of unity in letter dated 1787, 12, 26, from New Garden Monthly Meeting, N.C.
1789, 5, 9. Mary, wife James, and children, Ann & James, granted certificate of transfer to South River Monthly Meeting, Va. (Bedford Co.)

p. 283. Camp Creek Monthly Meeting (1744-1798)... Families of John and Wm. Johnson with many others of the high class of the vicinity, by preaching of old Joseph Newby of lower part of N.C., became Friends and built up Camp Creek....Among others were Christopher Clark, the Lynches, Anthony, Douglass, Moormans, Terrills and Ballard and many others.....To the "many others" he could add names of Bunch, Moore, Haley, Hart and Hoggitt. Practically these same families founded South River Monthly Meeting in Bedford Co., Va.

Bunch Records, page 285.

1748, 5, 16. Samuel & family received in Membership.
1752, 10, 21. Samuel & Mary served on various committees this year.

p. 300. South River Monthly Meeting, Bedford Co., Va. (est. 1757 from Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting.

Bunch records:

----, --, --. Mary and children, Ann & James, received on certificate from Cedar Creek MM., Hanover Co., dated 1789, 5, 9.

From "Encyclopaedia of American Quaker Genealogy", Vol. I., (Hinshaw). Copied by Geneva King.

Vol. I., Quaker records from North & South Carolina and Tennessee.

p. 38

1887. 3. 5. Bunch, Katuri, rel from mbrp., joined another dem.

"Encyclopaedia of American Quaker Genealogy", Vol. 2 (Hinshaw) Checked by Geneva King)

Vol. 2, contained Quaker records from Philadelphia, etc.

No Bunch.

G. Park

From "Encyclopaedia of American Quaker Genealogy", Vol. 6 (by Hinshaw).
Vol. 6 contains Virginia records. Copied by Geneva King.

Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting. Hanover Co., Va.

Ballard Records (in part), pagđ 228, and page 237.

p. 228 1772, 9, 12. Moorman, Judith Douglass, David Ballard and Elizabeth Bunch* Camp Creek MM, disowned for marrying contrary to discipline and by a priest; in 10th month parents of the women clear themselves of consent. (Note: records does not definitely say which of the above married which; "it appears that Moorman Ballard & David Ballard, Judith Duglish and Elizabeth Bunch are married".
1776, 3, 9. David requests reinstatement.
1776, 3, 9. William & family, Cedar Creek PM granted certificate of transfer to New Garden Monthly Meeting, N.C.
1776, 6, 8. David granted certificate transfer "his friends".
1778, 4, 11. Moorman condemned misconduct which he stood disowned and presented a certificate from Friends at Tom's Creek, Surry Co., N.C. Reinstated and granted certificate transfer to that MM.

p. 237 ——, ——, ——. William and Mary.
Ch:
Thomas, b. 1735, 11, 12.
Frances, b. 1737, 12, 12.
Bryan, b. 1740, 2, 27.
Delphin B, 1742, 5, 1.
David, b. 1750, 4, 9.
Moorman, b. 1747, 3, 16.

Camp Creek Meeting:

p. 285 1771, 9, 1. Mary, dt. Wm., died.
1748, 5, 16. William and family received in membership.
1748, 5, 16. Sarah received in membership.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

* Note from Geneva King. I have always assummed that these two couples married among themselves, But I notice that among the marriage bonds I copied from "History of Louisa Co., Va." by Harris, was this one:

Elizabeth Bunch and James Taylor, June 6, 1772. (Mar. Bond)

This needs to be checked into further.

- - - - -

QUAKER ARRIVALS AT PHILADELPHIA 1682-1750
Albert Cook Myers. 1957

page 5 JOHN & RICHARD BUNCE, from Mo. Mtg. at "ffarrington" (England) dated 1 mo 30, 1682.

page 88 MICHAEL POINCE, to marry Elizabeth Nicholson. Dated 4 mo 24, 1728, from Abdington Mo. Mtg., Pa., at Phila., 4 mo. 28, 1728. Not recorded.

page 95 ARIMEJER and THOMAS TROTTER, unmarried; dated 1 mo 11, 1730-1, from Mo Mtg at Chuckertuck, Virginia. Received 5 mo. 30, 1731. Not recorded.

page 74 SAMUEL OVERTON, Jr. Unmarried, about to take a voyage for purposes of trade to America. Dated 8 mo 7, 1719, from Mo. Mtg in City of Coventry, County of Warwick, England. Certificate signed by Samuel Overton, Sr., and Mary Overton. Original on file.

ANNALS OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, by Summers **WASHINGTON CO: VIRGINIA**

Bunch, Zachariah p 57I

D. B. #3

D. B. #3

P. I58 I3 August I783 Priscilla Davis, Bedford County to George Barnes. Consideration I00 pounds. I80 A. on Roan Oak R. Witnesses; John Davis, John McClellan & Zachariah Bunch.

Annals of Southwest Virginia Washington Co.

John Bunch p I058

At a court held at the Courthouse of Washington County the Seventeenth day of July I780 for the Examination of Dillen Blevins on suspicion of Faloniously taking a number of cattle four from George Martin and three from John James.

Present James Dysart, John Kinkead, James Montgromery and Robert Craig Gent.

The prisoner being set at the Bar and it being demanded of him whether he was Guilty or not Guilty of the felony aforesaid answered he was in no wise Guilty whereupon divers witnesses being sworn and Examined touch the Felony aforesaid and the prisoner being herd on his defence on Concederation where of it is the Oppinion of the Court that the said Dillen Blevens be presented to the Grand Jury whereupon the Said Blevins together with John Blevins, Johathan Douglass and John Bunch his Securities Entered into and acknowledged their Recognizance in the Sum of Twenty-five Thousand pounds that is to say the said Blevins in the Sum of Ten Thousand pounds and each of his Securities in the Sum of five Thousand pounds upon the condidton that the Said Dilen Blevins personally appear at next Grand Jury Court to be held for this County in November next and depart not without leave of the court then this Recognizance to be Void Otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue.

George Martin, William James, William Hoof, acknowledged their Recognizance in the sum of five Thousand pounds Each with this condition that they personally appear at the next November Court to satisfy and the Truth to say in behalf of the Commonwealth against Dilen Blevins and depart not without leave of the Court then this Recognizance to be Void Otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue

James Dysart

G Park · 9d

CALENDAR OF THE TENN & KING'S MOUNTAIN PAPERS OF THE DRAPER COLLECTION OF MANSCRIPTS
(Wisconsin State Historical Society Library)

p 9 1777 Apr 8, 1xx21
Bledsoe, Col. Anthony. Fort Patrick Henry. Letter to Capt. Joseph Martin. Rye Cove on Clinch. Recent expus from Isaac Bledsoe states Frederick Calvitt was scalped; he and Capt. Robertson led party in pursuit; killed one Indian and recovered ten horses; waylaid on return; two men wounded, one of them BUNCH; reinforcedments sent under Capt Montgomery, Colonel Gist, and Capt Nathan Read; Colnel (Evan helby to command 400 men to be raised in Bedford, Pittsylvania, Henry, and Montgomery Counties; will send reinforcements to Martin if possible; Cocke not yet arrived; Governor urges carrying out a treaty with friendly part of nation and has written to them by the Big Squaw; will srite fully on Cocke's return; Calvitt still living; the two wounded men doing well, A.L.S. 3 pp

- - - - -

p 11 1777 1 XX33
Bledsoe, Col. Anthony. Letter to Capt. Joseph Martin. Encloses deposition with disagreeable news; reguest from Capt. Isaac Shelby for messeger to inform Cherokee that the Commissioners will treat with them not later than the second week in A pril; intelligence in deposition brought by hirelings of Ellis, Harlin, BENGE, etc; copies sent by express to Williamsburg and neighboring counties; Capt Cocke has set out in great haste; urges Martin to use utmost endeavors to pacify people; Col (William) Christian will send him full account in few days. A.L.S. 1p Endorsed Col. A . Bledsoe (without date but written doubtless eary in 1777) to Capt Martin. (L.C.D.)

- - - - -

p 26 1784, Feb 11 1XX69
Martin, Gov. Alexander. Danbury (N.C.)
Letter to Col. Joseph Martin, Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Urges recent murders at Cumberland Gap to be investigated at once; if fixed upon Cherokee or Chickamauga, to demand guilty persons under thread of immediate expedition against them; BENCH must be surrendered by the Chickamauga to be tried in Morgan District; will notify governors of South Carolina and Georgia of settlement of Spaniards and Delawares at Muscle Shoals; advises Martin to urge Gen. McDowell and Colonel Servier to drive off settlers on Indian lands beyond French Broad; requests him to urge Campbell and McDowell to demand that murdererd be tried in North Carolina. A.L.S. 3 pp

- - - - -

CALENDA R OF THE TENN & KING'S MOUNTAIN PAPERS OF THE DRAPER COLLECTION OF MANSCRIPTS
(Wisconsin State Historical Society Library)

p 161 1777 Feb 22 16DD7
Deny, Robert. Fort Patrick Henry (Va). Letter to (Joseph Martin). Majors Bledsoe and Reid report danger of Cherokee attack; agent Cameron's in influence over Drgging Canoe and the Raven; Harlan's scheme of attacking Indian towns at once will bring peace or keep Indians at distance; delay may permit them to wunite, mentions Chaptains Isaac Bledsoe and John Montgomery, Kincannon, and Fields. Postscript of Feb 26 gives news brought by Buffington and JOHN BENGE of Capture and scalping of Samuel Newell. A.L.S. 4 pp

- - - - -

p 206 1792 Feb 1 9DD67
Newell, Col. Samuel Letter to Col. Arthur Campbell, Washington Co., Va. Comments on Secretary's report concerning land speculation; information concerning Cherokee; confidence of Indian named Hanging Maw with Major Craig; plundering at Moccasin Gap by force commanded by BENCH (BENGE); activities of Red Bird; presence of Nickajack Indians at St. Clair's defeat. A.L.S. 4 pp

- - - - -

p 356 1846 Apr 20 10DD61
Campbell, Gov. David. Abingdon, Va. Letter to Lyman C. Draper, Baltimore. Encloses facts concerning Col. John Anderson; Indian incursion of 1789 in which Newland family was captured; Cherokee capture family of Peter Livingston; their Chief. BENJE, killed by Vincent Hobbs. A.L.S. 1 p

- - - - - -

--Marie Merritt
Mch 19,1966
Okla.City Lib

a Park 6-92

HISTORY OF THE LOST STATE OF FRANKLIN
by Samuel Cole Williams (1933)

page 331-2-3-4. Sketch on JOSEPH MARTIN

..biography written by Stephen B. Weeks "Joseph Martin and the War of the Rev. in the West."

Joseph Martin, of English ancestry wasborn in Albermarle co, Va ih1740, the son of Joseph and Susannah (Childs) Martin. In yrs of boyhood wild and ungovernable...truant from school....Apprenticed to a carptenter he ran away with Thomas Sumter, afterward a gen. in the Rev. and (1756) joined the army at Ft.Pitt. Father died in 1760, Martin came into a respectable inheritance andmarrited (1762) Sarah Lucas...young couple moved to Orange Co., Va.

In 1763 made an effott o found settlement in Powell's valley at what has ever since been known as Martin's Station, on the Ky road, 20 m. NE of Cumberland Gap. The plan abandoned in few months because of hostility of Indians. In 17783 moved to Henry Co., Va, and was participant as lt in Lord Dunmores War, tho not in battle of Pt Pleasant, Oct. 10, 1774. Made 2nd attemtpt to est colony in PowellIs valley , in 1775, as agt of Henderson's Transylvania Co. Failed. Oct 9, 1775, the Va Co of Safety made Martin capt of Militia and he served as such under Col. Wm. Christian in campaign against the Cherokees in 1776 At the close of the campaign Capt Martin was stationed during the winter and spring of 1777 at Rye Cove, on Clinch r. In April he was transferred to garrison a fort near the junction of Big Limestone creek with the Nolachucky river on the fronterier of Washington Co, N.C. He was in command of troops at the treaty at Long Islae in 1777.

In Nov 1777 comm by Gov Patrick Henry agt to the Cherokees in behalf of Va. As such made home and headquarters at Long Islane, which continued to be one of his homes for many years. Engaged in effots to keep Cherokees at peace, Martin was not on expeditions in 1780 to S.C & Kings Mt, On Mch 1781 made 15-col of militia of Washington Co., Va. Martin, along with Isaac Shelby, rep. Sullivan Co in the N.C. leg. and was Senator in 1783.

in Jan 1783 appt by gov of Va. one of 3 comm to reat with Southern tribes, John Donelson being another, andin Nov a treaty was effecged with Chickasaws at Nashville. In May 1783, N.C. engaged services of Martin as her agt among Cherokees and the Chickamaugas.

In 1787 was rep. of Sullivan Co in Carolina Assembly, which body elected him brigadier-general of Washington District. He was comm Dec 15, 1787 and promptly set abt negotiating for a cessation of the struggles to establish the state of Franklin. Rep. Sullivan co in the convention of 17800 and in the senate & conv. of 1789. He aspired to the governorship of the Territory South of the Ohio and had support of Patrick Henry but also strong opposition on the part of the inhabitants. removed to Georgia abt this time, but there short time. Returning to his home in Va he was comm brigadier-geneal of the 12th Brigade of Militia. by Gov Henry lee. Was honored with a seat in the Leg of his state as long as he thought he was fit to serve. He was a comm. for the survey of the Ky-Va State line in 1795 and for the location of the Tenn-Va boundry line in 1802. Seems not to have figured in public life thereafter, and died Dec 18, 1808.

May of rugged vigorous intellect. Possessed considerable diplomatic skill in handling Indians and frontier problems, though more than once conduct colored by self-interest. Msny enemies among border leaders, but retained his hold on the pople of the counties of his residence. Had the confidence of the Cherokee Indians by whom give the name Gluglu. 6 ft tall, weight above 200 lbs, reserved & curteous and of great energy & force

Copy sent to noone except Dixie Lambertson.

HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, 1746-1786, and
WASHINGTON CO., VIRGINIA, 1777-1870. by Summers. 1903
(Copied by Geneva King, 1965)

p. 241. "Fincastle County, Va., organized. First county court assembled at the Lead Mines, (now in Wythe Co., Va.) on Sept.3, 1776".

p. 242. "Sept., 1776, that portion of troops under Col. Wm. Russell began march to the Great Island of the Holston, at which time Anthony Bledsoe entered two wagons... 1st time...wagon taken by white man as low down as the Long Island in Holston... When Col. Russell reached the Long Island, necessary to erect fort... on land of John Latham on Long Island... preparation made for troops under Col. Christian, Col. of Militia enrolled at Blacks Fort (now Abingdon) to guard new fort, called Ft. Patrick Henry at Long Island... by 1st of Oct. Col. Christian, with entire army of 2000, including about 400 men from North Carolina under command of Col. Joseph Williams, Col. Love and Major Winston, arrived at Long Island. When army had proceeded about 6 miles beyond Long Island,

p. 243 Col. Christian offered reward of 100 pounds to any person or persons who would proceed to the Cherokee town and bring him a prisoner in order to obtain intelligence of monions of the enemy; whereupon Samuel Ewing, John Blankenship and James McCall undertook the business...visited the house of a king's man name of Lowry, regused admittance... proceeded to house of one Davis, from whom obtained intelligence of designs of the enemy... were paid by Gen. Assembly of Va. the 100 pounds pursuant to the agreement of Col. Christian. Col. Christian and army proceeded in very cautions manner on their march to the Tenn...; Col. John Sevier commanded, upon this expidition, a company of horse, rest of army being infantry.

p. 244 Army marched through the wilderness under direction of Isaac Thomas, noted Indian trader and friend of Nancy Ward, as pilot. Proceeded to and destroyed Cherokee Indians towns except Chota, the home of Nancy Ward, the beloved woman of the Indian tribe and the friend of the white man. Colonel Christian returned with his army ~~and~~ to Long Island in Holston river, campaign lasted three months, but a single white man killed, named Duncan, in engagement with the Indians. Left wife and five small children (wife crippled), to whom the General Assembly of Virginia on June 16, 1777, allowed sum of twenty pounds for present relief and further sum of five pounds per annum for five years, with direction to Anthony Bledsoe and William Cocke, to lay out and expend the same for support and maintenance of Elizabeth Duncan and her children.

p. 245. Upon return of the army to Long Island of the Holston, Col. Christian reorganized same, and for protection of the frontiers, left 600 men at the island under command of Col. Evan Shelby and Major Anthony Bledsoe..... stationed at Long Island and

(Continued on Next Page)

ent to none except Dixie Lambertson.

[illegible]

Hist. of SW Va. by Summers, cont'd

page 246.

--stationed at Long Island and directed Capt. Joseph Martin to proceed to the Rye Cove about fifty miles from the North Fork of the Clinch River, with eighty (80) men. The rest of the army were mustered out of service. Capt. Martin immediately began the march to the Rye Cove. Upon this march he had to passthrough a very dangerous gap, called Little Moccasin where the trail went through a very narrow and deep gorge of the mountain and where the Indians had killed a great many white people. When Captain Martin began the march through the gap, he had his men in fine order and strung out single file. Just as the head of the column emerged from the narrow file, the whole column was fired upon by Indians from the top of the ridge, where they were strung out in a line as long as Capt. Martin's. As soon as the Indians fired, they ran off, having failed to kill any of Martin's men. But one man, James Bunch, amember of Martin's company, had five (5) balls shot through his flesh, whereby he was rendered incapable of getting a livelihood by labor, and was allowed by the General Assembly of Virginia thirty pounds for his present relief and half pay as a soldier for three years. The Indians having all fled, Captain Martin proceeded to Rye Cove, where he remained until the first of May, 1777, when he was ordered back to Long Island where he remained until the treaty of peace was concluded between the Indians and the whites, on July the first."

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

HISTORY OF SW VIRGINIA, 1746-1786, Summers, 1903.
& Washington Co., 1777-1879.

p.241 Fincastle County, Va., organized. First Co Court assembled at the Lead Mines, (now in Wythe Co) on Sept. 3, 1776.......
p.242 Sept. 1776, that portion of troops under Col. Wm. Russell began march to the Great Island of the Holston, at which time Anthony Bledsoe entered 2 wagons...1st time.... wagon taken b white man as low down as the Long Island in Holston. When Col. Russell reached the Long Island, necessary to erect forrt ...on land of John Latham on Long Island...preparation made for troops under Col. Christian. Co. of Militia enrolled at Blacks Fort (now Abingdon) to guard new fort, called Ft. Patrick Henry at Long Island...by 1st of Oct. Col. Christian, with entire army of 2000, including about 400 men from North Carolina under command of Col. Joseph Williams, Col. Love and Major Winston, arrived at Long Island. When army had proceeded abt. 6 miles beyond Long Island,
p.243 Col. Christian offered reward of 100 pounds to any personor persons who would proceed to the Cherokee town and bring him a prisoner in order to obtain intelligence of monions of the wnemy; whereupon, Samuel Ewing, John Blankenship and James McCall underthe business.....visited the house of a king's man name of Lowry, refused admittance....proceeded to house of one Davis, from whom obtained intelligence of designs of the enemy.... were paid by Gen. Assembly of Va. the 100 pounds pursuant to the agreement of Col. Christian. Col Christian and army proceeded in very cautious manner on their march to the Tenn........ Col. John Sevier commanded, upon this expedition, a company of horse, rest of army being infantry.p244)..Army marched thru the wilderness under direction if Isaac Thomas, noted Indian trader and friend of Nancy Ward, as pilot. Proceed to and destroyed Cherokee Indian towns except Chota, the home of Nancy Ward, the beloved woman of the Indian tribe and the friend of the white man. Col. Christian returned with his army tot the Long Island in Holston river, campaign lasted 3 months,,but a single white man killed, named Duncan, in engagement with the Indians. Left Wife and 5 small children (wife crippled), to whom the Gen. Assembly of Va. on June 16, 1777, allowed sum of 20 lbs for present relief and further sum of 5 pounds per annum for 5 yrs, with direction to Anthony Bledsoe and William Cocke, to lay out and expend the same for support and maintenance of Elizabeth Duncan and her children. ~~##~~ Page 245. Upon return of the army to Long Island of the Holston, Col. Christian reorganized same, and for protection of the frontiers, left 600 men at the isaldn under the command of Col. Evan Shelby and Major Anthony Bledsoe........stationed at Long Island and (p.246) directed Capt. Joseph Martin to proceed to the Rye Cove Fort, about 50 miles from North Fork of the Clinch river, with 80 men. The rest of the army were musttered out of service. Capt Martin immediately began the march to the Rye Cove. Upon this march he had to pass thru a very dangerous gap, called Little Moccasin, where the trail went thru a very narrow and deep gorge of the mountain and where the Indians had killed a great many white people. When Captain Martin began the march through the gap, he had his men in fine order and strung out insingle file. Just as the head of the column emerged from the narrow defile, the whole column was fired upon by Indians from the top of the ridge, where they were strung out in a line as long as Capt. Martin's. As soon as the Indians fired, they ran off, having failed to kill any of Martin's men. But one man, James Bunch, a member of Martin's company, had five balls shot through his flesh, whereby he was rendered incapable of getting a livelihood by labor, and was allowed by the General Ass mbly of Virginia thirty pounds by his present relief and half pay as a soldier for three years. The Indians having all fled, Capt. Martin procceeded to Rye Cove, where he remained until the first of May, 1777, when he was ordered back to Long Island where he remained until the treaty ofpeace was concluded between the Indians and the whites, on July the first.

- - - - -